Oracle® SQLcl

User's Guide

Release 25.2
G36489-03
September 2025

Oracle SQLcl User's Guide, Release 25.2

G36489-03

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Primary Author: Celin Cherian

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish, or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

If this is software, software documentation, data (as defined in the Federal Acquisition Regulation), or related documentation that is delivered to the U.S. Government or anyone licensing it on behalf of the U.S. Government, then the following notice is applicable:

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs (including any operating system, integrated software, any programs embedded, installed, or activated on delivered hardware, and modifications of such programs) and Oracle computer documentation or other Oracle data delivered to or accessed by U.S. Government end users are "commercial computer software," "commercial computer software documentation," or "limited rights data" pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, the use, reproduction, duplication, release, display, disclosure, modification, preparation of derivative works, and/or adaptation of i) Oracle programs (including any operating system, integrated software, any programs embedded, installed, or activated on delivered hardware, and modifications of such programs), ii) Oracle computer documentation and/or iii) other Oracle data, is subject to the rights and limitations specified in the license contained in the applicable contract. The terms governing the U.S. Government's use of Oracle cloud services are defined by the applicable contract for such services. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate fail-safe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

Oracle®, Java, MySQL, and NetSuite are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Intel and Intel Inside are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All SPARC trademarks are used under license and are trademarks or registered trademarks of SPARC International, Inc. AMD, Epyc, and the AMD logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices. UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information about content, products, and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services unless otherwise set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services, except as set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle.

Contents

Preface

Audience i
Documentation Accessibility i
Conventions i

1 Changes in Release 25.2 for Oracle SQLcl User's Guide

2 Using Oracle SQLcl

2.1 Starting and Leaving SQLcl 2
2.2 Defining Parameters in SQLcl Scripts Using the ARGUMENT Command 3
2.3 Starting Up and Shutting Down a Database 5
2.4 Entering and Executing Commands 6
2.5 Manipulating SQL, SQLcl, and PL/SQL Commands 7
2.6 Formatting Query Results 10
2.7 Configuring Thick Driver Support for SQLcl 13
2.7.1 Requirements for Using the Thick Driver 14
2.7.2 Linux and macOS Configuration 14
2.7.3 Windows Configuration 14
2.8 Connecting to a Database 14
2.8.1 About the CONNECT Command 15
2.8.2 Working with Persistent Connections 15
2.8.3 Working with Connections in the Database Tools Service 15
2.8.3.1 Configuring the OCI Profile 16
2.8.3.2 Listing Available Database Tools Connections 17
2.8.3.3 Showing Details of a Specific Connection 17
2.8.3.4 Importing a Database Tools Connection 17
2.8.3.5 Connecting to a Database Using an Imported Connection 18
2.9 Loading a File 18
2.9.1 LOAD Command 18
2.9.1.1 SET LOAD Command 22
2.9.1.2 SET LOADFORMAT Command 24

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

2.10 Using the OCI Command for Oracle Cloud Infrastructure REST APIs 26

3 Using the Oracle SQLcl MCP Server

3.1 About the SQLcl MCP Server 2
3.2 About the SQLcl MCP Server Tools 2
3.3 How the SQLcl MCP Server Works 2
3.4 Preparing Your Environment 3
3.4.1 Installing the Required Software 3
3.4.2 Configuring Database Connections 4
3.5 Starting and Managing the SQLcl MCP Server 4
3.5.1 Configuring Claude Desktop 4
3.5.2 Configuring Cline in VS Code 5
3.6 Example Use Cases and Prompts 6
3.7 Monitoring the SQLcl MCP Server 7
3.7.1 Checking Server Status 7
3.7.2 Tracking Activity with Logs 8
3.7.3 Monitoring Through Your Client 8
3.7.4 Assessing Server Health Through Performance 9

4 Running SQLcl as a Scheduler Daemon

4.1 About the SQLcl Scheduler Daemon 1
4.2 Managing the Scheduler Daemon 1
4.3 Scheduling Daemon Jobs 3
4.3.1 Schedule File Location 3
4.3.2 Schedule File Structure 3
4.3.3 Live Reload of Jobs 4
4.4 Monitoring with Log Files 4
4.4.1 Log Formats 5
4.4.2 Log File Locations 6
4.4.3 Log File Descriptions 6
4.4.3.1 Daemon Life Cycle Logs (scheduler.log) 6
4.4.3.2 Shared Job Scheduling Logs (jobs.log) 7
4.4.3.3 Per-Job Execution Logs (job-<job-name>.log) 8
4.5 Using a Unix Service to Manage Daemons 9
4.5.1 Managing the Service as the Root User 9
4.5.2 In-Product Help 11

5 Using Liquibase

5.1 About Liquibase in SQLcl 1

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

5.2 Requirements for Using Liquibase 2
5.3 Supported Types 3
5.4 Supported Liquibase Commands in SQLcl 4
5.5 Using SQLcl Liquibase Functionality with Open-Source Liquibase 5
5.6 Dynamic Object Transformation with SQLcl Liquibase and DBMS_METADATA Oracle Database Package 9
5.7 Liquibase Open-Source Changesets with SQLcl Liquibase 18
5.8 DATABASECHANGELOG_DETAILS VIEW 22
5.9 ChangeSets in Liquibase 23
5.10 Tips for Liquibase Settings 23
5.10.1 How to Exclude Table Properties When Deploying Changelogs to a New Environment 24
5.10.2 Create Database Objects in a Schema Different From the Connected Schema 27
5.11 Important 23.4 Update with Liquibase Changelog Files 29
5.12 Examples Using Liquibase 32
5.12.1 Review SQL 32
5.12.2 Capture and Deploy an Object 32
5.12.3 Capture and Deploy a Schema 33
5.12.4 Execute Custom SQL with RunOracleScript 33

6 Database Application CI/CD

6.1 Introduction 1
6.1.1 Supported Objects and Data Types 2
6.1.2 Support for Schema Annotations 3
6.1.3 Database CI/CD Concepts 4
6.2 About the Project Command 11
6.3 Quick Start 13
6.3.1 Prerequisites 14
6.3.2 Assumptions 14
6.3.3 Project Setup 15
6.3.4 Ticket-1 16
6.3.5 Ticket-2 24
6.3.6 Final Steps 28
6.3.6.1 Generate Release 1.0.0 29
6.3.6.2 Generate an Artifact 31
6.3.6.3 Deploy to PROD 31
6.4 Examples 32
6.4.1 Single Schema 32
6.4.2 Administrator Exports HR to Production Schema 39

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

7 Using Cloud Storage

7.1 Using DBMS_CLOUD for Authentication 1
7.2 Creating the OCI profile for OCI Authentication 4
7.3 About the Cloud Storage Command Options 4
7.4 Examples 5

8 Using Data Pump

8.1 Getting Started 1
8.1.1 Prerequisites 1
8.1.2 Usage 2
8.2 Data Pump Command Syntax and Arguments 3
8.3 Use Cases 11
8.4 Tips and Troubleshooting 13

9 Using the Cloud Premigration Advisor Tool

9.1 Overview 1
9.2 Prerequisites 2
9.3 About the MIGRATEADVISOR Command 3
9.4 Examples 6
9.5 Tips and Troubleshooting 7

10 Using the PGQL Plug-in

10.1 Downloading and Installing 1
10.2 About PGQL Commands 1
10.3 Examples 2

11 SQLcl Command Reference

11.1 AQ (Advanced Queuing) 1
11.1.1 Create a Queue Table 3
11.1.2 Alter a Queue Table 4
11.1.3 Drop a Queue Table 5
11.1.4 Create a Queue 5
11.1.5 Alter a Queue 6
11.1.6 Drop a Queue 7
11.1.7 Create a Sharded Queue 7
11.1.8 Alter a Sharded Queue 9
11.1.9 Drop a Sharded Queue 10
11.1.10 Create an Exception Queue 10

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

11.1.11 Create a Transactional Event Queue 11
11.1.12 Alter a Transactional Event Queue 13
11.1.13 Drop a Transactional Event Queue 14
11.1.14 Create an EQ Exception Queue 14
11.1.15 Start a Queue 15
11.1.16 Stop a Queue 15
11.1.17 Add a Subscriber 16
11.1.18 Alter a Subscriber 17
11.1.19 Remove a Subscriber 18
11.1.20 Enqueue 18
11.1.21 Dequeue 20
11.2 AWR 24
11.3 BACKGROUND 24
11.3.1 Jobs Command 25
11.3.1.1 Cancel Jobs 25
11.3.1.2 Log Jobs 25
11.3.1.3 Delete Jobs 26
11.3.2 Wait4 Command 26
11.4 BLOCKCHAIN_TABLE 27
11.4.1 add_interval_partitioning 29
11.4.2 countersign_row 30
11.4.3 desc 32
11.4.4 delete_expired_rows 33
11.4.5 get_bytes_for_row_hash 34
11.4.6 get_bytes_for_row_signature 35
11.4.7 get_digest 37
11.4.8 get_signed_digest 38
11.4.9 sign_row 40
11.4.10 sign_row_with_countersignature 42
11.4.11 verify_rows 45
11.4.12 verify_table 48
11.4.13 verify_user_chains 49
11.5 CERTIFICATE 52
11.5.1 Add 52
11.5.2 Add_Copy 53
11.5.3 Drop 54
11.5.4 List 54
11.6 CODESCAN 54
11.7 CONNECT 55
11.7.1 KERBEROS Connection Type 56
11.7.2 NAME Connection Type 57
11.7.3 OCI Connection Type 57

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

11.7.4 Oracle Connection Type 58
11.7.5 OREST Connection Type 59
11.7.6 RADIUS Connection Type 60
11.7.7 SOCKS Connection Type 61
11.7.8 THIRD Connection Type 62
11.7.9 WALLET Connection Type 63
11.8 CONNMGR 64
11.8.1 Clone Connections 64
11.8.2 Import Connections 65
11.8.2.1 SECRET Command 66
11.8.3 List Connections 68
11.8.4 Show Connections 68
11.8.5 Test Connections 69
11.9 DG (Data Guard) 70
11.10 DIRS, PUSHD and POPD 70
11.11 IMMUTABLE_TABLE 70
11.11.1 Add Interval Partitioning 70
11.11.2 Delete Expired Rows 71
11.11.3 Describe Table 72
11.12 LIQUIBASE 73
11.12.1 calculate-checksum 75
11.12.2 changelog-sync 76
11.12.3 changelog-sync-sql 78
11.12.4 changelog-sync-to-tag 79
11.12.5 changelog-sync-to-tag-sql 81
11.12.6 clear-checksums 82
11.12.7 data 83
11.12.8 db-doc 84
11.12.9 diff 86
11.12.10 diff-changeLog 88
11.12.11 drop-all 90
11.12.12 future-rollback-count-sql 91
11.12.13 future-rollback-from-tag-sql 92
11.12.14 future-rollback-sql 93
11.12.15 generate-apex-object 95
11.12.16 generate-changelog 97
11.12.17 generate-controlfile 99
11.12.18 generate-db-object 99
11.12.19 generate-ords-module 101
11.12.20 generate-ords-schema 101
11.12.21 generate-schema 102
11.12.22 history 104

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

11.12.23 list-locks 105
11.12.24 mark-next-changeset-ran 106
11.12.25 mark-next-changeset-ran-sql 107
11.12.26 release-locks 108
11.12.27 rollback 109
11.12.28 rollback-count 110
11.12.29 rollback-count-sql 112
11.12.30 rollback-sql 113
11.12.31 rollback-to-date 114
11.12.32 rollback-to-date-sql 116
11.12.33 snapshot 118
11.12.34 status 119
11.12.35 tag 120
11.12.36 tag-exists 121
11.12.37 unexpected-changesets 122
11.12.38 update 124
11.12.39 update-count 125
11.12.40 update-count-sql 127
11.12.41 update-sql 128
11.12.42 update-testing-rollback 129
11.12.43 update-to-tag 130
11.12.44 update-to-tag-sql 132
11.12.45 validate 133
11.12.46 version 134
11.13 MDB 135
11.14 MLE 136
11.14.1 Create Module 137
11.14.2 Alter Module 138
11.15 MODELER 139
11.16 PROJECT 140
11.16.1 init 141
11.16.2 export 142
11.16.3 config 142
11.16.4 gen-artifact 144
11.16.5 deploy 144
11.16.6 release 145
11.16.7 verify 145
11.16.8 stage 146
11.17 REST 147
11.18 SDK 148
11.19 SET system_variable value 149
11.20 SHOW option 151

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

11.21 SODA 152

A List of Unsupported SQL*Plus Commands and Features

B SQL Performance Troubleshooting

C Third-Party License Information

C.1 ANTLR4 Java Runtime 4.13.1 C-1
C.2 Apache Mina SSHD-contrib 2.13.2 C-1
C.3 Apache Mina SSHD-osgi 2.13.2 C-19
C.4 Apache Mina SSHD-putty 2.13.2 C-27
C.5 Apache Mina SSHD-scp 2.13.2 C-35
C.6 Apache Mina SSHD-sftp 2.13.2 C-43
C.7 Commons IO 2.16.1 C-48
C.8 Commons Text 1.12.0 C-52
C.9 Eclipse Parsson 1.1.7 C-56
C.10 Google Guava 33.2.1 C-69
C.11 HttpComponentsCore 5.2.4 C-76
C.12 HttpComponents Http Client 5.3.1 C-79
C.13 httpcore5 5.2.4 C-91
C.14 jackson-annotations 2.17.2 C-94
C.15 jackson-core 2.17.2 C-98
C.16 jackson-databind 2.17.2 C-104
C.17 jackson-jr-objects 2.17.2 C-107
C.18 jakarta.json-api 2.1.3 C-111
C.19 JLine 3.21.0 C-129
C.20 Jansi 2.4.1 C-147
C.21 json-base 2.4.3 C-151
C.22 json-flattener 0.16.6 C-154
C.23 liquibase-core 4.25.0 C-170
C.24 OCI SDK for Java 3.44.3 C-175
C.25 org.eclipse.jgit 6.10.0.202406032230-r C-222
C.26 slf4j-api 2.0.13 C-239
C.27 slf4j-jdk14 2.0.13 C-239
C.28 StringTemplate 4.3.4 C-240
C.29 ucanaccess 5.1.1 C-241

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Preface

This guide provides usage information about Oracle SQLcl (SQL Developer Command Line), a Java-based command-line interface for Oracle Database.

Audience

This guide is intended for those using Oracle SQLcl.

Documentation Accessibility

For information about Oracle's commitment to accessibility, visit the Oracle Accessibility Program website at http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=docacc.

Access to Oracle Support

Oracle customers that have purchased support have access to electronic support through My Oracle Support. For information, visit http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=info or visit http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=trs if you are hearing impaired.

Conventions

The following text conventions are used in this document:

Convention	Meaning
boldface	Boldface type indicates graphical user interface elements associated with an action, or terms defined in text or the glossary.
italic	Italic type indicates book titles, emphasis, or placeholder variables for which you supply particular values.
`monospace`	Monospace type indicates commands within a paragraph, URLs, code in examples, text that appears on the screen, or text that you enter.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

1

Changes in Release 25.2 for *Oracle SQLcl User's Guide*

The new features and enhancements in this release are:

- **Oracle SQLcl MCP Server:** You can now perform operations, create reports, and run queries on Oracle Database using natural language through AI-powered interactions.

  See Using the Oracle SQLcl MCP Server.

- **SQLcl as Scheduler Daemon:** You can now run SQLcl as a scheduler daemon to automate and manage jobs.

  See Running SQLcl as a Scheduler Daemon.

- **Connection Store Support for Database Tools Service:** You can now import a connection definition from the Database Tools Service into your local SQLcl connection store.

  See Working with Connections in the Database Tools Service.

- **Thick Driver Configuration Update:** You must now use a new configuration method to enable the JDBC thick driver with SQLcl.

  See Configuring Thick Driver Support for SQLcl.

- **PROJECT Command Enhancement:** You can now use additional database objects and data types with the PROJECT command.

  For the full list, see Supported Objects and Data Types.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

2

Using Oracle SQLcl

Oracle SQLcl (SQL Developer Command Line) is a Java-based command-line interface for Oracle Database. Using SQLcl, you can execute SQL and PL/SQL statements interactively or as as a batch file. SQLcl provides inline editing, statement completion, command recall, and also supports existing SQL*Plus scripts.

Oracle SQLcl is available for download from Oracle Technology Network.

> **Note**
>
> - To run SQLcl , you need to install Oracle Java 17 or 21. If the Java version is less than 11, then the SQLcl installation fails with the following error message: `Error: A JNI error has occurred, please check your installation and try again Exception in thread "main" java.lang.UnsupportedClassVersionError:.` Check the Java version using the`java -version` command.
> - On Windows, Java is searched for in the following directories:
>   - For SQLcl (sql.exe): `..\..\jdk\jre\bin;%JAVA_HOME%\bin;%PATH%;%ORACLE_HOME%\jdk\jre\bin`
>   - For SQLcl installed with Oracle Database: `%JAVA_HOME%\bin;%PATH%;..\jdk\jre\bin;%ORACLE_HOME%\jdk\jre\bin`
> - If the Java file is not found in those directories, Java is searched for in the registry, the minimum version (version more than or equal to) being 17.0.5.
> - JavaScript is not included with Oracle Java 14 and later versions. It is recommended to download and install GraalVM, and then install JavaScript on GraalVM by using the command `gu install js` (see Getting Started with GraalVM JavaScript).

This chapter contains the following topics:

- Starting and Leaving SQLcl
- Starting Up and Shutting Down a Database
- Entering and Executing Commands
- Manipulating SQL, SQLcl, and PL/SQL Commands
- Defining Parameters in SQLcl Scripts Using the ARGUMENT Command
- Formatting Query Results
- Configuring Thick Driver Support for SQLcl
- Connecting to a Database
- Loading a File
- Using the OCI Command for Oracle Cloud Infrastructure REST APIs

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

2.1 Starting and Leaving SQLcl

> **Note**
>
> **Startup and Login Scripts**
>
> When you start SQLcl, it looks for a `startup.sql` script. This script is run only once during the program's runtime.
>
> For every connection, SQLcl looks for a `login.sql` file. This file is run for every connection created.
>
> The `Show Login` command displays the location of the `login.sql` file and verifies whether the file exists or not.

Logging In and Logging Out

Use the following commands to log in to and out of SQLcl.

```
SQL [[option] [logon | /NOLOG] [start]]
```

where *option* has the following syntax:

```
-H[ELP] | -V[ERSION] | [ [-C[OMPATIBILITY] x.y[.z]]] [-L[OGON]] [-NOLOGINTIME] [-
R[ESTRICT] {1 | 2 | 3}] [-S[ILENT]]
```

where *logon* has the following syntax:

```
{username[/password] [@connect_identifier] | /} [AS {SYSASM |SYSBACKUP |SYSDBA |
SYSDG |SYSOPER |SYSRAC |SYSKM}] [edition=value]
```

and where *start* has the following syntax:

```
@{url | file_name[.ext]} [arg ...]
```

```
{EXIT | QUIT} [SUCCESS | FAILURE | WARNING | n | variable | :BindVariable]
[COMMIT | ROLLBACK]
```

Commits or rolls back all pending changes, logs out of Oracle, terminates SQLcl and returns control to the operating system.

```
{QUIT | EXIT} [SUCCESS | FAILURE | WARNING | n | variable | :BindVariable]
[COMMIT | ROLLBACK]
```

Commits or rolls back all pending changes, logs out of Oracle, terminates SQLcl and returns control to the operating system.

Setting JVM Options

To set an Oracle Java Virtual Machine (JVM) option in SQLcl, use the following environment variable:

```
JAVA_TOOL_OPTIONS
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

The following example shows in Windows, how to change the user interface language in SQLcl to Spanish (es):

```
c:\SQLDev\sqlcl\20.2\sqlcl\bin>SET JAVA_TOOL_OPTIONS=-Duser.language=es
c:\SQLDev\sqlcl\20.2\sqlcl\bin>sql hr/oracle
Picked up JAVA_TOOL_OPTIONS: -Duser.language=es
SQLcl: Versi¤ 20.2 Production en mar. ago. 25 15:37:58 2020
Copyright (c) 1982, 2020, Oracle. Todos los derechos reservados.
Last Successful login time: Mar Ago 25 2020 15:38:01 -04:00
Conectado a:
Oracle Database 12c Enterprise Edition Release 12.2.0.1.0 - 64bit Production

Se ha encontrado login.sql en el CWD. El acceso a la DB estß restringido para
login.sql.
Ajuste SQLPATH para incluir la ruta y activar la funcionalidad completa.
SQL>
```

The following example shows how to change the user interface language in SQLcl to French (fr), and also increase the maximum memory available to SQLcl (-Xmx800m):

```
c:\SQLDev\sqlcl\20.2\sqlcl\bin>SET JAVA_TOOL_OPTIONS=-Duser.language=fr -
Xmx800m
c:\SQLDev\sqlcl\20.2\sqlcl\bin>sql hr/oracle
Picked up JAVA_TOOL_OPTIONS: -Duser.language=fr -Xmx800m
SQLcl : version 20.2 Production sur mar. ao√t 25 15:57:21 2020
Copyright (c) 1982, 2020, Oracle. Tous droits rΘservΘs....
```

2.2 Defining Parameters in SQLcl Scripts Using the ARGUMENT Command

The `ARGUMENT` command enables you to define SQL*Plus parameters that are passed to SQLcl scripts. This command adds a `DEFINE` for the parameter if the parameter does not exist.

Parameters are passed by position to scripts where they are assigned a number starting with one for each position. Therefore, to supply a value for parameter 1, use argument 1 [options]; for parameter 2, use argument 2 [options], and so on. See Passing Parameters through the START Command in the *Oracle SQL*Plus User's Guide* for more information.

Syntax

```
argument|arg OPTIONS
```

Use the `SET PARAMETERPOLICY` command to control parameter retention. The parameter retention applies to all parameters whether defined using this command or not.

When `SET PARAMETERPOLICY` is `SHARE` (default), defined variables retain their values until you:

- Enter a new `DEFINE` command referencing the variable.
- Enter an `UNDEFINE` command referencing the variable.
- Enter an `ACCEPT` command referencing the variable.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- Reference the variable in the NEW_VALUE or OLD_VALUE clause of a COLUMN command and then reference the column in a SELECT command.
- Exit SQLcl.

When SET PARAMETERPOLICY is ISOLATE:

- Parameter settings are saved and undefined at the start of the script.
- On return from the script, the saved parameters are restored.
- Parameter settings in called scripts do not affect the containing script.

The SET PARAMETERPOLICY command must be specified before the script is called. If SET PARAMETERPOLICY is set to ISOLATE within a script, parameters are removed on return. Parameters cannot be reset as the values were not saved at the start of the script.

Options

Option	Description
Required	
arg_num	The position of the parameter relative to 1.
action {default|prompt}	The argument action to take when a parameter is not already defined. • prompt: Prompts the user for the parameter value and sets it. • default: Sets the default value.
action_value	The value to specify for the parameter or the string for prompting the user for the value. Values containing spaces must be enclosed in double quotes.
Optional	
comment {comment}	Associate a comment with the parameter. {comment} - Associate the comment value specified with the parameter.
comment_value	The comment to associate with the parameter. Values containing spaces must be enclosed in double quotes.

Examples

Example 1 - The following example uses the ARGUMENT command to define two parameters in a script (script.sql).

```
script.sql:
prompt 'Give value for 1 or prompt for it: &1'
prompt 'Give value for 99 or prompt for it: &99'

Connected to:
Oracle Database 19c Enterprise Edition Release 19.0.0.0.0 - Production
Version 19.3.0.0.0
SQL> arg 99 default 99_set
/* 99 shared with script.sql */

SQL> @script.sql
Enter value for 1: x
'Give value for 1 or prompt for it: x'
'Give value for 99 or prompt for it: 99_set'
SQL> exit
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Disconnected from Oracle Database 19c Enterprise Edition Release 19.0.0.0.0 -
Production
Version 19.3.0.0.0
```

Example 2 - The following example illustrates how the `SET PARAMETERPOLICY ISOLATE` is used to redefine parameters every time the script is called.

```
SQL> set parameterpolicy isolate
SQL> arg 99 default 99_set
/* 99 is not passed to the script, so prompted for */

SQL> @script.sql
Enter value for 1: x2
'Give value for 1 or prompt for it: x2'
Enter value for 99: x99
'Give value for 99 or prompt for it: x99'
/* 99 restored - set back to the original value when script.sql finishes */

SQL> define 99
DEFINE 99              = "99_set" (CHAR)
```

2.3 Starting Up and Shutting Down a Database

Starting up and shutting down a database requires DBA privileges.

`STARTUP` *`db_options`* | *`cdb_options`* | *`upgrade_options`*

where *`db options`* has the following syntax:

`[FORCE] [RESTRICT] [PFILE=`*`filename`*`] [QUIET] [ MOUNT [`*`dbname`*`] | [ OPEN [`*`open_db_options`*`] [`*`dbname`*`] ] | NOMOUNT ]`

where *`open_db_options`* has the following syntax:

`READ {ONLY | WRITE [RECOVER]} | RECOVER`

where *`cdb_options`* has the following syntax:

`root_connection_options` | *`pdb_connection_options`*

where *`root_connection_options`* has the following syntax:

`PLUGGABLE DATABASE` *`pdbname`* `[FORCE] | [RESTRICT] [ OPEN {`*`open_pdb_options`*`}]`

where *`pdb_connection_options`* has the following syntax:

`[FORCE] | [RESTRICT] [ OPEN {`*`open_pdb_options`*`}]`

where *`open_pdb_options`* has the following syntax:

`READ WRITE | READ ONLY`

and where *`upgrade_options`* has the following syntax:

`[PFILE=`*`filename`*`] {UPGRADE | DOWNGRADE} [QUIET]`

Starts an Oracle Database instance with several options, including mounting and opening a database.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

`SHUTDOWN [ABORT | IMMEDIATE | NORMAL | TRANSACTIONAL [LOCAL]]`

Shuts down a currently running Oracle instance, optionally closing and dismounting a database.

2.4 Entering and Executing Commands

Use the following commands to execute and collect timing statistics on SQL commands and PL/SQL blocks:

`/ (slash)`

Executes the most recently executed SQL command or PL/SQL block which is stored in the SQL buffer. Does not list the command. Use slash (/) at the command prompt or line number prompt in SQLcl command line.

`EXEC[UTE] statement`

Executes a single PL/SQL statement or runs a stored procedure.

`R[UN]`

Lists and executes the most recently executed SQLcl command or PL/SQL block which is stored in the SQL buffer. The buffer has no command history list and does not record SQLcl commands.

`TIMI[NG]`

Timing is only available as a switch.

Use the following command to access the help system:

`HELP | ? [topic]`

Accesses the command-line help system. Enter `HELP INDEX` or `? INDEX` for a list of topics. You can view the Oracle Database Library at http://www.oracle.com/technology/documentation.

Use the following command to execute operating system commands:

`HO[ST] [command]`

Executes an operating system command without leaving SQLcl. Enter `HOST` without command to display an operating system prompt. You can then enter multiple operating system commands.

With some operating systems, you can use another character instead of HOST such as "!" (UNIX) and "$" (Windows). See the Oracle installation and user's manuals provided for your operating system for details.

You can use the `_RC` variable to return the exit status of the command executed with HOST.

> **Note**
>
> When connecting to a database using bequeath protocol (where a client connection is passed directly to a dedicated server process without going through the listener), the `_RC` variable is not automatically updated. Set `bequeath_detach=yes` in the sqlnet.ora configuration file to update the `_RC` variable.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Use the following command to recall the history of SQLcl commands:

```
HISTORY [index | FULL | USAGE | SCRIPT | TIME | CLEAR (SESSION)?] | FAILS
```

- Use the Up and Down arrow keys to navigate through history items at the prompt.
- Use the `HISTORY` command to print the history contents.
- History is limited to the last 100 statements.
- `SET HISTORY LIMIT N` allows you to change the default limit, where *N* is the maximum number.
- History is retained between SQLcl sessions.
- By default, the `SHOW`, `HISTORY`, `CONNECT`, and `SET` commands are not saved in history.
- `SET HISTORY FILTER` allows you to set the commands that should not be recorded in history.

2.5 Manipulating SQL, SQLcl, and PL/SQL Commands

Use the following commands to edit SQL commands and PL/SQL blocks:

```
A[PPEND] text
```

Adds specified text to the end of the current line in the SQL buffer. To separate *text* from the preceding characters with a space, enter two spaces. To append *text* that ends with a semicolon, end the command with two semicolons (a single semicolon is interpreted as a command terminator).

```
C[HANGE] sepchar old [sepchar [new [sepchar]]]
```

Changes first occurrence of *old* on the current line of the SQL buffer. The buffer has no command history list and does not record SQLcl commands. You can use any non-alphanumeric character such as "/" or "!" as a *sepchar*. You can omit the space between `CHANGE` and the first *sepchar*.

```
DEL [n | n m | n * | n LAST | * | * n | * LAST | LAST]
```

Deletes one or more lines of the SQL buffer ("*" indicates the current line). You can omit the space between `DEL` and *n* or `*`, but not between `DEL` and `LAST`. Enter `DEL` with no clauses to delete the current line of the buffer. The buffer has no command history list and does not record SQLcl commands.

```
I[NPUT] [text]
```

Adds one or more new lines of text after the current line in the SQL buffer. The buffer has no command history list and does not record SQLcl commands.

```
L[IST] [n | n m | n * | n LAST | * | * n | * LAST | LAST]
```

Lists one or more lines of the most recently executed SQL command or PL/SQL block which is stored in the SQL buffer. Asterisk (*) indicates the current line. You can omit the space between `LIST` and *n* or `*`, but not between `LIST` and `LAST`. Enter `LIST` with no clauses to list all lines.

In SQLcl, you can also use ";" to list all the lines in the SQL buffer. The buffer has no command history list and does not record SQLcl commands.

Use the following commands to run scripts:

```
@ { url | file_name[.ext] } [arg ...]
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Runs the SQLcl statements in the specified script. The script can be called from the local file system or a web server. You can pass values to script variables in the usual way.

`@@ { url | file_name[.ext] } [arg ...]`

Runs the SQLcl statements in the specified script. This command is almost identical to the `@` command. It is useful for running nested scripts because it has the additional functionality of looking for the specified script in the same path or *`url`* as the calling script.

`REPEAT <iterations> <sleep>`

Repeats the current SQL in the buffer at the specified times with sleep intervals. The maximum sleep interval is 120 seconds.

`SCRIPT <script file>`

Runs the SQLcl statements in the specified script.

`STA[RT] { url | file_name[.ext] } [arg ...]`

Runs the SQLcl statements in the specified script. The script can be called from the local file system or a web server. You can pass values to script variables in the usual way.

Use the following commands to create and modify scripts:

`ED[IT] [file_name[.ext]]`

Invokes an operating system text editor on the contents of the specified file or on the contents of the SQL buffer. To edit the buffer contents, omit the file name.

The DEFINE variable _EDITOR can be used to set the editor to use. In SQLcl, _EDITOR can be set to any editor that you prefer. *`Inline`* will set the editor to be the SQLcl editor. This supports the following shortcuts:

- `^R` - Run the current buffer
- `^W` - Go to top of buffer
- `^S` - Go to bottom of buffer
- `^A` - Go to start of line
- `^E` - Go to end of line

`FORMAT`

- `FORMAT BUFFER` - formats the script in the SQLcl Buffer
- `FORMAT RULES <filename>` - Loads SQLDeveloper Formatter rules file to formatter
- `FORMAT FILE <input_file> <output_file>`

`GET file_name[.ext] [LIST | NOLIST]`

Loads a SQL statement or PL/SQL block from a file into the SQL buffer. The buffer has no command history list and does not record SQLcl commands.

`REM[ARK]`

Begins a comment in a script. The REMARK command must appear at the beginning of a line, and the comment ends at the end of the line (a line cannot contain both a comment and a command). SQLcl does not interpret the comment as a command.

`SAV[E] [FILE] file_name[.ext] [CRE[ATE] | REP[LACE] | APP[END]]`

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Saves the contents of the SQL buffer in a script. The buffer has no command history list and does not record SQLcl commands.

```
STORE {SET} file_name[.ext] [CRE[ATE] | REP[LACE] | APP[END]]
```

Saves attributes of the current SQLcl environment in a file.

```
WHENEVER OSERROR {EXIT [SUCCESS | FAILURE | n | variable | :BindVariable] [COMMIT
| ROLLBACK] | CONTINUE [COMMIT | ROLLBACK | NONE]}
```

Performs the specified action (exits SQLcl by default) if an operating system error occurs (such as a file writing error).

```
WHENEVER SQLERROR {EXIT [SUCCESS | FAILURE | WARNING | n | variable
| :BindVariable] [COMMIT | ROLLBACK] | CONTINUE [COMMIT | ROLLBACK | NONE]}
```

Performs the specified action (exits SQLcl by default) if a SQL command or PL/SQL block generates an error.

Use the following commands to write interactive commands:

```
ACC[EPT] variable [NUM[BER] | CHAR | DATE | BINARY_FLOAT | BINARY_DOUBLE]
[FOR[MAT] format] [DEF[AULT] default] [PROMPT text | NOPR[OMPT]] [HIDE]
```

Reads a line of input and stores it in a given substitution variable.

```
DEF[INE] [variable] | [variable = text]
```

Specifies a substitution variable and assigns a CHAR value to it, or lists the value and variable type of a single variable or all variables.

```
PAU[SE] [text]
```

Displays the specified text then waits for the user to press RETURN.

```
PRO[MPT] [text]
```

Sends the specified message or a blank line to the user's screen.

```
UNDEF[INE] variable ...
```

Deletes one or more substitution variables that you defined either explicitly (with the DEFINE command) or implicitly (with a START command argument).

Use the following commands to create and display bind variables:

```
PRINT [variable ...]
```

Displays the current values of bind variables, or lists all bind variables.

Use the following symbols to create substitution variables and parameters for use in scripts:

```
&n
```

Specifies a parameter in a script you run using the START command. START substitutes values you list after the script name as follows: the first for &1, the second for &2, and so on.

```
&user_variable, &&user_variable
```

Indicates a substitution variable in a SQL or SQLcl command. SQLcl substitutes the value of the specified substitution variable for each substitution variable it encounters. If the substitution variable is undefined, SQLcl prompts you for a value *each* time an "&" variable is found, and the *first* time an "&&" variable is found.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

`. (period)`

Terminates a substitution variable followed by a character that would otherwise be part of the variable name.

2.6 Formatting Query Results

Use the following commands to format, store and print your query results.

`BRE[AK] [ON report_element [action [action]]] ...`

Specifies where changes occur in a report and the formatting action to perform, such as:

- suppressing the display of duplicate values for a given column
- skipping a line each time a given column value changes
- printing computed figures each time a given column value changes or at the end of the report

Enter `BREAK` with no clauses to list the current BREAK definition.

Where *report_element* has the following syntax:

`{column | expression | ROW | REPORT}`

and where *action* has the following syntax:

`[SKI[P] n | [SKI[P]] PAGE] [NODUP[LICATES] | DUP[LICATES]]`

`BTI[TLE] [printspec [text | variable] ...] | [ON | OFF]`

Places and formats a title at the bottom of each report page, or lists the current BTITLE definition. Use one of the following clauses in place of *printspec*:

```
BOLD
CE[NTER]
COL n
FORMAT text
LE[FT]
R[IGHT]
S[KIP] [n]
TAB n
```

`CL[EAR] option ...`

Resets or erases the current value or setting for the specified option.

Where *option* represents one of the following clauses:

```
BRE[AKS]
BUFF[ER]
COL[UMNS]
COMP[UTES]
CONTEXT
SCR[EEN]
SQL
TIMI[NG]
```

`COL[UMN] [{column | expr} [option ...]]`

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Specifies display attributes for a given column, such as:

- text for the column heading
- alignment for the column heading
- format for NUMBER data
- wrapping of column data

Also lists the current display attributes for a single column or for all columns.

Where *option* represents one of the following clauses:

```
ALI[AS] alias
CLE[AR]
ENTMAP {ON | OFF}
FOR[MAT] format
HEA[DING] text
JUS[TIFY] {L[EFT] | C[ENTER] | R[IGHT]}
LIKE {expr | alias}
NEWL[INE]
NEW_V[ALUE] variable
NOPRI[NT] | PRI[NT]
NUL[L] text
OLD_V[ALUE] variable
ON | OFF
WRA[PPED] | WOR[D_WRAPPED] | TRU[NCATED]
```

> **Note**
>
> Currently only `NEW_V[ALUE]` variable syntax is supported.

Enter `COLUMN [{column |expr} FORMAT format]` where the *format* element specifies the display format for the column.

To change the display format of a NUMBER column, use `FORMAT` followed by one of the elements in the following table:

Element	Examples	Description
, (comma)	`9,999`	Displays a comma in the specified position.
. (period)	`99.99`	Displays a period (decimal point) to separate the integral and fractional parts of a number.
$	`$9999`	Displays a leading dollar sign.
0	`0999` `9990`	Displays leading or trailing zeros (0).
9	`9999`	Displays a value with the number of digits specified by the number of 9s. Value has a leading space if positive, a leading minus sign if negative. Blanks are displayed for leading zeros. A zero (0) is displayed for a value of zero.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Element	Examples	Description
B	B9999	Displays blanks for the integer part of a fixed-point number when the integer part is zero, regardless of zeros in the format model.
C	C999	Displays the ISO currency symbol in the specified position.
D	99D99	Displays the decimal character to separate the integral and fractional parts of a number.
EEEE	9.999EEEE	Displays a value in scientific notation (format must contain exactly four "E"s).
G	9G999	Displays the group separator in the specified positions in the integral part of a number.
L	L999	Displays the local currency symbol in the specified position.
MI	9999MI	Displays a trailing minus sign after a negative value. Displays a trailing space after a positive value.
PR	9999PR	Displays a negative value in <angle brackets>. Displays a positive value with a leading and trailing space.
RN rn	RN rn	Displays uppercase Roman numerals. Displays lowercase Roman numerals. Value can be an integer between 1 and 3999.
S	S9999 9999S	Displays a leading minus or plus sign. Displays a trailing minus or plus sign.
TM	TM	Displays the smallest number of decimal characters possible. The default is TM9. Fixed notation is used for output up to 64 characters, scientific notation for more than 64 characters. Cannot precede TM with any other element. TM can only be followed by a single 9 or E.
U	U9999	Displays the dual currency symbol in the specified position.

COMP[UTE] [*function* [LAB[EL] *text*] ... OF {*expr* | *column* | *alias*} ...ON {*expr* | *column* | *alias* | REPORT | ROW} ...]

In combination with the BREAK command, calculates and prints summary lines using various standard computations. It also lists all COMPUTE definitions. The following table lists valid functions. All functions except NUMBER apply to non-null values only. COMPUTE functions are always executed in the following sequence AVG, COUNT, MINIMUM, MAXIMUM, NUMBER, SUM, STD, VARIANCE.

Function	Computes	Applies to Datatypes
AVG	Average of non-null values	NUMBER
COU[NT]	Count of non-null values	All types
MIN[IMUM]	Minimum value	NUMBER, CHAR, NCHAR, VARCHAR2 (VARCHAR), NVARCHAR2 (NCHAR VARYING)
MAX[IMUM]	Maximum value	NUMBER, CHAR, NCHAR, VARCHAR2 (VARCHAR), NVARCHAR2 (NCHAR VARYING)

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Function	Computes	Applies to Datatypes
NUM[BER]	Count of rows	All types
SUM	Sum of non-null values	NUMBER
STD	Standard deviation of non-null values	NUMBER
VAR[IANCE]	Variance of non-null values	NUMBER

`SET SQLFORMAT {csv | html | xml | json | ansiconsole | insert | loader | fixed | default}`

Outputs reports in various formats. The `ansiconsole` option formats and resizes data according to the column widths, for easier readability. The `json` option returns a query in JSON format.

`SET SQLFORMAT DELIMITED <delimiter> <left enclosure> <right enclosure>` allows you to set a custom delimited format.

`SET SQLFORMAT JSON-FORMATTED` returns a query in well formatted JSON output.

`SPO[OL] [filename[.ext] [CRE[ATE] | REP[LACE] | APP[END]] | OFF | OUT]`

Stores query results in a file, or optionally sends the file to a printer. `OFF` stops spooling. `OUT` stops spooling and sends the file to your computer's default printer. Enter `SPOOL` with no clauses to list the current spooling status. If no file extension is given, the default extension, *`.lst`* or *`.lis`*, is used.

`TTI[TLE] [printspec [text | variable] ...] | [ON | OFF]`

Places and formats a specified title at the top of each report page, or lists the current TTITLE definition. The old form of TTITLE is used if only a single word or a string in quotes follows the TTITLE command.

Where *`printspec`* represents one or more of the following clauses:

```
BOLD
CE[NTER]
COL n
FORMAT text
LE[FT]
R[IGHT]
S[KIP] [n]
TAB n
```

2.7 Configuring Thick Driver Support for SQLcl

By default, SQLcl uses the thin Java Database Connectivity (JDBC) driver for connections to Oracle databases. This section describes how to configure your environment to use the thick JDBC driver.

The configuration and validation varies by platform.

- Requirements for Using the Thick Driver
- Linux and macOS Configuration
- Windows Configuration

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

2.7.1 Requirements for Using the Thick Driver

To enable the thick driver, you must specify the location to a client installation that includes the necessary native libraries.

You can use either a full Oracle client or database installation, or an instant client installation. The client installation must be version 23 or later.

2.7.2 Linux and macOS Configuration

To use SQLcl with the thick driver on Linux or macOS, you must set the `ORACLE_HOME` environment variable to point to either the root directory of the installation (for client or database installations) or the instant client directory.

The SQLcl launch script uses this environment variable to configure the session for thick driver access. The script verifies if your client installation meets the minimum version requirement. If a valid installation is detected, SQLcl enables and defaults to the thick driver for connections. If the installed client version doesn't meet the requirement, the script displays an error message, and SQLcl falls back to using the thin driver.

The launch script automatically makes the native libraries from a valid client installation available to SQLcl. You don't have to configure the `PATH`, `LD_LIBRARY_PATH`, or `DYLD_LIBRARY_PATH` variables.

2.7.3 Windows Configuration

To use SQLcl with the thick driver on Windows, you must set the `ORACLE_HOME` environment variable to point to either the root directory of the installation (for client or database installations) or the instant client directory.

SQLcl does not support setting the `ORACLE_HOME` variable in the Windows registry.

> **Note**
>
> The Windows configuration process does not verify the client installation version. If you use a client version below the minimum requirement, you may encounter runtime errors.

You must also ensure that the Windows `PATH` environment variable contains the correct location of the native Windows libraries. For specific guidance on setting the `PATH` variable, consult the installation guide or readme file for your client installation.

2.8 Connecting to a Database

Learn how to connect to a database, manage persistent connections, and work with connections in the OCI Database Tools Service.

- About the `CONNECT` Command
- Working with Persistent Connections
- Working with Connections in the Database Tools Service

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

2.8.1 About the CONNECT Command

Use the CONNECT command to connect to a database.

The options specified automatically determine the kind of connection required, such as whether it is a traditional client-server connection or a wallet-based cloud connection. You can override this by using options that specify a particular connection type. For example, specify -wallet to use the wallet connection type.

The connection types supported in SQLcl are:

- KERBEROS
- NAME
- OCI
- ORACLE
- OREST
- RADIUS
- SOCKS
- THIRD
- WALLET

For more information, see the CONNECT command.

2.8.2 Working with Persistent Connections

You can manage persistent connections with the Connection Manager (CONNMGR) command.

Persistent connections are referenced by a connection name. Connections may store a user name. If a user name is stored, a password may also be stored. Passwords are stored in a secure wallet. If a password is not stored, it is provided when prompted to create the connection. A stored connection may describe a connection in a variety of formats, including basic host name, port and service name values or a TNS name and a cloud configuration.

To add a stored connection, see NAME Connection Type .

To save a stored connection, see the options -save, -savepwd, and -replace in CONNECT.

For more information about the Connection Manager command, see CONNMGR.

2.8.3 Working with Connections in the Database Tools Service

You can use the Connection Manager (CONNMGR) command with the -OCI option to work with connection definitions stored in the Database Tools Service. This allows you to browse connections available in your Oracle Cloud Infrastructure (OCI) tenancy and import them as local, named SQLcl connections, simplifying how you connect to Oracle Databases in OCI.

Learn how to use the OCI configuration commands and the CONNMGR command to import a Database Tools connection into your local store and connect to an Oracle Database in OCI.

- Configuring the OCI Profile
- Listing Available Database Tools Connections
- Showing Details of a Specific Connection

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- Importing a Database Tools Connection
- Connecting to a Database Using an Imported Connection

2.8.3.1 Configuring the OCI Profile

To import and connect to a Database Tools connection using the SQLcl connection store, you must a select a valid OCI profile. SQLcl uses the **DEFAULT** profile unless another is selected. Additionally, you must select a region to access OCI services. The region generally comes from the profile, but you can change it using the `OCI REGION` command.

Listing Available Profiles

List available profiles and view the current default profile (marked with *).

```
oci profile
```

Example

```
oci profile
Configured Profiles:
     UKWEST
     PERSONAL
     PHOENIX
    *DEFAULT
```

Setting the Required Profile

Use the following command to set the profile.

```
oci profile <profile_name>
```

Example

```
oci profile UKWEST
```

Setting the Required Region

Use the following command to set the region.

```
oci region <region_name>
```

Example

```
oci region uk-cardiff-1
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

2.8.3.2 Listing Available Database Tools Connections

Use the `CONNMGR LIST` command with the `-OCI` option to list the Database Tools connections that are available to you within your OCI tenancy, across all accessible containers.

Syntax

```
connmgr list -oci
```

Example

```
connmgr list -oci

Display Name        OCID
------------------- ------------------------------------------------------
DB23c-Free          ocid1.databasetoolsconnection.ocl.uk-london-1.xxxxx
DBTools-ATP-Conn    ocid1.databasetoolsconnection.ocl.uk-london-1.yyyyy
```

2.8.3.3 Showing Details of a Specific Connection

Use the `CONNMGR SHOW` command with the `-OCI` option to display detailed information of a specific Database Tools connection. The command looks up the connection by its display name, in a case-insensitive manner.

Syntax

```
connmgr show -oci <display_name>
```

Example

```
connmgr show -oci DB23c-Free

Property          Value
----------------- ------------------------------------------------------
Display Name      DB23c-Free
OCID              ocid1.databasetoolsconnection.ocl.uk-london-1.xxxxx
Compartment OCID  ocid1.compartment.oc1..zzzzz
Type              ORACLE_DATABASE
```

2.8.3.4 Importing a Database Tools Connection

Use the `CONNMGR IMPORT` command with the `-OCI` option to import a connection definition from the Database Tools Service into your local SQLcl connection store.

Specify the display name of the connection to import.

Syntax

```
connmgr import -oci <display_name>
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Example

```
connmgr import -oci DB23c-Free

Connection 'DB23c-Free' saved.
```

2.8.3.5 Connecting to a Database Using an Imported Connection

After importing a connection, you can connect to it using the standard `CONNECT` (or `CONN`) command.

SQLcl uses the stored connection definition, including its OCID and the OCI profile information captured at the time of import, to establish the connection. The currently-active OCI profile in your SQLcl session is not used for connecting to an already imported connection.

Example

```
connect DB23c-Free
Connected.
```

2.9 Loading a File

Use the `LOAD` command in SQLcl to load a comma-separated value file from a local directory or cloud storage location into a table.

2.9.1 LOAD Command

Loads a comma-separated value (csv) file from a local directory or cloud storage location into a table.

Syntax

```
LOAD [TABLE] [schema.]table_name { <file-specification> | <cloud-storage-
specification> }
[NEW | SHOW | SHOW_DDL | CREATE |CREATE_DDL]
```

where

[*schema*.]*table_name* identifies the table to load. If the schema is omitted, the table for the connected user schema is loaded.

file-specification has the following syntax:

```
{ <fully-qualified-file-name> | <file-name> }
```

- *fully-qualified-file-name*: Identifies the full path to the file to load.
- *file-name*: Identifies the file to load. The file must be located in the default path.

cloud-storage-specification has the following syntax:

```
{ CLOUDSTORAGE | CS | CLOUD_STORAGE } [ <url> | <qualified-name> ]
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- *url*: Complete URL for the cloud storage file if a default cloud storage URL is not set using the Cloud Storage command.
- *qualified-name*: Name of the object, optionally qualified by the namespace and bucket. The qualified name combined with the URL specified by the Cloud Storage command must fully identify the object URL. If *url* and *qualified-name* are omitted, the default Cloud Storage URL must be set to the object.

`NEW` creates a table and loads data.

`[SHOW | SHOW_DDL]` executes the DDL generation phase and shows the DDL.

`[CREATE | CREATE_DDL]` executes the DDL generation phase and creates the table.

Use `SET LOAD` and `SET LOADFORMAT` to specify properties for DDL analysis and generation.

Create table DDL generation pre-scans the data file to determine column properties. Use `SET LOAD SCAN` <*n*> to specify the number of rows to scan for DDL. 100 is the default. To turn off scanning, set to 0.

Use `SET LOAD COL_SIZE` to change column sizes that are generated. Use `SET LOAD MAP_NAMES` to map file column names to table column names.

For more information about the Cloud Storage command, see Using Cloud Storage.

The defaults for the file format are:

- The columns are delimited by a comma and may optionally be enclosed in double quotes.
- Lines are terminated with standard line terminators for Windows, UNIX or Mac.
- File is encoded UTF8.

The default load:

- Processes with 50 rows per batch.
- If AUTOCOMMIT is set in SQLcL, a commit is done every 10 batches.
- The load is terminated if more than 50 errors are found.

Use `SET LOADFORMAT` options for reading the file (delimiter, enclosures).

Use `SET LOAD` options for loading the data (rows per batch, date formats).

Example

The following example shows how to load a file from local storage into a table.

```
--Create Table "countries"
create table countries(countries_id NUMBER(5),countries_name VARCHAR2(40));
Table COUNTRIES created

--Load file COUNTRIES_DATA_TABLE.csv in local storage to "countries" table
load countries C:\Users\JDOE\SQLcl\COUNTRIES_DATA_TABLE.csv

format csv

column_names on
delimiter ,
enclosure_left "
enclosure_right "
encoding UTF8
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
row_limit off
row_terminator default
skip_rows 0
skip_after_names

--Number of rows processed: 30
--Number of rows in error:
0 - SUCCESS: Load processed without errors

--Check the number of rows in countries table
select count(*) from countries;

COUNT(*)
---------
30
```

The following example shows how to load data into a new table EMP.

```
load emp empfile.csv new

--Create new table and load data into table HR.EMP

csv
column_names on
delimiter ,
enclosures ""
encoding UTF8
row_limit off
row_terminator default
skip_rows 0
skip_after_names

#INFO DATE format detected: RRRR-MM-DD


CREATE TABLE HR.EMP
 (
  EMPLOYEE_ID NUMBER(5),
  FIRST_NAME VARCHAR2(26),
  LAST_NAME VARCHAR2(26),
  EMAIL VARCHAR2(26),
  PHONE_NUMBER VARCHAR2(26),
  HIRE_DATE DATE,
  JOB_ID VARCHAR2(26),
  SALARY NUMBER(9, 2),
  COMMISSION_PCT VARCHAR2(26),
  MANAGER_ID NUMBER(5),
  DEPARTMENT_ID NUMBER(5)
 )
;

#INFO Table created
#INFO Number of rows processed: 21
#INFO Number of rows in error: 0
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
#INFO Last row processed in final committed batch: 21
SUCCESS: Processed without errors
```

The following example shows how to create a new table from a local file.

```
load emp1 empfile.csv create_ddl

--Create new table HR.EMP1

csv
column_names on
delimiter ,
enclosures ""
encoding UTF8
row_limit off
row_terminator default
skip_rows 0
skip_after_names
batch_rows 50
batches_per_commit 10
clean_names transform
column_size rounded
commit on
date_format
errors 50
map_column_names off
method insert
timestamp_format
timestamptz_format
locale English United States
scan_rows 100
truncate off
unknown_columns_fail on

--Pre-scans the date format
#INFO DATE format detected: RRRR-MM-DD

CREATE TABLE SYSTEM.EMP1
 (
  EMPLOYEE_ID NUMBER(5),
  FIRST_NAME VARCHAR2(26),
  LAST_NAME VARCHAR2(26),
  EMAIL VARCHAR2(26),
  PHONE_NUMBER VARCHAR2(26),
  HIRE_DATE DATE,
  JOB_ID VARCHAR2(26),
  SALARY NUMBER(9, 2),
  COMMISSION_PCT VARCHAR2(26),
  MANAGER_ID NUMBER(5),
  DEPARTMENT_ID NUMBER(5)
 )
;

#INFO Table created
SUCCESS: Processed without errors
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

2.9.1.1 SET LOAD Command

`SET LOAD` enables you to set options for loading data when using the `LOAD` command.

Syntax

```
SET LOAD default | [options...]
```

where

`default` means load method properties return to default values.

options represents the following:

- `BATCH_ROWS|BATCHROWS <number_of_rows>`

  Data loading is done in batches. Specifies the number of rows to include in each batch.

- `BATCHES_PER_COMMIT|BATCHESPERCOMMIT <batches_per_commit>`

  Commit after processing *number_of_batches*. If the number is equal to 0, commit happens at the end of the load. If the number is greater than or equal to 0, `COMMIT ON` is set.

- `CLEAN_NAMES [ TRANSFORM | TRANSFORM128 | QUOTE | QUOTE128 | UNIQUE ]`

  Identifies the rule for making table and column names compliant with database identifiers. Names are cleaned before they are mapped to provide consistency with previous releases. If both `CLEAN_NAMES` and `MAP_COLUMN_NAMES` are used, then clean names should be specified.

  The standard identifiers are:

  – No longer than 30 or 128 characters.
  – Not a reserved word.
  – Starts with a letter and contains only letters, digits, or one of _$#.
  – Uppercase
  – Names that do not comply must be quoted. Length rules always apply.

  > **Note**
  >
  > Data that is enclosed in quotes will have quotes in the header row removed before names are cleaned.

  `TRANSFORM (default)`

  Indicates that names are transformed as follows:

  – Names are in uppercase.
  – If the name starts and ends with the quote character, the quotes are removed.
  – Names that are reserved words are appended with a dollar sign ($).

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- Names that start with a number or special character is prefixed with an X.
- Spaces and hyphens are replaced with underscores (_). $ and # characters are retained.
- Special characters other than $ and # is replaced with the number sign (#).
- Names are truncated to 30 or 128 characters depending on database MAX_STRING_SIZE.
- After names are cleaned, non-unique names within the column set are appended with a unique sequence number. If truncation is required, the sequence number is maintained.

`TRANSFORM (default)`

Applies all transform rules. Names may be 128 characters.

`QUOTE`

Quote non-compliant names and shorten to 30 or 128 characters depending on database MAX_STRING_SIZE.

`QUOTE128`

Quote non-compliant names. Names may be 128 characters.

`UNIQUE`

Compatibility option with previous releases of load service. Names that are not unique within the column set are appended with a unique sequential number. Truncation is not provided.

- `COLUMN_SIZE|COLUMNSIZE|COLSIZE {ACTUAL|ROUND|ROUNDED|MAX|MAXIMUM}`

  Create table column size strategy.

  `ACTUAL` uses the largest size found during the scan.

  `ROUND|ROUNDED` uses a size a little larger than the largest size found during the scan.

  `MAX|MAXIMUM` uses the database maximum size for the data type that was detected.

- `COMMIT {ON|OFF}`

  Enable or disable data commits.

- `DATE|DATE_FORMAT|DATEFORMAT format_mask`

  The format of all DATE data type columns loaded. Specify no format_mask or DEFAULT to use database default.

  For DATE columns, if format is not set and `SCAN_ROWS = 0`, the data is not scanned for a valid mask.

  `ERRORS {`*`number_of_rows`*` | UNLIMITED}|-1`: Indicates the number of error rows allowed.

  If this number is exceeded, the load will be terminated.

  -1 and UNLIMITED indicate no error limit.

  All rows in a batch may be in error if any row fails.

- `LOCALE { <language country> | DEFAULT | "" }`

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Specify locale language and optionally country.

`DEFAULT|""` : Set to default locale.

- `MAP_COLUMN_NAMES|MAPCOLUMNNAMES|MAPNAMES { OFF| (<file-col-name>=<table-col-name>,...) }`

  Provide a mapping from the column names specified in the file to column names in the table.

- `METHOD INSERT`

  Method to use for data loads.

- `SCAN_ROWS|SCANROWS|SCAN <1-5000>`

  Identify the number of rows to scan for create table generation. Default is 100 rows.

- `TIMESTAMP|TIMESTAMP_FORMAT|TIMESTAMPFORMAT`

  The format of all TIMESTAMP data type columns being loaded. Specify no format_mask or DEFAULT to use database default. For TIMESTAMP columns, if format is not set and SCAN_ROWS not equal to 0, the data is scanned for a valid mask.

- `TIMESTAMPTZ|TIMESTAMPTZ_FORMAT|TIMESTAMPTZFORMAT`

  The format of all TIMESTAMPTZ data type columns being loaded. Specify no format_mask or DEFAULT to use database default. For TIMESTAMPTZ columns, if format is not set and SCAN_ROWS not equal to 0, the data is scanned for a valid mask.

- `TRUNCATE {OFF|ON}`

  Truncate ON truncates the table before loading

- `UNKNOWN_COLUMNS_FAIL|UNKNOWNCOLUMNSFAIL|UNKNOWNFAIL {ON|OFF}`

  `ON`: Terminates the load if any columns in the file do not map to a column in the table.

  `OFF`: Allows the load to proceed when columns in the file do not map to a column in the table.

2.9.1.2 SET LOADFORMAT Command

`SET LOADFORMAT` enables you to set format properties for loading data when using the `LOAD` command.

Syntax

```
SET LOADFORMAT [ default|csv|delimited|html|insert|json|json-formatted|loader|
t2|xml] [options...]
```

where

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- `default`: Load format properties return to default values.
- `csv`: Comma-separated values.
- `delimited` : (csv synonym) Delimited format, comma separated values by default.
- `html` : Hypertext Markup Language. For the `UNLOAD` command only.
- `insert` : SQL insert statements. For the `UNLOAD` command only.
- `json` : JavaScript Object Notation. For the `UNLOAD` command only.
- `json-formatted` : Pretty-formatted JSON. For the `UNLOAD` command only.
- `loader` : Oracle SQL Loader format. For the `UNLOAD` command only.
- `t2` : T2 Metrics. For the `UNLOAD` command only.
- `xml` : Extensible Markup Language. For the `UNLOAD` command only.

options represent the following clauses:

- `COLUMN_NAMES|COLUMNNAMES|NAMES {ON|OFF}`: Header row with column names.
- `DELIMITER` {separator}: Delimiter separating fields in the record.
- `DOUBLE [OFF]` : (Import only) Embedded right enclosures are doubled. OFF indicates embedded right enclosures are not doubled and embedded right enclosures can lead to unexpected results.
- `ENCLOSURES {enclosures|OFF}` : Optional left and right enclosures.
  - OFF indicates no enclosures
  - If 1 character is specified, sets left and right enclosures to this value.
  - If 2 or more characters are specified, sets left to the first character, right to the second character and ignores the remaining characters.
  - To set multiple character enclosures, use Set ENCLOSURE_LEFT and ENCLOSURE_RIGHT.
- `ENCODING {encoding|OFF|""}`: Encoding of load file. OFF and "" reset to default encoding for environment.
- `LEFT|ENCLOSURE_LEFT|ENCLOSURELEFT {enclosure|OFF}`: Set a 1 or more character left enclosure. If no ENCLOSURE_RIGHT is specified, it is used for both left and right. OFF indicates no enclosures.
- `RIGHT|ENCLOSURE_RIGHT|ENCLOSURERIGHT {enclosure|OFF}`: Set a 1 or more character right enclosure. OFF indicates no right enclosure.
- `ROW_LIMIT|ROWLIMIT|LIMIT} {number_of_rows|OFF|""}`: Maximum number of rows to read, including the header. OFF and "" set to not limit.
- `SKIP|SKIP_ROWS|SKIPROWS {number_of_rows|OFF|""}`: Number of rows to skip.
- `[[SKIP_AFTER_NAMES|SKIPAFTERNAMES|AFTER]|[SKIP_BEFORE_NAMES|SKIPBEFORENAMES|BEFORE]]`: Skip the rows before or after the (header) Column Names row.
- `TERM|ROW_TERMINATOR {terminator|""|DEFAULT|CR|CRLF|LF}`: Character(s) indicating end of row. If the file contains standard line end characters, the line_end does not need to be specified.
  - "" or DEFAULT specifies the default (any standard terminator) for the `LOAD` command.
  - "" or DEFAULT specifies the environment default for the `UNLOAD` command.
  - CRLF specifies WINDOWS terminator, generally for the `UNLOAD` command.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- LF specifies UNIX terminator, generally for the `UNLOAD` command.
- CR specifies MAC terminator, generally for the `UNLOAD` command.

Examples

```
SQL> set loadformat delimited
7369,"SMITH","CLERK",7902,17-DEC-80,800,,20,5555555555554444

SQL> set loadformat delimited enclosures <> line_end {eol}
7369,<SMITH>,<CLERK>,7902,17-DEC-80,800,,20,5555555555554444{eol}

SQL> set loadformat default (restore default settings)
7369,"SMITH","CLERK",7902,17-DEC-80,800,,20,5555555555554444
```

2.10 Using the OCI Command for Oracle Cloud Infrastructure REST APIs

Starting from SQLcl release 20.2, you can call Oracle Cloud Infrastructure (OCI) REST APIs using the `OCI` command.

> **See Also**
>
> Oracle Cloud Infrastructure API Documentation

Prerequisites

To use the OCI command, you need to first set the OCI profile for authentication and access.

For more information about how to set up the required SSH keys and configure your Oracle Cloud Infrastructure Software Development Kits, see Setup and Prerequisites in the *Oracle Cloud Infrastructure Documentation*.

To list profiles contained in the OCI configuration file at `~/.oci/config`, enter:

```
oci profile
```

To set the profile name as "demo", enter:

```
oci profile demo
```

From SQLcl release 23.3, if you have a DEFAULT OCI profile installed, it is loaded when starting SQLcl.

Two Syntax Formats

There are two syntax formats available for using the OCI command.

Specify Target

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

In the first syntax format, the target is specified completely in the OCI command:

```
oci <host> <method> [file-to-send-as-body] <request-target>
```

where

method is GET, PUT or DELETE.

request-target is the path to the namespace, bucket or object on *host*.

Examples

To delete the emp.csv file from testing-bucket:

```
oci objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com delete /n/abc123/b/testing-
bucket/o/emp.csv
```

To list the contents of testing-bucket:

```
oci objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com get /n/abc123/b/testing-
bucket/o/
```

To put the emp.csv file into testing-bucket:

```
oci objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com put ./emp.csv /n/abc123/b/
testing-bucket/o/emp.csv
```

To get the emp.csv file from testing-bucket:

```
oci objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com get /n/abc123/b/testing-
bucket/o/emp.csv
```

Specify Target using Cloud Storage Command

In the second syntax format, the target is a complete or partial URL to the location, which is set using the Cloud Storage command (cs):

```
oci <method> [file-to-send-as-body] <qualifier>
```

where

method is GET, PUT or DELETE.

qualifier is the cloud storage namespace or bucket. *qualifier* is appended to the location specified on the set Cloud Storage command and must form the complete URL to the namespace, bucket, or object used by the *method*.

For more information about the Cloud Storage command, see Using Cloud Storage.

Examples

To delete emp.csv from testing-bucket:

```
cs objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com
oci delete /n/abc123/b/testing-bucket/o/emp.csv
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

To list contents of testing-bucket:

```
--Using the OCI Command (oci get)

cs objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com/n/abc123/b/testing-bucket/o/
oci get

--Using the Cloud Storage Command (cs listo)

cs objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com/n/abc123/b/testing-bucket/o/
cs listo
```

To put emp.csv into testing-bucket:

```
cs objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com/n/abc123/b/testing-bucket
oci put ./emp.csv /o/emp.csv
```

To get emp.csv from testing-bucket:

```
cs objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com/n/abc123/b/testing-bucket
oci get /o/emp.csv
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

3

Using the Oracle SQLcl MCP Server

The Oracle SQLcl Model Context Protocol (MCP) Server transforms how you interact with the Oracle Database by enabling seamless communication with Artificial Intelligence (AI) applications.

It enables you to perform operations, create reports, and run queries on Oracle Database using natural language through AI-powered interactions. Discover the capabilities of the Oracle SQLcl MCP Server, and learn how to use it with popular MCP clients.

> ⚠ **Caution**
>
> When you grant a large language model (LLM) access to your database, it introduces significant security risks. Because LLMs use the data you input to generate responses, you might inadvertently expose unintended tables or sensitive details.
>
> To mitigate these risks, implement the following safeguards:
>
> - **Assign minimum permissions:** Configure the database user account used by the LLM with the absolute minimum permissions required for its tasks. This approach limits what the LLM can access.
> - **Avoid production database access:** Do not grant LLMs direct access to production databases. Instead, you should use a sanitized, read-only replica or a dedicated data subset.
> - **Audit LLM activity:** Regularly audit the queries executed by the LLM. This helps you detect anomalies or the attempts to access restricted data. To support your auditing efforts, the SQLcl MCP Server provides the following built-in monitoring capabilities:
>   - **Session tracking:** It populates `V$SESSION.MODULE` with the MCP client in use, and `V$SESSION.ACTION` with the LLM's name.
>   - **Activity logging:** It creates a table named `DBTOOLS$MCP_LOG` that records every interaction and SQL execution.
>   - **Query identification:** All LLM-generated queries through the SQLcl MCP Server's tools include the following comment for easy identification in the logs: `/* LLM in use ... */`.
>
> To learn more about monitoring, see Monitoring the SQLcl MCP Server.

Topics:

- About the SQLcl MCP Server
- About the SQLcl MCP Server Tools
- How the SQLcl MCP Server Works
- Preparing Your Environment
- Starting and Managing the SQLcl MCP Server

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- Example Use Cases and Prompts
- Monitoring the SQLcl MCP Server

3.1 About the SQLcl MCP Server

The Model Context Protocol (MCP) is an open standard that defines a consistent way for applications to provide contextual information to AI models.

MCP standardizes the connection between AI systems and external tools or data sources, such as databases and APIs. To learn more about MCP, see Model Context Protocol.

The SQLcl MCP Server extends Oracle SQLcl to support MCP-based communication. It enables AI applications to interact with Oracle databases using the standardized MCP interface, giving those applications a structured way to discover and use your databases.

By design, the server provides AI applications access to database operations through a defined set of tools. For seamless integration, the server establishes and manages database connections using your preconfigured named or saved SQLcl connections. This allows AI applications to easily and securely access your existing Oracle environments through MCP.

After establishing a connection, an AI client can use natural language to perform the full range of database operations. This includes executing SQL queries, invoking PL/SQL procedures, and running SQLcl-specific commands.

3.2 About the SQLcl MCP Server Tools

The SQLcl MCP Server exposes a set of tools that enhance the way AI applications interact with Oracle databases. By abstracting the SQLcl commands used for various database operations, these tools empower AI models to autonomously manage databases. This allows you to focus on strategic objectives instead of manual command-line interactions.

Additionally, the tools unlock sophisticated workflows through natural language interfaces, enabling AI systems to execute database demonstrations, manage large-scale data migrations, run complex analytical queries, and automate administrative tasks. Ultimately, the SQLcl MCP Server eliminates the need for direct manual input and allows AI applications to independently perform complex database operations that would've required significant technical expertise and effort.

Currently, the SQLcl MCP Server offers the following tools:

- **list-connections:** Discovers and lists all saved Oracle Database connections on your machine.
- **connect:** Establishes a connection to one of your specified named connections.
- **disconnect:** Terminates the current, active Oracle Database connection.
- **run-sql:** Executes standard SQL queries and PL/SQL code blocks against the connected database.
- **run-sqlcl:** Executes SQLcl-specific commands and extensions.

3.3 How the SQLcl MCP Server Works

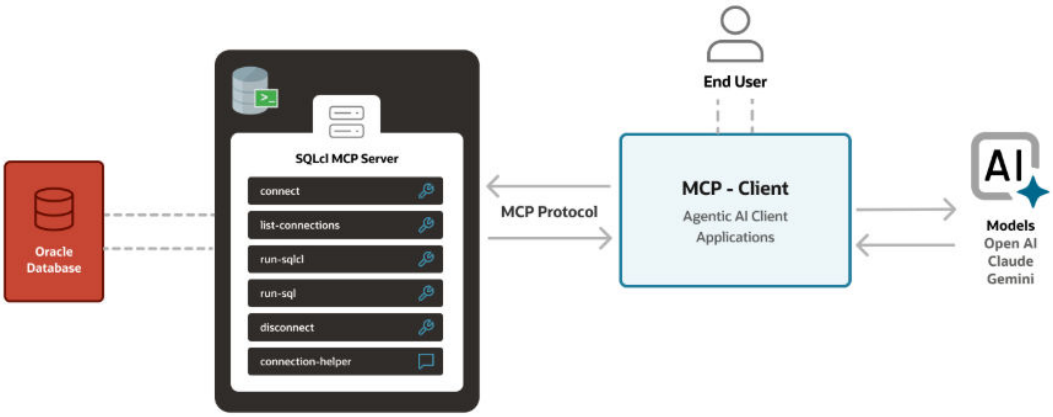
The SQLcl MCP Server translates conversational AI requests into powerful, context-aware database operations, ensuring the full capabilities, performance, and integrity of the Oracle environments remain intact.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

The server workflow is as follows:

1. **User request:** You make a request to an MCP client (for example, Claude Desktop) in natural language, such as "Retrieve all employees hired last month from the HR schema."
2. **MCP client processing:** The MCP client performs the following tasks:
   a. Interprets your request, identifies the intent, and determines the appropriate SQLcl MCP Server tool to invoke.
   b. Calls an AI model, which converts the interpreted request into a corresponding SQL statement.
   c. Issues a structured tool call to the SQLcl MCP Server using the MCP protocol, triggering the execution of the generated SQL statement.
3. **Database operation:** The SQLcl MCP Server receives the request and executes the corresponding SQL query or command through the SQLcl interface against the Oracle Database, using a named or saved connection.
4. **Response formatting and delivery:** SQLcl processes the query and returns the results to the SQLcl MCP Server, which formats the output according to MCP standards and sends it back to the MCP client. Finally, the client presents the information to you in clear, natural language.

The following diagram illustrates the SQLcl MCP Server workflow:



3.4 Preparing Your Environment

Learn about setting up your environment to use the SQLcl MCP Server.

- Installing the Required Software
- Configuring Database Connections

3.4.1 Installing the Required Software

To use the SQLcl MCP Server, you must install the following software on your system.

- Oracle SQLcl, version 25.2.0 or higher
- Java Runtime Environment (JRE), version 17 or higher

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

3.4.2 Configuring Database Connections

The SQLcl MCP Server relies on the preconfigured connections saved in the connection store, which is in your `~/.dbtools` directory. You can manage these connections using the `connect` and `connmgr` commands.

> **Note**
>
> - For a connection to be accessible to an MCP client, you must save its password. When you create a new connection, use the `-savepwd` flag to store credentials securely.
> - You can also define and manage connections using the Oracle SQL Developer Extension for VS Code.

To create an MCP-compatible saved connection, execute a command similar to the following example:

```
SQL> conn -save cline_mcp -savepwd User123/pass123@//localhost:1234/Database1
Name: cline_mcp
Connect String: //localhost:1234/Database1
User: User123
Password: ******
Connected.
SQL>
```

3.5 Starting and Managing the SQLcl MCP Server

The SQLcl MCP Server is designed to be launched and managed automatically through an MCP client application.

Configure your preferred client, such as Claude Desktop or Cline, to start the server when required. Once configured, the MCP client autonomously handles server startup, manages its life cycle, and ensures clean termination upon session completion, while enabling Oracle Database operations through natural conversations.

To configure an MCP client, you must specify the server's location in your client. The following topics provide specific instructions for configuring two popular MCP clients.

- Configuring Claude Desktop
- Configuring Cline in VS Code

3.5.1 Configuring Claude Desktop

Follow these steps to configure Claude Desktop for SQLcl MCP Server. After configuration, Claude Desktop automatically manages the SQLcl MCP Server, allowing you to perform Oracle Database operations through your conversations with Claude.

1. Install Claude Desktop. See Installing Claude for Desktop.
2. Download the configuration file.
   a. Open Claude Desktop, click **Menu**, select **File**, and then click **Settings**.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

b. In the Settings window, click the **Developer** tab.

c. Click **Edit Config** to download the configuration file (`claude_desktop_config.json`) to your computer.

3. Edit the configuration file.

   Open the `claude_desktop_config.json` file in a text editor, and add a JSON configuration snippet in the following format. Replace `PATH/bin/sql` with the absolute path of your SQLcl installation, and save the configuration file.

```
{
  "mcpServers": {
    "sqlcl": {
      "command": "PATH/bin/sql",
      "args": ["-mcp"]
    }
  }
}
```

4. Verify the configuration.

   Click **Search and tools** in the prompt box. You'll see the SQLcl MCP Server tools listed and enabled. If necessary, restart Claude Desktop for changes to take effect.

3.5.2 Configuring Cline in VS Code

Cline is an open-source AI coding assistant for Visual Studio Code (VS Code) that supports MCP. Follow these steps to configure Cline for SQLcl MCP Server.

1. Download and install VS Code. See Download Visual Studio Code.
2. Install the Cline extension.
   a. Open VS Code, and click **Extensions** on the sidebar.
   b. Enter `cline` in the search field. When it appears, click **Install**, then click **Trust Publisher and Install** to proceed.

   The extension is installed and appears on the sidebar.
3. Configure API keys and select your preferred AI model.

> **Note**
>
> This step details API configuration for the first installation of Cline. After installation, you can update the API key or model anytime by clicking **Settings** in the top-right corner of the Cline extension view.

   a. Click **Cline** on the sidebar.
   b. Click **Use your own API key**.
   c. Select your API provider, enter related details, and click **Let's go!**

      The API Configuration page opens.
   d. In the **Model** field, select the required AI model, and click **Save**.
4. Add the SQLcl MCP Server to Cline.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

a. With the **Cline** extension selected on the sidebar, click **Manage MCP Servers** below the prompt box.

b. In the resulting dialogue, click **Settings**.

   The MCP Servers page opens, with the **Installed** tab selected.

c. Click **Configure MCP Servers**.

   The `cline_mcp_settings.json` file opens in the VS Code editor.

d. In the settings file, add a JSON configuration snippet in the following format. Replace `PATH/bin/sql` with the absolute path of your SQLcl installation, and press **Ctrl+S** on your keyboard to save the file.

```
{
   "mcpServers": {
    "sqlcl": {
            "command": "PATH/bin/sql",
            "args": ["-mcp"],
            "disabled": false
        }
    }
}
```

   You'll now see the SQLcl MCP Server and its tools listed on the MCP Servers page.

e. Click **Done** on the MCP Servers page.

5. If necessary, restart VS Code for changes to take effect.

3.6 Example Use Cases and Prompts

Here are a few examples of natural language requests you can use to perform various database operations through an MCP client connected to the SQLcl MCP Server.

Table 3-1 Natural Language Prompts for Oracle Database Operations

Operation	Description	Complexity	Example Prompt to Client
Connecting to databases	Establish database connections with automatic authentication and connection management.	Basic	*Connect to the HR database*
Running simple queries	Run basic SQL queries with readable results.	Basic	*Show me recent orders*, or *Which customers are in California?*
Browsing a database schema	Interactively explore table structures, columns, and relationships.	Basic	*Which tables contain customer information?*, or *Show me the structure of the Orders table*
Checking connection status	Monitor the database session health and connectivity with real-time status reporting.	Basic	*Which database am I currently connected to?*

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Table 3-1 (Cont.) Natural Language Prompts for Oracle Database Operations

Operation	Description	Complexity	Example Prompt to Client
Performing complex analytical queries	Execute sophisticated analytical operations with hierarchical breakdowns and advanced SQL features.	Advanced	*Show me a hierarchical breakdown of sales by region and product category with year-over-year growth percentages*
Performing multi-environment operations	Coordinate work across development, testing, and production database environments.	Advanced	*Compare the customer counts between our development and production databases*
Managing transactions	Manage complex transactions with capabilities for review and rollback.	Advanced	*Update all customer records in the Northeast region but let me review the changes before committing*
Monitoring performance	Analyze query performance and receive optimization suggestions.	Advanced	*Show me which queries are running slow today and provide optimization tips*

3.7 Monitoring the SQLcl MCP Server

Learn how you can monitor the health, status, and activity of your SQLcl MCP Server.

- Checking Server Status
- Tracking Activity with Logs
- Monitoring Through Your Client
- Assessing Server Health Through Performance

3.7.1 Checking Server Status

When the SQLcl MCP Server starts successfully, it displays a confirmation message with the startup timestamp, indicating it’s ready to accept connections from the MCP client.

You can verify this message on the terminal to confirm server readiness. Here's an example server message on startup:

```
SQL>./sql -mcp
---------- MCP SERVER STARTUP ----------
MCP Server started successfully on Fri Jun 13 13:52:13 WEST 2025
Press Ctrl+C to stop the server
---------------------------------------
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

3.7.2 Tracking Activity with Logs

The SQLcl MCP Server provides two main ways to track and monitor database operations: a historical audit trail and real-time session monitoring.

Reviewing the Audit Trail

The server automatically records the execution history of every request in the `DBTOOLS$MCP_LOG` table. This table provides a complete audit trail of all database operations the server performs. It captures request details, execution times, and results to help you with analysis and troubleshooting.

To maintain optimal database performance, you should prune the `DBTOOLS$MCP_LOG` table regularly. Consider setting a record limit (for example, 1000 records) and creating an automated cleanup procedure to prevent excessive log accumulation.

To view the audit trail, run a query similar to the following example:

```
SQL> SELECT ID, MCP_CLIENT, MODEL, END_POINT_TYPE, END_POINT_NAME, LOG_MESSAGE
  2*      FROM DBTOOLS$MCP_LOG;

   ID MCP_CLIENT    MODEL              END_POINT_TYPE    END_POINT_NAME
LOG_MESSAGE
_____ _____________ __________________ __________________ __________________
_____________________________
    3 Claude        claude-sonnet-4    tool              connect
Connect to HR
    4 Claude        claude-sonnet-4    tool              run-sql
select /* LLM in use is Claude Sonnet 4 */ * from employees
    5 Claude        claude-sonnet-4    tool              run-sqlcl
info employees
    6 Claude        claude-sonnet-4    tool              disconnect
Disconnect from HR

SQL>
```

Monitoring Live Sessions

If you have database administrator (DBA) privileges, you can monitor active MCP connections and operations in real-time. The server integrates with Oracle's `V$SESSION` view, allowing you to use standard Oracle monitoring tools to track current sessions, resource usage, and performance. To see the MCP client information, you can observe the `MODULE` and `ACTION` values in `V$SESSION`.

To view active sessions, query the `V$SESSION` view:

```
select * from V$SESSION;
```

3.7.3 Monitoring Through Your Client

Your MCP client provides the most direct way to monitor server activity.

For example, in an application like Claude Desktop, the log files capture detailed information about the server's operations, including:

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- Connection events
- Tool executions
- Query results
- Error messages

Always check your client's logs first when you need to troubleshoot an issue.

3.7.4 Assessing Server Health Through Performance

You can gauge server health by observing its performance.

- **Normal Operation:** Under normal operation, you should experience consistent response times and smooth database operations.
- **Potential Issues:** If you are experiencing issues, you may notice delayed responses, connection errors, or incomplete results. If these occur, check your client's logs to begin troubleshooting.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

4

Running SQLcl as a Scheduler Daemon

Learn how to run SQLcl as a background scheduler daemon to automate and manage jobs.

Topics:

- About the SQLcl Scheduler Daemon
- Managing the Scheduler Daemon
- Scheduling Daemon Jobs
- Monitoring with Log Files
- Using a Unix Service to Manage Daemons

4.1 About the SQLcl Scheduler Daemon

You can run SQLcl as a scheduler daemon process. Based on a schedule file, the daemon automatically schedules and executes jobs using a cron-based schedule. This allows you to automate recurring tasks without maintaining an active SQLcl session.

The daemon is designed to be user-specific. Only one daemon instance is allowed per operating system user. This means you can start the daemon only once when you're logged in as a specific user. To start the daemon again, you must stop the currently running instance or use the `restart` command. The options to manage the daemon are integrated directly into the SQL command that's used to launch SQLcl.

> **Note**
>
> This feature is currently not supported on Windows systems.

4.2 Managing the Scheduler Daemon

You can manage the life cycle of the daemon using the `-daemon` option with the `sql` command.

Starting the Daemon

You can start the daemon only if it is not already running.

Command

```
sql -daemon start
```

Example

```
sql -daemon
start
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Starting SQLcl daemon...
INFO Mon Jun  9 00:09:38 +01 2025: Daemon started with PID 1666
```

Stopping the Daemon

To stop the daemon, it must currently be running.

Command

```
sql -daemon stop
```

Example

```
sql -daemon
stop
INFO Mon Jun  9 00:11:08 +01 2025: Daemon stopped, process with PID 1666 has
been killed
```

Restarting the Daemon

To stop and then immediately start the daemon in a single operation, use the `restart` command. This is useful for applying configuration changes that are not subject to live reloading.

Command

```
sql -daemon restart
```

Example

```
sql -daemon
restart
INFO Mon Jun  9 00:14:09 +01 2025: Daemon stopped, process with PID 2372 has
been killed
Starting SQLcl daemon...
INFO Mon Jun  9 00:14:13 +01 2025: Daemon started with PID 2464
```

Checking the Daemon Status

Use this command to check if the daemon is running for the current user.

Command

```
sql -daemon status
```

Example

```
sql -daemon
status
INFO Mon Jun  9 00:15:39 +01 2025: Daemon is running (PID 2464)
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

4.3 Scheduling Daemon Jobs

The daemon's behavior is controlled by a YAML configuration file that defines the jobs to be scheduled.

The name of this YAML file or the schedule file is `scheduler.yaml`. The SQLcl daemon reads this file to load and schedule jobs.

Learn about the schedule file's location, its structure, and how the daemon actively monitors the file to reload jobs.

- Schedule File Location
- Schedule File Structure
- Live Reload of Jobs

4.3.1 Schedule File Location

The Database Tools (`dbtools`) home directory contains the schedule file.

The schedule file location is:

```
${HOME}/.dbtools/schedules/scheduler.yaml
```

When the daemon is started for the first time, it automatically creates the schedule file at this location, with a commented-out sample job.

Default content on first run:

```
cat ~/.dbtools/schedules/
scheduler.yaml

jobs:
# - name: job-example
#   cron: 0/2 * * * * ? *
#   connection: named-conn-example
#   payload: "@/path/to/script.sql arg1 arg2 arg3"
```

4.3.2 Schedule File Structure

The `scheduler.yaml` file contains a top-level key (`jobs`) that points to a list of job definitions.

Each job entry in a `jobs` list is an object with the following keys:

- **name** *(Required)*: A unique identifier for the job. This name is also used for the job's log file.
- **cron** *(Required)*: A Quartz-compatible cron expression with seven fields (from seconds to year) that defines the schedule.
- **connection** *(Optional)*: A saved SQLcl connection (for example, a connection created using `conn -save <name> -savepwd`).
  Using a saved connection allows the job to run without interactive password prompts. If omitted, the job runs using the default connection (`/ as sysdba`).

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- **payload** *(Required)*: A valid SQL, PL/SQL, or SQLcl-specific command or script to be executed by the daemon.
  Payload examples:
  - **Inline SQL or SQLcl command:** Useful for simple, single-line operations.

    ```
    payload: desc employees
    ```

  - **Script file with arguments:** Useful for enhancing reusability and flexibility across use cases.

    ```
    payload: "@/path/to/generate_report.sql 2024 Q1"
    ```

    Notice the quotes around the string starting with `@`. Using this string without quotes causes a syntax error because the `@` character is reserved for future use according to the YAML specification.
  - **Multiline payload using YAML literal block:** Ideal for longer SQL or PL/SQL scripts defined directly in YAML.

    ```
    payload: |
      BEGIN
        DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE('Job started');
        -- Add more PL/SQL logic here
      END;
      /
    ```

4.3.3 Live Reload of Jobs

The daemon actively monitors the `scheduler.yaml` file for changes.

When the file is modified and saved, the daemon performs the following actions without requiring a restart:

- Calculates a checksum of each job definition to detect changes.
- Adds new jobs if any.
- Reschedules jobs that were modified.
- Unschedules jobs that were removed.
- Leaves unchanged jobs as is.

4.4 Monitoring with Log Files

The SQLcl daemon includes a built-in reporting system for job execution events, scheduler lifecycle events, and configuration issues. It records key events and errors in log files to help you debug and monitor scheduled jobs.

Learn about log formats, log file locations, and their descriptions.

- Log Formats
- Log File Locations
- Log File Descriptions

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

4.4.1 Log Formats

The log files have a semi-structured format, where each log line contains tokens enclosed in `[]` and separated by ` - ` (a hyphen surrounded by spaces) for better readability and parsing.

Logs are generated in two primary formats, one for informational entries and another for error entries. However, key events like job scheduling or job completion have unique, dedicated formats.

- **Informational messages:** This format is used for general messages, such as job started, scheduler started, and so on.

  ```
  [timestamp] - [STATUS] - [MESSAGE: <message>]
  ```

- **Error reports:** This format is used for error messages, such as job failed, scheduler start failed, and so on.

  ```
  [timestamp] - [STATUS] - [ERROR: <error-message>]
  ```

  In the above formats, the `STATUS` field classifies the type of log event, and the `MESSAGE` or `ERROR` field provides the details.

- Special formats for key events.
  - **Job scheduling (SCHEDULE_JOB):** This format is used to indicate that a job has been successfully scheduled for execution.

    ```
    [timestamp] - [SCHEDULE_JOB] - [JOB: <job-name>] - [JOB_LOG: <full-log-file-path>]
    ```

  - **Job completion (COMPLETED):** This format is used to indicate that a job has successfully completed execution.

    ```
    [timestamp] - [COMPLETED] - [JOB_RESULT: <output returned by running the job>]
    ```

    If the output spans multiple lines, it's wrapped in the following way:

    ```
    [timestamp] - [COMPLETED] - [JOB_RESULT:
        line 1 of output
        line 2 of output
    ]
    ```

  - **Schedule file events:** This format is used to indicate the changes that can occur to the schedule file (`scheduler.yaml`), such as `SCHEDULE_FILE_LOADED`, `SCHEDULE_FILE_VALIDATED`, and `SCHEDULE_FILE_ERROR`.

    ```
    [timestamp] - [STATUS] - [SCHEDULE_FILE: <schedule-file-path>]
    ```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

4.4.2 Log File Locations

The Database Tools (`dbtools`) home directory contains the log files.

The log files path is:

```
${HOME}/.dbtools/schedules/
```

The SQLcl daemon uses the following directory structure for log files:

```
~/.dbtools/schedules
├─── logs
│    ├─── job-<job-name>.log
│    └─── jobs.log
├─── pid
├─── scheduler.log
└─── scheduler.yaml
```

4.4.3 Log File Descriptions

Each log file of the SQLcl daemon has a distinct purpose. For example, one file records daemon lifecycle logs while another captures scheduling logs of jobs, and so on.

The daemon contains the following log files:

- Daemon Life Cycle Logs (`scheduler.log`)
- Shared Job Scheduling Logs (`jobs.log`)
- Per-Job Execution Logs (`job-<job-name>.log`)

> **Note**
>
> Log rotation is not supported, so these log files may grow over time.

4.4.3.1 Daemon Life Cycle Logs (`scheduler.log`)

The `scheduler.log` file records high-level events related to the daemon's life cycle, such as startup, shutdown, and failures.

Table 4-1 Statuses reported in life cycle logs

Status	Description	Example
STARTED	Indicates the scheduler has started successfully and is ready to begin scheduling jobs.	`[2025-05-06 09:00:00] - [STARTED] - [MESSAGE: SQLcl daemon started]`

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Table 4-1 (Cont.) Statuses reported in life cycle logs

Status	Description	Example
STOPPED	Indicates the scheduler has been stopped and the job scheduling has ceased.	`[2025-05-06 09:00:00] - [STOPPED] - [MESSAGE: SQLcl daemon stopped]`
STARTUP_FAILED	Indicates the scheduler has failed to start. The message provides the reason.	`[2025-05-06 09:00:00] - [STARTUP_FAILED] - [ERROR: <error-message>]`
SHUTDOWN_FAILED	Indicates the scheduler has failed to shut down cleanly. The message provides the reason.	`[2025-05-06 18:35:00] - [SHUTDOWN_FAILED] - [ERROR: <error-message>]`

4.4.3.2 Shared Job Scheduling Logs (`jobs.log`)

The `jobs.log` file logs events that affect all jobs, such as updates to the schedule file, validations, and job scheduling actions.

Table 4-2 Statuses reported in shared-job scheduling logs

Status	Description	Example
SCHEDULE_FILE_LOADED	Indicates the schedule file was successfully loaded and serialized, and jobs are available for scheduling.	`[2025-05-06 10:00:00] - [SCHEDULE_FILE_LOADED] - [SCHEDULE_FILE: /Users/<username>/.dbtools/schedules/scheduler.yaml]`
SCHEDULE_FILE_ERROR	Indicates the schedule file is invalid due to missing fields or malformed content.	`[2025-05-06 10:00:00] - [SCHEDULE_FILE_ERROR] - [ERROR: <error-message>]`
SCHEDULE_FILE_VALIDATED	Indicates the schedule file is valid and the system can proceed to schedule jobs.	`[2025-05-06 10:00:00] - [SCHEDULE_FILE_VALIDATED] - [SCHEDULE_FILE: /Users/<username>/.dbtools/schedules/scheduler.yaml]`

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Table 4-2 (Cont.) Statuses reported in shared-job scheduling logs

Status	Description	Example
SCHEDULE_JOB	Indicates a job has been successfully scheduled. The log shows the job's name and its dedicated log file path.	`[2025-05-06 18:35:00] - [SCHEDULE_JOB] - [JOB: test] - [JOB_LOG: /Users/<username>/.dbtools/schedules/logs/job-test.log]`
JOB_SCHEDULE_FAILED	Indicates a job failed to be scheduled due to an invalid cron expression or internal error.	`[2025-05-06 18:35:00] - [JOB_SCHEDULE_FAILED] - [ERROR: <error-message>]`

4.4.3.3 Per-Job Execution Logs (job-<job-name>.log)

Each job has its own dedicated log file, recording only that job's activity. This facilitates isolating and debugging job-specific behavior.

Table 4-3 Statuses reported in individual job logs

Status	Description	Example
RUNNING	Indicates the job has started executing. This confirms that the job's scheduled time has arrived and a resource has been allocated to run it.	`[2025-05-06 10:00:00] - [RUNNING] - [MESSAGE: Job execution started]`

COMPLETED	Indicates the job has completed successfully. The job's output is included in the log.	`[2025-05-06 10:00:00] - [COMPLETED] - [RESULT:`
		`Name`
		`Null?  Type`
		`------------`
		`--------  ------------`
		`COUNTRY_ID  NOT`
		`NULL  CHAR(2)`
		`COUNTRY_NAME`
		`VARCHAR2(40)`
		`REGION_ID`
		`NUMBER`
		`]`

FAILED	Indicates the job failed to complete due to errors like a missing connection or script failure. The reason is included in the log.	`[2025-05-06 10:00:00] - [FAILED] - [ERROR: Unknown connection test]`

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

4.5 Using a Unix Service to Manage Daemons

When SQLcl is installed using the RPM package, it includes a `systemd` service (named `sql-scheduler`) to centrally manage SQLcl scheduler daemons for multiple users. This service manages daemons of all users belonging to a specific Unix group.

When you install SQLcl using the RPM package, the following user and group configurations are performed:

- A Unix group named `sql-scheduler` is created if one doesn't exist on the system.
- The `oracle` user account is created if it doesn't exist. Additionally, it is added to the `sql-scheduler` group.

If you add any other user to the `sql-scheduler` group, their scheduler daemon is automatically managed by the `systemd` service.

When a user is part of this group, the user's daemon starts automatically on system boot (if the service is enabled) and stops cleanly on system shutdown.

> **Note**
>
> The `systemd` service manages only the users in the `sql-scheduler` group. Other users must manage their daemon manually using the `sql -daemon` commands.

Explore the following topics for information on using this Unix service and accessing in-product support resources.

- Managing the Service as the Root User
- In-Product Help

4.5.1 Managing the Service as the Root User

After installing the SQLcl RPM package and ensuring all the required users are in the `sql-scheduler` group, a privileged user (like `root`) can manage the service to centrally control starting and stopping daemons for the users.

This example demonstrates managing the service as the `root` user to control the scheduler daemon for the `oracle` user.

Check the `oracle` User's Group

Confirm that the `oracle` user is part of the `sql-scheduler` group.

```
[root@oracledb23ia ~]$ groups oracle
oracle : oracle oinstall .... sql-scheduler
```

Check the `sql-scheduler` Service Status

Confirm that the `sql-scheduler` service is installed.

```
[root@oracledb23ia ~]$ systemctl status sql-scheduler
   sql-scheduler.service - SQLcl scheduler services
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   Loaded: loaded (/etc/systemd/system/sql-scheduler.service; disabled;
vendor preset: disabled)
   Active: inactive (dead)

Jun 09 13:02:57 oracledb23ia.localdomain systemd[1]: Started SQLcl scheduler
services.
```

Start the Service

Run the `sql-scheduler` service to start the scheduler daemon for all users in the `sql-scheduler` group (in this case, just the `oracle` user).

```
[root@oracledb23ia ~]$ systemctl start sql-scheduler
[root@oracledb23ia ~]$ systemctl status sql-scheduler
   sql-scheduler.service - SQLcl scheduler services
   Loaded: loaded (/etc/systemd/system/sql-scheduler.service; disabled;
vendor preset: disabled)
   Active: active (running) since Mon 2025-06-09 13:39:06 CST; 2min 29s ago
  Process: 3832 ExecStart=/usr/bin/bash -c /etc/init.d/sql-scheduler start
(code=exited, status=0/SUCCESS)
 Main PID: 3938 (java)
    Tasks: 0 (limit: 36046)
   Memory: 64.0K
   CGroup: /system.slice/sql-scheduler.service
```

Check the Service Logs

Use the `journalctl` command to view the service logs. All related logs, schedule configuration files, and runtime data for the `oracle` user are placed in the following location: `/home/oracle/.dbtools/schedules`.

```
[root@oracledb23ia ~]# journalctl -a -f -u sql-scheduler

Jun 09 13:31:57 oracledb23ia.localdomain systemd[1]: sql-scheduler.service:
Succeeded.
Jun 09 13:31:57 oracledb23ia.localdomain systemd[1]: Stopped SQLcl scheduler
services.
Jun 09 13:39:02 oracledb23ia.localdomain systemd[1]: Starting SQLcl scheduler
services...
Jun 09 13:39:02 oracledb23ia.localdomain bash[3842]: Starting the SQLcl
Scheduler Daemon.
Jun 09 13:39:02 oracledb23ia.localdomain bash[3849]: Starting the SQLcl
Scheduler Daemon for user oracle.
.....
```

Stop the Service

Stop the scheduler daemon for managed users (for example, the `oracle` user).

```
[root@oracledb23ia ~]# systemctl stop sql-scheduler
[root@oracledb23ia ~]# journalctl -a -f -u sql-scheduler

Jun 09 13:39:04 oracledb23ia.localdomain bash[4065]: The SQLcl Scheduler
Daemon has started correctly.
Jun 09 13:39:06 oracledb23ia.localdomain systemd[1]: Started SQLcl scheduler
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
services.
Jun 09 14:07:24 oracledb23ia.localdomain systemd[1]: Stopping SQLcl scheduler
services...
Jun 09 14:07:24 oracledb23ia.localdomain bash[4497]: Stopping the SQLcl
Scheduler Daemon.
Jun 09 14:07:24 oracledb23ia.localdomain bash[4504]: Stopping SQLcl Scheduler
Daemon for user oracle
```

4.5.2 In-Product Help

For YUM or RPM installations, you can view the SQL and scheduler-service manual pages available in the product for additional information.

The Service Manual Page

```
man sql-scheduler.service
```

The SQL Manual Page

```
man sql
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

5

Using Liquibase

This chapter covers the Liquibase feature in SQLcl. It has the following topics:

- About Liquibase in SQLcl
- Requirements for Using Liquibase
- Supported Types
- Supported Liquibase Commands in SQLcl
- Using SQLcl Liquibase Functionality with Open-Source Liquibase
- Dynamic Object Transformation with SQLcl Liquibase and `DBMS_METADATA` Oracle Database Package
- Liquibase Open-Source Changesets with SQLcl Liquibase
- DATABASECHANGELOG_DETAILS VIEW
- ChangeSets in Liquibase
- Tips for Liquibase Settings
- Important 23.4 Update with Liquibase Changelog Files
- Examples Using Liquibase

5.1 About Liquibase in SQLcl

Liquibase is an open-source database-independent library for tracking, managing and applying database schema changes.

For an understanding of the major concepts in Liquibase, see Major Concepts.

> **Note**
>
> Liquibase is not available in SQLcl that is part of the SQL Developer installation. To use this feature, you need to download the standalone SQLcl offering.

The Liquibase feature in SQLcl enables you to execute commands to generate a changelog for a single object or for a full schema (changeset and changelogs). You can process these objects manually using SQLcl or through any of the traditional Liquibase interfaces.

With the Liquibase feature in SQLcl, you can:

- Generate and execute single object changelogs
- Generate and execute schema changesets with object dependencies
- Automatically sort a changeset during creation based on object dependencies
- Record all SQL statements for changeset or changelog execution, as it is generated
- Provide full rollback support for changesets and changelogs automatically

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

5.2 Requirements for Using Liquibase

The two important aspects for using the Liquibase functionality are capturing and deploying objects in an Oracle database.

Capture Objects

To capture an object or a schema, you must have SQLcl with the Liquibase plug-in available.

You can only capture objects from the schema you are connected to in SQLcl. You also need write permission on the directory in which you save the files.

If you are capturing an entire schema, the user you are connected to must have the privilege to create a table. The DATABASECHANGELOG_EXPORT table is created internally to gather object details and sort them correctly. The created object is automatically excluded from the capture process and destroyed upon capture completion.

Deploy Objects

Liquibase uses the DATABASECHANGELOG table to track the changesets that have been run. The DATABASECHANGELOGLOCK table ensures that only one instance of Liquibase is running at a time. The DATABASECHANGELOG_ACTIONS table tracks the object state and the SQL statements executed during deployment.

- **SQLcl**

  Deploying changes to any database through SQLcl requires the privilege to create a table. You must have necessary permissions to create any object type through the change that you are deploying.

- **Liquibase**

  If you use Liquibase directly to deploy changesets, you need:

  – the extension installed in your Liquibase environment. Add the following jar files from `sqlcl/lib` and `sqlcl/lib/ext` folders to the `liquibase/lib` folder:

    * `dbtools-liquibase.jar`
    * `dbtools-apex.jar`
    * `guava-with-lf.jar`
    * `xmlparserv2_sans_jaxp_services.jar`
    * `dbtools-common.jar`

  – the privileges to create a table and a package.

    The minimum privileges required when using Liquibase in SQLcl are:

    * `create session`
    * `create table`
    * `create procedure`
    * `quota unlimited on [default tablespace]`, where quota is set as required in your database administration.

  – to update your properties file by adding the following line:

    ```
    change-exec-listener-class:
    liquibase.changelog.visitor.OracleActionChangeListener
    ```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

5.3 Supported Types

DDL types use create or replace syntax. A snapshot of the object is taken before applying the change so automatic rollback to the last known state is supported.

SXML types support automatic alter generation with automatic rollback support.

DDL types have their own change type.

- CONSTRAINT
- DIMENSION
- DIRECTORY
- FUNCTION
- JOB
- OBJECT_GRANT
- PACKAGE_BODY
- PACKAGE_SPEC
- PROCEDURE
- PUBLIC_SYNONYM
- REF_CONSTRAINT
- SYNONYM
- TRIGGER
- TYPE BODY
- TYPE SPEC

SXML types share the SXML change type.

- AQ_QUEUE
- AQ_QUEUE_TABLE
- AQ_TRANSFORM
- ASSOCIATION
- AUDIT
- AUDIT_OBJ
- CLUSTER
- CONTEXT
- DB_LINK
- DEFAULT_ROLE
- FGA_POLICY
- JOB
- LIBRARY
- MATERIALIZED_VIEW

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- MATERIALIZED_VIEW_LOG
- OPERATOR
- PROFILE
- PROXY
- REFRESH_GROUP
- RESOURCE_COST
- RLS_CONTEXT
- RLS_GROUP
- RMGR_CONSUMER_GROUP
- RMGR_INTITIAL_CONSUMER_GROUP
- RMGR_PLAN
- RMGR_PLAN_DIRECTIVE
- ROLE
- ROLLBACK_SEGMENT
- SEQUENCE
- TABLE
- TABLESPACE
- TRIGGER XS_ACL
- TRUSTED_DB_LINK
- USER
- VIEW
- XMLSCHEMA
- XS_ACL_PARAM INDEX
- XS_DATA_SECURITY
- XS_ROLE
- XS_ROLESET
- XS_ROLE_GRANT
- XS_SECURITY_CLASS
- XS_USER

5.4 Supported Liquibase Commands in SQLcl

You can invoke the Liquibase commands in SQLcl with `liquibase` or `lb`.

The SQLcl Liquibase commands that were initially launched in SQLcl release 19.2 has deprecated. The SQLcl plug-in has been updated to synchronize with the new command format introduced by Liquibase.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb COMMAND {OPTIONS}
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

To see the help for Liquibase in SQLcl, type :

```
help Liquibase
```

To only view the examples in help, type:

```
help liquibase examples
```

For more information about the SQLcl Liquibase commands, see LIQUIBASE.

5.5 Using SQLcl Liquibase Functionality with Open-Source Liquibase

SQLcl Liquibase with Oracle Database provides extended functionality to the Liquibase experience compared to the vanilla Liquibase client. This includes dynamically altering tables using Liquibase and SQLcl-exclusive Liquibase commands, such as generating specialized snapshots for:

- A comprehensive schema (`generate-schema`)
- Oracle REST Data Service (ORDS) objects (`generate-ords-module` and `generate-ords-schema`)
- Oracle APEX objects (`generate-apex`)

By default, the Liquibase client does not include this enhanced functionality or enable you to read the specialized changelogs generated by SQLcl Liquibase.

You can add the functionality to read these specialized changelogs to the Liquibase client by copying certain jar files from SQLcl and updating your Liquibase properties file. The steps to do this are demonstrated using the following example:

1. Connect to your Oracle Database and start the SQLcl command-line interface. The example database has a few sample tables that you can view.

   ```
   SQL> select table_name from user_tables;

   TABLE_NAME
   ________________
   REGIONS
   LOCATIONS
   DEPARTMENTS
   JOBS
   EMPLOYEES
   JOB_HISTORY
   COUNTRIES

   7 rows selected.
   ```

2. Create a table `Fruits`. This will serve as an example table to track.

   ```
   SQL> create table fruits (id number(1,0), type varchar2(50), price number,
   constraint fruits_pk primary key (id));
   ```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Table FRUITS created.
```

The table is added to the list of sample tables.

```
SQL> select table_name from user_tables;

TABLE_NAME
_____________
REGIONS
LOCATIONS
DEPARTMENTS
JOBS
EMPLOYEES
JOB_HISTORY
FRUITS
COUNTRIES

8 rows selected.
```

3. Generate a changelog for the `Fruits` table.

```
SQL> lb generate-object -object-type table -object-name fruits;

--Starting Liquibase at 13:43:52 (version 4.15.0 #0 built at 2022-08-19
14:45+000)

Changelog created and written to file fruits_table.xml

Operation completed successfully.
```

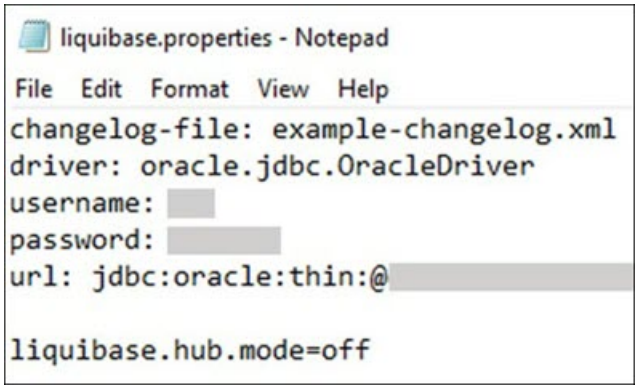
4. Delete the `Fruits` table so that you can run some tests generating it with the changelog created.

```
SQL> drop table fruits;

SQL> select table_name from user_tables;

TABLE_NAME
_____________
REGIONS
LOCATIONS
DEPARTMENTS
JOBS
EMPLOYEES
JOB_HISTORY
COUNTRIES

7 rows selected.
```

5. Switch to the vanilla Liquibase open-source command line client, which you can download from Liquibase's website.
6. You must provide the credentials of the Oracle Database that you are connected to in SQLcl for the vanilla Liquibase client. Create a `liquibase.properties` file from a blank

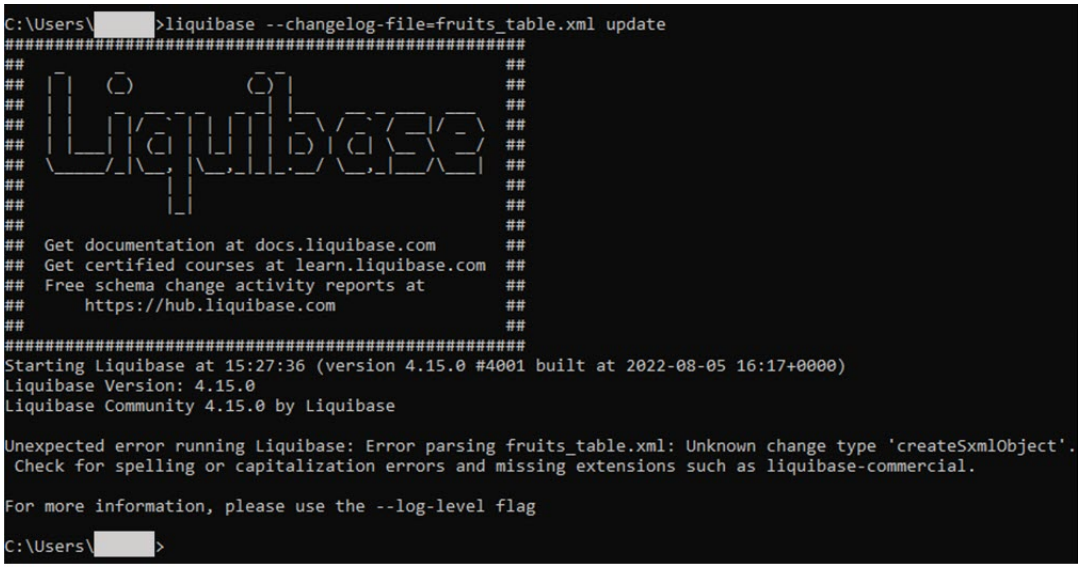
Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

text file. In this example, the `liquibase.properties` file is created in `C:\Users\` [*username*] folder on a Windows system. The following figure shows the properties file used in this example. For more information about providing database credentials for Liquibase, see Specifying Properties in a Connection Profile.



7. Copy and paste the `fruits_table.xml` changelog file created earlier from your SQLcl bin folder to the folder location of your `liquibase.properties` file (in this case, C:\Users\[username]). To keep your changelog files in a different location, specify the path to the file location in the changelog-file field of your `liquibase.properties` file.
8. Run the update command.

```
>liquibase --changelog-file=fruits_table.xml update
```



The update fails because the SQLcl specialized changelog is an unsupported format in the vanilla Liquibase client.

The next step is to add the functionality to read the changelogs of your SQLcl Liquibase in your vanilla Liquibase client so that you can run the changelog.

9. Copy five jar files from the `lib` and `lib/ext` folders in your SQLcl folder and add them to the `lib` folder of your vanilla Liquibase client (`liquibase/lib`):

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- `dbtools-liquibase.jar` (`sqlcl/lib/ext`)
- `dbtools-apex.jar` (`sqlcl/lib/ext`)
- `guava-with-lf.jar` (`sqlcl/lib`)
- `xmlparserv2_sans_jaxp_services.jar` (`sqlcl/lib`)
- `dbtools-common.jar` (`sqlcl/lib`)

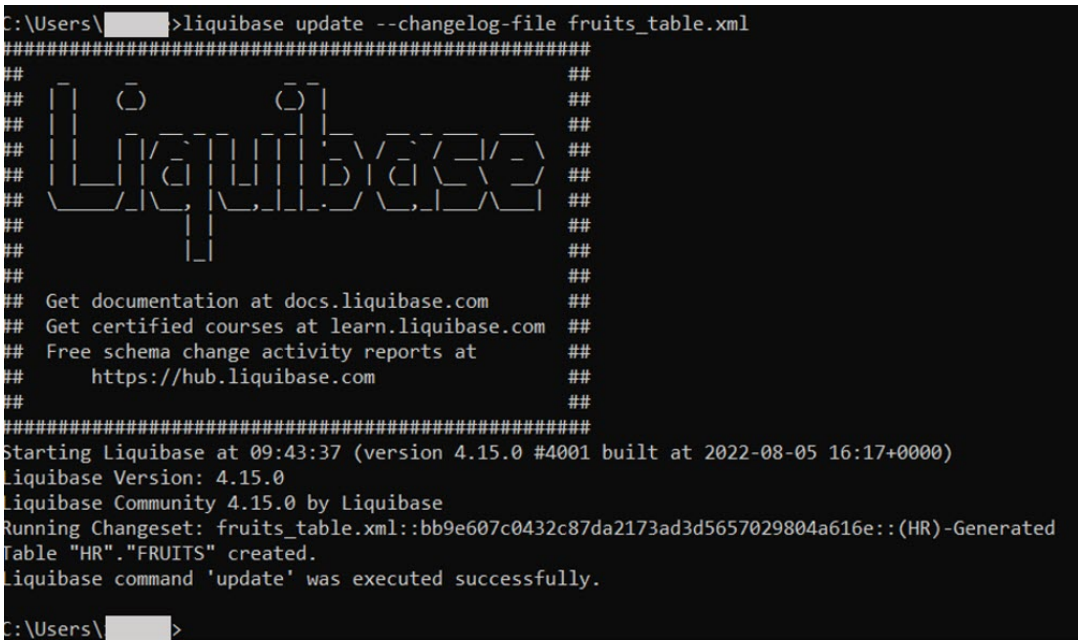
10. Update your `liquibase.properties` file by adding the following line:

```
change-exec-listener-class:
liquibase.changelog.visitor.OracleActionChangeListener
```

You can now read SQLcl Liquibase changelogs in your vanilla Liquibase client.

11. Run the SQL Liquibase changelog in the vanilla Liquibase client.

```
>liquibase update --changelog-file fruits_table.xml
```

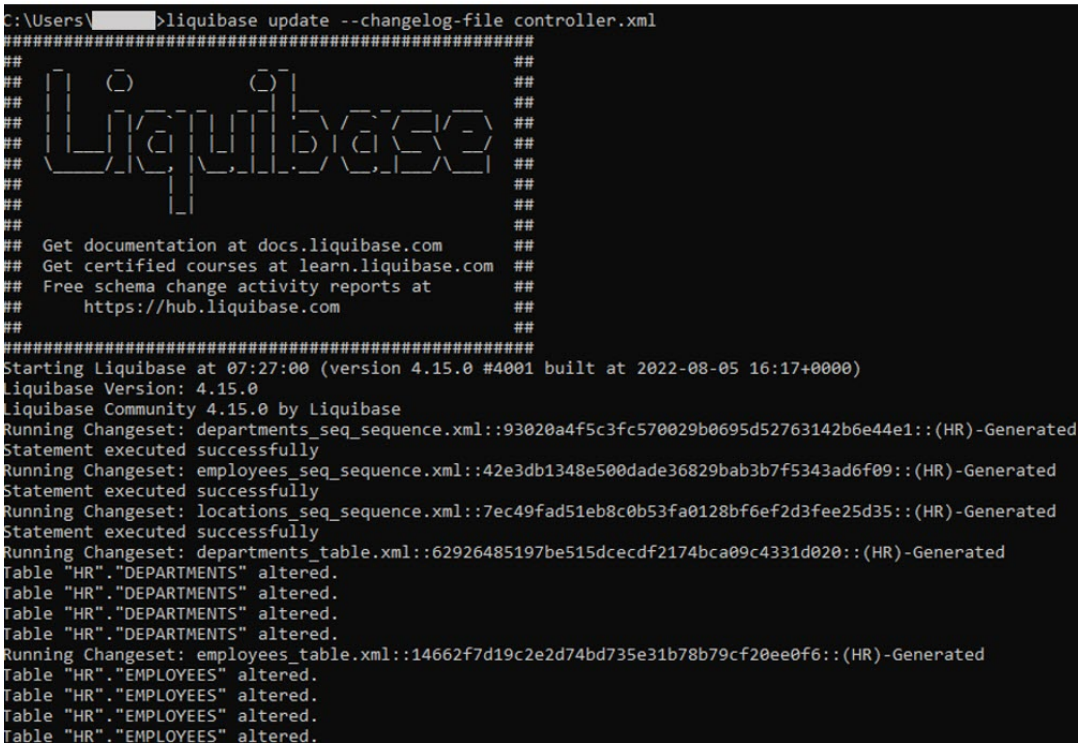


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

In another command-line window connected to SQL and your database, you can check if the table has been successfully created.

```
SQL> select table_name from user_tables;

TABLE_NAME
_______________
REGIONS
LOCATIONS
DEPARTMENTS
JOBS
EMPLOYEES
JOB_HISTORY
COUNTRIES
DATABASECHANGELOGLOCK
DATABASECHANGELOG
FRUITS
COUNTRIES

10 rows selected.
```

With this functionality added to your vanilla Liquibase client, you can also read changelogs for other changelog types such as Oracle Rest Data Services (ORDS), Oracle APEX, and full database schemas along with Oracle SQLcl scripts.



5.6 Dynamic Object Transformation with SQLcl Liquibase and DBMS_METADATA Oracle Database Package

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Oracle supplies many packages, which are automatically installed with Oracle Database, that extend database functionality. One of these packages, `DBMS_METADATA`, provides a way to retrieve metadata from the database dictionary as XML or SQL Data Definition Language (DDL) statements, and to submit the XML to recreate the object.

Oracle SQLcl Liquibase uses the `DBMS_METADATA` package to generate and execute specialized changelogs that transform the state of the database objects dynamically. This is a feature not available in the Liquibase open-source client. By using SQLcl-exclusive Liquibase commands such as `generate-schema`, a complete Oracle database schema can be updated. This includes altering tables and other objects already present according to the changelog's specification. In open-source Liquibase, if the `update` command is run for a changelog mentioning a table that is pre-existing, it will fail. This is because open-source Liquibase is incapable of altering pre-exising objects.

SQLcl Liquibase's specialized changelogs generated from commands such as `generate-schema` and `generate-object` use the SXML data format from the `DBMS_METADATA` package to execute these dynamic updates. SXML is an XML representation of object metadata that looks like a direct translation of SQL DDL into XML.

This section demonstrates this concept using a few examples. For these example, a Windows-based operating system is used.

Example 1

Connect to an Oracle database with SQLcl release 22.3. The one featured in this example includes a few sample tables. The tables that are going to be used for this example are employees and departments.

```
SQL> select table_name from user_tables;

TABLE_NAME
_____________
REGIONS
LOCATIONS
DEPARTMENTS
JOBS
EMPLOYEES
JOB_HISTORY
HIRE_DATE
PERSON_COLLECTION
COUNTRIES

9 rows selected.
```

1. Generate a schema of the database state using SQLcl Liquibase.

   ```
   SQL> lb generate-schema
   ```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
SQL> lb generate-schema
--Starting Liquibase at 15:59:29 (version 4.15.0 #0 built at 2022-08-19 14:45+0000)


Export Flags Used:

Export Grants           false
Export Synonyms         false

[Method loadCaptureTable]:
        [Type - TYPE_SPEC]:                      451 ms
        [Type - TYPE_BODY]:                      247 ms
        [Type - SEQUENCE]:                       205 ms
        [Type - DIRECTORY]:                      112 ms
        [Type - CLUSTER]:                       1473 ms
        [Type - TABLE]:                        25672 ms
```

2. Switching over to another command-line window, use the open-source Liquibase client to generate a changelog of the database state. Because generate-schema is a SQLcl-exclusive command that uses extended functionality, the open-source Liquibase client must use the `generate-changelog` command.

> **Note**
>
> You can download the open-source Liquibase client from the Liquibase website.

```
>liquibase --changelog-file=sql_test.xml generate-changelog
```

```
:\Users\      >liquibase --changelog-file=sql_test.xml generate-changelog
##################################################
#                                                ##
#  Get documentation at docs.liquibase.com       ##
#  Get certified courses at learn.liquibase.com  ##
#  Free schema change activity reports at        ##
#      https://hub.liquibase.com                 ##
#                                                ##
##################################################
tarting Liquibase at 17:01:32 (version 4.15.0 #4001 built at 2022-08-05 16:17+0000)
iquibase Version: 4.15.0
iquibase Community 4.15.0 by Liquibase
EST PRACTICE: The changelog generated by diffChangeLog/generateChangeLog should be inspected for correctness and comple
eness before being deployed. Some database objects and their dependencies cannot be represented automatically, and they
may need to be manually updated before being deployed.
enerated changelog written to C:\Users\      \sql_test.xml
iquibase command 'generate-changelog' was executed successfully.

:\Users\      >
```

The database state is now captured in both SQLcl Liquibase and the open-source Liquibase client.

3. In the SQLcl command-line window, make a few changes to the database.

```
SQL>alter table employees add height number;
Table EMPLOYEES altered.

SQL>alter table employees add mood varchar2(50);
Table EMPLOYEES altered.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
SQL>alter table departments add happiness varchar2(50);
Table DEPARTMENTS altered.
```

View these column additions in the database.

```
SQL> select * from departments;
SQL> select * from employees;
```

```
SQL> select * from departments;

   DEPARTMENT_ID DEPARTMENT_NAME          MANAGER_ID    LOCATION_ID HAPPINESS
_____________ ____________________ _____________ ____________ ____________
              10 Administration              200         1700
              20 Marketing                   201         1800
              30 Purchasing                  114         1700
              40 Human Resources             203         2400
              50 Shipping                    121         1500
              60 IT                          103         1400
              70 Public Relations            204         2700
              80 Sales                       145         2500
```

```
SQL> select * from employees;

 EMPLOYEE_ID FIRST_NAME  LAST_NAME  EMAIL     PHONE_NUMBER  HIRE_DATE  JOB_ID      SALARY  COMMISSION_PCT  MANAGER_ID  DEPARTMENT_ID  HEIGHT MOOD
____________ __________ __________ _________ _____________ __________ __________ ________ _______________ ___________ _____________ _______ _____
         198 Donald     OConnell   DOCONNEL  650.507.9833  21-JUN-99  SH_CLERK    2600                     124             50
         199 Douglas    Grant      DGRANT    650.507.9844  13-JAN-00  SH_CLERK    2600                     124             50
         200 Jennifer   Whalen     JWHALEN   515.123.4444  17-SEP-87  AD_ASST     4400                     101             10
         201 Michael    Hartstein  MHARTSTE  515.123.5555  17-FEB-96  MK_MAN     13000                     100             20
         202 Pat        Fay        PFAY      603.123.6666  17-AUG-97  MK_REP      6000                     201             20
         203 Susan      Mavris     SMAVRIS   515.123.7777  07-JUN-94  HR_REP      6500                     101             40
         204 Hermann    Baer       HBAER     515.123.8888  07-JUN-94  PR_REP     10000                     101             70
         205 Shelley    Higgins    SHIGGINS  515.123.8080  07-JUN-94  AC_MGR     12000                     101            110
         206 William    Gietz      WGIETZ    515.123.8181  07-JUN-94  AC_ACCOUNT  8300                     205            110
         100 Steven     King       SKING     515.123.4567  17-JUN-87  AD_PRES    24000                                     90
         101 Neena      Kochhar    NKOCHHAR  515.123.4568  21-SEP-89  AD_VP      17000                     100             90
         102 Lex        De Haan    LDEHAAN   515.123.4569  13-JAN-93  AD_VP      17000                     100             90
         103 Alexander  Hunold     AHUNOLD   590.423.4567  03-JAN-90  IT_PROG     9000                     102             60
         104 Bruce      Ernst      BERNST    590.423.4568  21-MAY-91  IT_PROG     6000                     103             60
```

4. You need to use the Liquibase `update` command to alter the database to the state of the changelogs. This is the database state where employees and departments tables do not have the extra columns added.

   To do that, in the command-line window **not** connected to SQLcl and that was used for running the open-source Liquibase client commands, enter the following command:

```
>liquibase --changelog-file=sql_test.xml update
```

```
C:\Users\[redacted]>liquibase --changelog-file=sql_test.xml update
##################################################
##                                              ##
##  Get documentation at docs.liquibase.com     ##
##  Get certified courses at learn.liquibase.com ##
##  Free schema change activity reports at      ##
##      https://hub.liquibase.com               ##
##                                              ##
##################################################
Starting Liquibase at 17:20:43 (version 4.15.0 #4001 built at 2022-08-05 16:17+0000)
Liquibase Version: 4.15.0
Liquibase Community 4.15.0 by Liquibase
Running Changeset: sql_test.xml::1663279353479-1::[redacted] (generated)

Unexpected error running Liquibase: Migration failed for changeset sql_test.xml::1663279353479-1::[redacted] (generated):
     Reason: liquibase.exception.DatabaseException: ORA-00955: name is already used by an existing object
 [Failed SQL: (955) CREATE TABLE HR.REGIONS (REGION_ID NUMBER CONSTRAINT REGION_ID_NN NOT NULL, REGION_NAME VARCHAR2(25 BYTE), CONSTRAINT REG_I
D_PK PRIMARY KEY (REGION_ID))]

For more information, please use the --log-level flag

C:\Users\[redacted]>
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

The update command fails because Liquibase encounters objects already existing in the database such as the tables. This standard version of Liquibase does not handle these objects dynamically.

5. In the SQLcl command-line window, the same step is repeated with SQLcl Liquibase.

   First, examine the SQL that is used to complete the schema update using the `update-sql` command.

```
SQL>lb update-sql -changelog-file controller.xml
```

```
SQL> lb update-sql -changelog-file controller.xml
--Starting Liquibase at 09:59:36 (version 4.15.0 #0 built at 2022-08-19 14:45+0000)

-- Loaded 37 change(s)
-- ******************************************************************************
-- Update Database Script
-- ******************************************************************************
-- Change Log: controller.xml
-- Ran at: 9/16/22, 9:59 AM
-- Against:
-- Liquibase version: 4.15.0
-- ******************************************************************************
```

Examining the output, you see that departments and employees tables are recognized and that you need to drop the extra columns that you created to return to the state in the changelog.

```
-- Changeset departments_table.xml::18f3f88289eddcfc2b16fdae44a17169f8fe0d3f::(HR)-Generated
ALTER TABLE "HR"."DEPARTMENTS" DROP ("HAPPINESS")
/



-- Changeset employees_table.xml::3679094045b7965245949695613df9351c236f3e::(HR)-Generated
ALTER TABLE "HR"."EMPLOYEES" DROP ("HEIGHT")
/
  ALTER TABLE "HR"."EMPLOYEES" DROP ("MOOD")
/
```

In actual use cases that are more complicated, there can often be risks involved with the SQL `drop` command. Examining the SQL code using the `update-sql` command is beneficial for review. Any manual changes can then be made to the changesets and checked as needed.

When you run the update command, the schema is successfully updated and the columns are dropped.

```
SQL> lb update -changelog-file controller.xml
--Starting Liquibase at 68:23:55 (version xml 4.15.0 #0 built at
2022-08-19 14:45+0000)

-- Loaded 38 change(s)
```

Example 2

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

This example also explains the same concept, this time adding columns and a table.

For this example, in the database, a table `Activities` has been previously created along with columns `Head_Count` and `Retention` in the `departments` table and `Awards` in the `employees` table.

```
SQL> select * from departments;

  DEPARTMENT_ID DEPARTMENT_NAME          MANAGER_ID    LOCATION_ID    HEAD_COUNT RETENTION
_______________ ____________________ _____________ ______________ _____________ _____________
             10 Administration                  200           1700
             20 Marketing                       201           1800
             30 Purchasing                      114           1700
             40 Human Resources                 203           2400
             50 Shipping                        121           1500
             60 IT                              103           1400
             70 Public Relations                204           2700
             80 Sales                           145           2500
             90 Executive                       100           1700
            100 Finance                         108           1700
            110 Accounting                      205           1700
            120 Treasury                                      1700
            130 Corporate Tax                                 1700
            140 Control And Credit                            1700
```

```
SQL> select * from employees;

  EMPLOYEE_ID FIRST_NAME    LAST_NAME    EMAIL       PHONE_NUMBER    HIRE_DATE    JOB_ID          SALARY    COMMISSION_PCT    MANAGER_ID    DEPARTMENT_ID    AWARDS
_____________ _____________ ____________ ___________ _______________ ____________ _____________ _________ _________________ _____________ ________________ _________
          198 Donald        OConnell     DOCONNEL    650.507.9833    21-JUN-99    SH_CLERK           2600                               124               50
          199 Douglas       Grant        DGRANT      650.507.9844    13-JAN-00    SH_CLERK           2600                               124               50
          200 Jennifer      Whalen       JWHALEN     515.123.4444    17-SEP-87    AD_ASST            4400                               101               10
          201 Michael       Hartstein    MHARTSTE    515.123.5555    17-FEB-96    MK_MAN            13000                               100               20
          202 Pat           Fay          PFAY        603.123.6666    17-AUG-97    MK_REP             6000                               201               20
          203 Susan         Mavris       SMAVRIS     515.123.7777    07-JUN-94    HR_REP             6500                               101               40
          204 Hermann       Baer         HBAER       515.123.8888    07-JUN-94    PR_REP            10000                               101               70
          205 Shelley       Higgins      SHIGGINS    515.123.8080    07-JUN-94    AC_MGR            12000                               101              110
          206 William       Gietz        WGIETZ      515.123.8181    07-JUN-94    AC_ACCOUNT         8300                               205              110
          100 Steven        King         SKING       515.123.4567    17-JUN-87    AD_PRES           24000                                                 90
          101 Neena         Kochhar      NKOCHHAR    515.123.4568    21-SEP-89    AD_VP             17000                               100               90
          102 Lex           De Haan      LDEHAAN     515.123.4569    13-JAN-93    AD_VP             17000                               100               90
          103 Alexander     Hunold       AHUNOLD     590.423.4567    03-JAN-90    IT_PROG            9000                               102               60
          104 Bruce         Ernst        BERNST      590.423.4568    21-MAY-91    IT_PROG            6000                               103               60
```

Changelogs are generated and the `Activities` table and `Head_count`, `Retention`, and `columns` are deleted so as to showcase using Liquibase to create them.

1. Generate the schema in SQLcl.

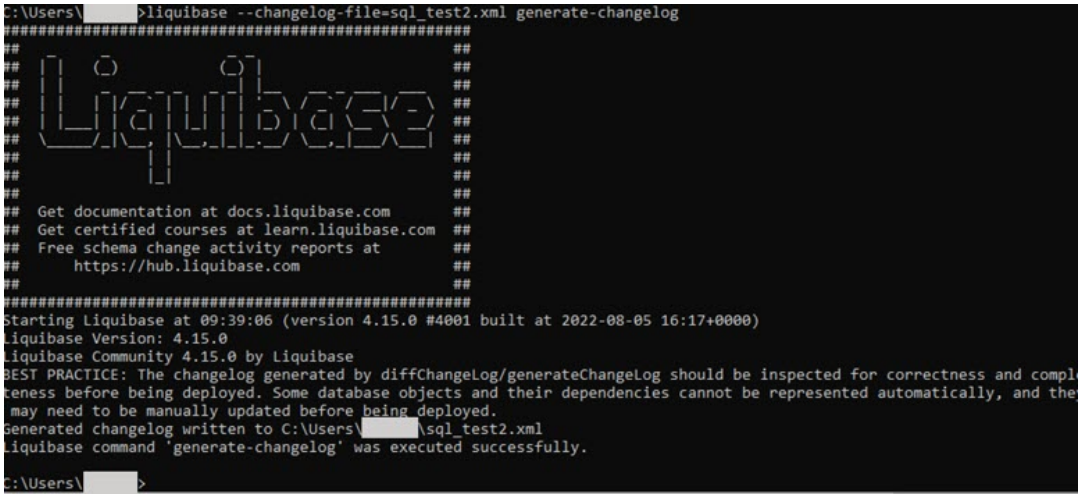
   > **Note**
   >
   > Move the changelogs from the previous example to a separate folder to avoid issues.

   ```
   SQL> lb generate-schema
   --Starting Liquibase at 09:33:52 (version 4.15.0 #0 built at 2022-08-19
   14:45+0000)
   ```

2. Switching over to another command-line window to execute commands in the open-source Liquibase client, here also generate a changelog:

   ```
   >liquibase --changelog-file=sql_test2.xml generate-changelog
   ```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

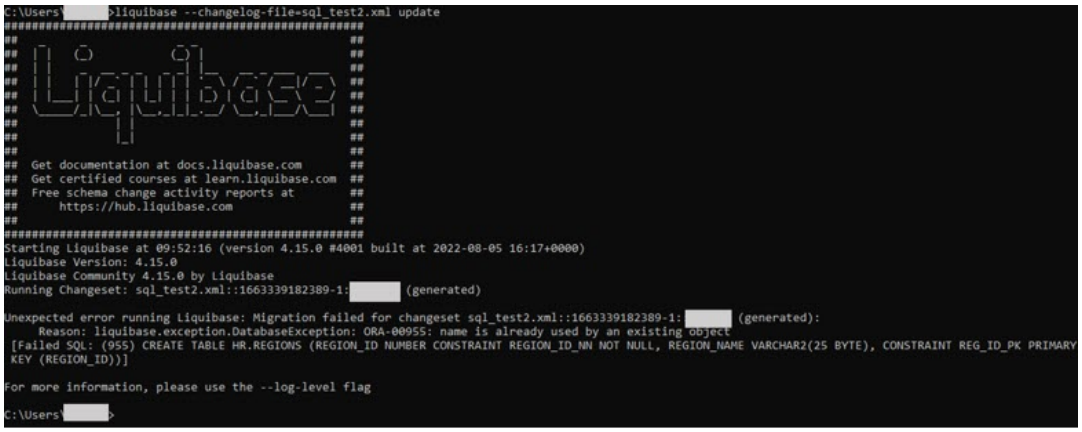


3. In the SQLcl command-line window, delete the `Activities` table and `Head_count`, `Retention`, and `Awards` columns, so that their creation can be demonstrated with the update command.

```
SQL> drop table activities;
Table ACTIVITIES dropped.

SQL> alter table employees drop column awards;
Table EMPLOYEES altered.

SQL> alter table departments drop column head_count;
Table DEPARTMENTS altered.

SQL> alter table departments drop column retention;
Table DEPARTMENTS altered.
```

4. In the open-source Liquibase command-line window, run the update command.

```
> liquibase --changelog-file=sql_test2.xml update
```



The update fails when Liquibase encounters pre-existing objects.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

5. In the SQLcl command-line window, generate the SQL to examine, then run the update with SQLcl Liquibase .

```
SQL>lb update-sql -changelog-file controller.xml
```

```
SQL> lb update-sql -changelog-file controller.xml
--Starting Liquibase at 09:59:36 (version 4.15.0 #0 built at 2022-08-19 14:45+0000)

-- Loaded 37 change(s)
-- ******************************************************************************
-- Update Database Script
-- ******************************************************************************
-- Change Log: controller.xml
-- Ran at: 9/16/22, 9:59 AM
-- Against:
-- Liquibase version: 4.15.0
-- ******************************************************************************
```

Looking at the SQL output, you can see sections involving the creation of the `Activities` table and SQLcl Liquibase generating the SQL statements to alter the `Departments` and `Employees` table to add the columns.

```
-- Changeset departments_table.xml::62926485197be515dcecdf2174bca09c4331d020::(HR)-Generated
ALTER TABLE "HR"."DEPARTMENTS" ADD ("HEAD_COUNT" NUMBER)
/
  ALTER TABLE "HR"."DEPARTMENTS" ADD ("RETENTION" VARCHAR2(50))
/



-- Changeset employees_table.xml::14662f7d19c2e2d74bd735e31b78b79cf20ee0f6::(HR)-Generated
ALTER TABLE "HR"."EMPLOYEES" ADD ("AWARDS" NUMBER)
/



-- Changeset activities_table.xml::a7941c2352f1cad12cd6e4eadfbd4fc9d1d438d6::(HR)-Generated
CREATE TABLE "HR"."ACTIVITIES"
   (    "ID" NUMBER,
        "NAME" VARCHAR2(50),
        "COST" NUMBER,
        "LOCATION" VARCHAR2(50),
        "DIFFICULTY" VARCHAR2(50)
   ) SEGMENT CREATION DEFERRED
  PCTFREE 10 PCTUSED 40 INITRANS 1 NOCOMPRESS LOGGING
  TABLESPACE "USERS";
```

6. Run the update to see that the table and columns are added.

```
SQL> lb update -changelog-file controller.xml
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
SQL> lb update -changelog-file controller.xml
--Starting Liquibase at 10:05:17 (version 4.15.0 #0 built at 2022-08-19 14:45+0000)

-- Loaded 37 change(s)
Running Changeset: departments_seq_sequence.xml::93020a4f5c3fc570029b0695d52763142b6e44e1::(HR)-Generated
Statement executed successfully
Running Changeset: employees_seq_sequence.xml::42e3db1348e500dade36829bab3b7f5343ad6f09::(HR)-Generated
Statement executed successfully
Running Changeset: locations_seq_sequence.xml::7ec49fad51eb8c0b53fa0128bf6ef2d3fee25d35::(HR)-Generated
Statement executed successfully
Running Changeset: departments_table.xml::62926485197be515dcecdf2174bca09c4331d020::(HR)-Generated
Table "HR"."DEPARTMENTS" altered.
Table "HR"."DEPARTMENTS" altered.
Table "HR"."DEPARTMENTS" altered.
Table "HR"."DEPARTMENTS" altered.
Running Changeset: employees_table.xml::14662f7d19c2e2d74bd735e31b78b79cf20ee0f6::(HR)-Generated
Table "HR"."EMPLOYEES" altered.
Table "HR"."EMPLOYEES" altered.
Table "HR"."EMPLOYEES" altered.
Table "HR"."EMPLOYEES" altered.
Running Changeset: regions_table.xml::52334f421d935229140b0468d06157dd45c20f96::(HR)-Generated
Statement executed successfully
Running Changeset: jobs_table.xml::84d6c14a5af0d22812c689a42e58e6c0cf300c1e::(HR)-Generated
Statement executed successfully
Running Changeset: activities_table.xml::a7941c2352f1cad12cd6e4eadfbd4fc9d1d438d6::(HR)-Generated
Table "HR"."ACTIVITIES" created.
Running Changeset: countries_table.xml::43c08b308b52ef60fc8e8f42f33ebda679f18323::(HR)-Generated
Statement executed successfully
```

```
SQL>select table_name from user_tables;
SQL>select * from employees;
SQL>select * from departments;

SQL> select table_name from user_tables;

TABLE_NAME
_______________
REGIONS
LOCATIONS
DEPARTMENTS
JOBS
EMPLOYEES
JOB_HISTORY
DATABASECHANGELOG_ACTIONS
DATABASECHANGELOG
ACTIVITIES
COUNTRIES

11 rows selected.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
SQL> select * from employees;

EMPLOYEE_ID FIRST_NAME LAST_NAME  EMAIL    PHONE_NUMBER HIRE_DATE JOB_ID     SALARY COMMISSION_PCT MANAGER_ID DEPARTMENT_ID AWARDS
----------- ---------- ---------- -------- ------------ --------- ---------- ------ -------------- ---------- ------------- ------
        198 Donald     OConnell   DOCONNEL 650.507.9833 21-JUN-99 SH_CLERK    2600                       124            50
        199 Douglas    Grant      DGRANT   650.507.9844 13-JAN-00 SH_CLERK    2600                       124            50
        200 Jennifer   Whalen     JWHALEN  515.123.4444 17-SEP-87 AD_ASST     4400                       101            10
        201 Michael    Hartstein  MHARTSTE 515.123.5555 17-FEB-96 MK_MAN      13000                      100            20
        202 Pat        Fay        PFAY     603.123.6666 17-AUG-97 MK_REP      6000                       201            20
        203 Susan      Mavris     SMAVRIS  515.123.7777 07-JUN-94 HR_REP      6500                       101            40
        204 Hermann    Baer       HBAER    515.123.8888 07-JUN-94 PR_REP      10000                      101            70
        205 Shelley    Higgins    SHIGGINS 515.123.8080 07-JUN-94 AC_MGR      12000                      101           110
        206 William    Gietz      WGIETZ   515.123.8181 07-JUN-94 AC_ACCOUNT  8300                       205           110
        100 Steven     King       SKING    515.123.4567 17-JUN-87 AD_PRES     24000                                     90
        101 Neena      Kochhar    NKOCHHAR 515.123.4568 21-SEP-89 AD_VP       17000                      100            90
        102 Lex        De Haan    LDEHAAN  515.123.4569 13-JAN-93 AD_VP       17000                      100            90
        103 Alexander  Hunold     AHUNOLD  590.423.4567 03-JAN-90 IT_PROG     9000                       102            60
        104 Bruce      Ernst      BERNST   590.423.4568 21-MAY-91 IT_PROG     6000                       103            60
```

```
SQL> select * from departments;

DEPARTMENT_ID DEPARTMENT_NAME              MANAGER_ID LOCATION_ID HEAD_COUNT RETENTION
------------- ---------------------------- ---------- ----------- ---------- ---------
           10 Administration               200        1700
           20 Marketing                    201        1800
           30 Purchasing                   114        1700
           40 Human Resources              203        2400
           50 Shipping                     121        1500
           60 IT                           103        1400
           70 Public Relations             204        2700
           80 Sales                        145        2500
           90 Executive                    100        1700
          100 Finance                      108        1700
          110 Accounting                   205        1700
          120 Treasury                                1700
          130 Corporate Tax                           1700
          140 Control And Credit                      1700
```

5.7 Liquibase Open-Source Changesets with SQLcl Liquibase

You can use changesets generated in the open-source Liquibase solution with SQLcl Liquibase. This enables you to carry over previous change management projects to SQLcl to optimize them with your Oracle Database.

The following example demonstrates this using the `H2` database available in the open-source download of Liquibase and SQLcl Liquibase:

1. Download the open-source Liquibase client available on the Liquibase website. In your command-line interface, create a project folder and example `H2` database with the following command:

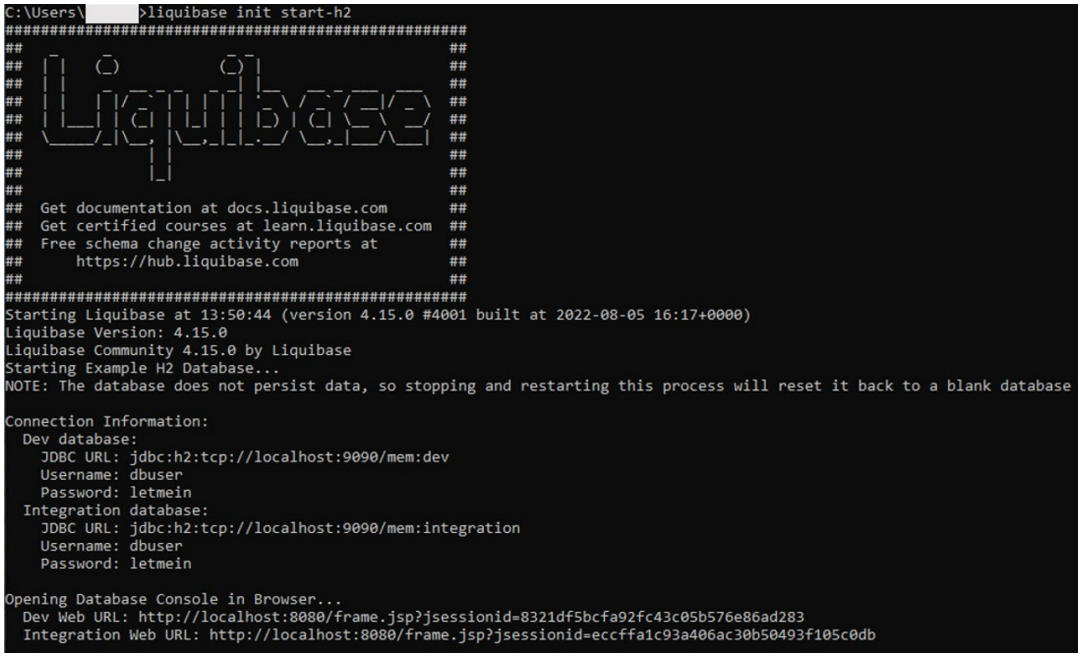
   ```
   >liquibase init project
   ```

```
C:\Users\[redacted]>liquibase init project
##################################################
##                                              ##
##  _   _                     _ _               ##
## | | (_)                   (_) |              ##
## | |  _  __ _ _   _ _ __ ___ _| |__   __ _ ___ ##
## | | | |/ _` | | | | '_ ` _ \ | '_ \ / _` / __|##
## | |___| | (_| | |_| | | | | | | |_) | (_| \__ \##
## \_____/_|\__, |\__,_|_| |_| |_|_.__/ \__,_|___/##
##           | |                                  ##
##           |_|                                  ##
##                                              ##
##  Get documentation at docs.liquibase.com     ##
##  Get certified courses at learn.liquibase.com##
##  Free schema change activity reports at      ##
##      https://hub.liquibase.com               ##
##                                              ##
##################################################
Starting Liquibase at 13:47:17 (version 4.15.0 #4001 built at 2022-08-05 16:17+0000)
Liquibase Version: 4.15.0
Liquibase Community 4.15.0 by Liquibase
Setup new liquibase.properties and sample changelog? Enter (Y)es with defaults, yes with (C)ustomization, or (N)o. [Y]:
y
Setting up new Liquibase project in 'C:\Users\[redacted]\.'...
To use the new project files make sure your database is active and accessible by opening a new terminal window to run "liquibase init start-h2",
and then return to this terminal window to run "liquibase update" command.
For more details, visit the Getting Started Guide at https://docs.liquibase.com/start/home.html
Liquibase command 'init project' was executed successfully.

C:\Users\[redacted]>
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

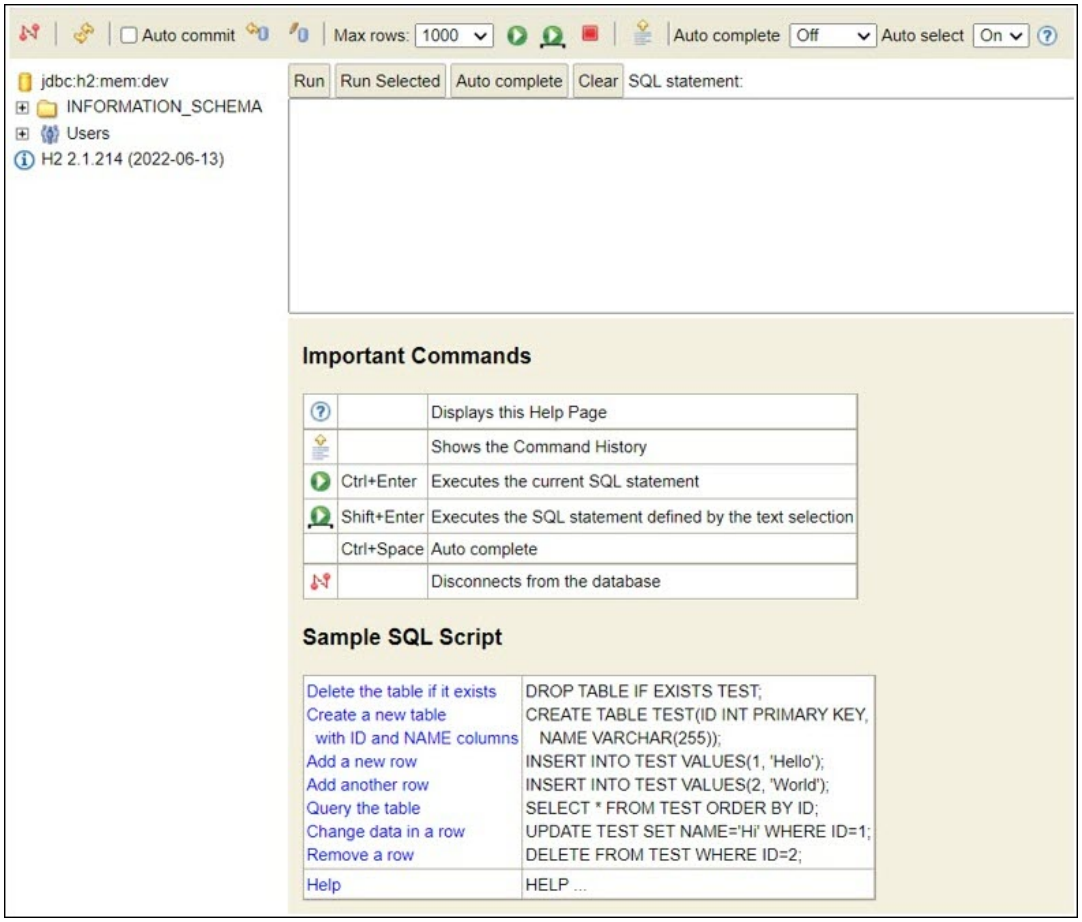
2. Start your H2 database:

```
>liquibase init start-h2
```



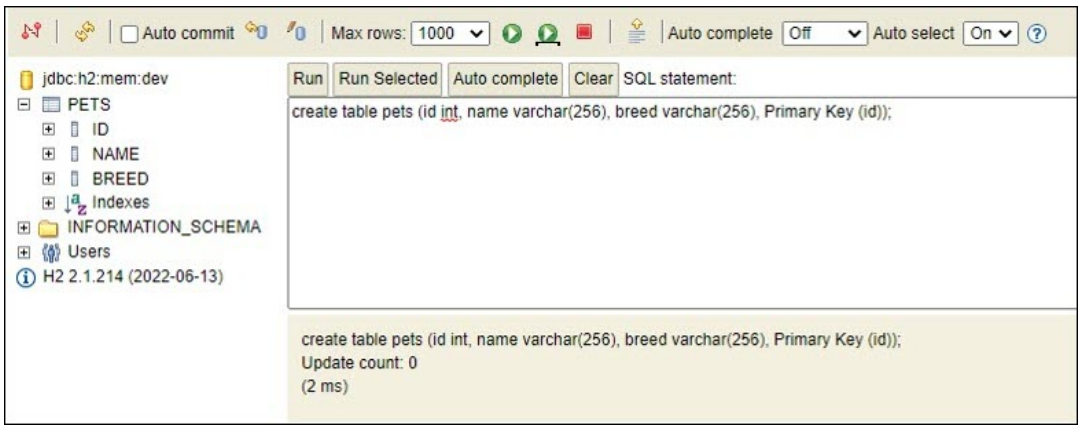
This also launches the database console of the empty H2 database in your browser.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.



3. In the browser console, create a sample table using the following command and click **Run**:

```
>create table pets (id int, name varchar(256), breed varchar(256), Primary
Key (id));
```



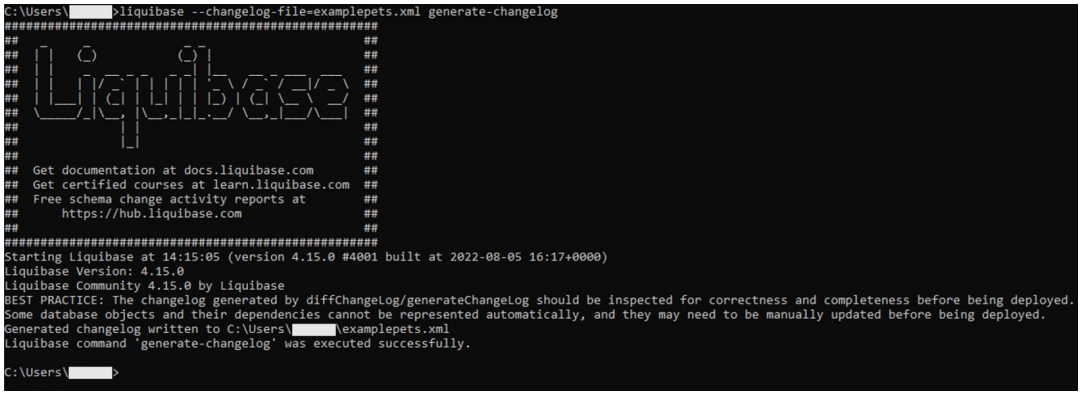
4. Capture this schema consisting of the `Pets` table with a Liquibase changelog.

   Open a new command-line window and generate the changelog:

   ```
   >liquibase --changelog-file=examplepets.xml generate-changelog
   ```

   Name the changelog file as `examplepets.xml`.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.



The output shows where the file is saved.

5. Connect to your Oracle Database from the SQLcl 22.3 bin location.

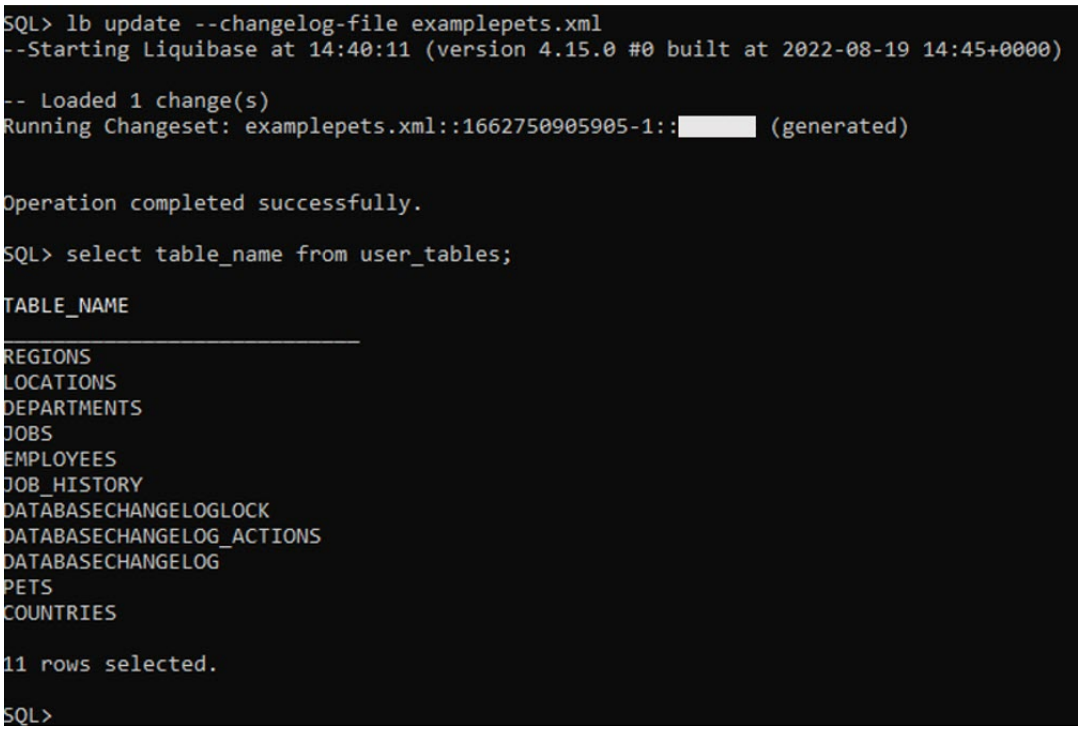
   You can view the tables in your database with the following command. The example database shows a few sample tables.

```
SQL> select table_name from user_tables;

TABLE_NAME
_______________
REGIONS
LOCATIONS
DEPARTMENTS
JOBS
EMPLOYEES
JOB_HISTORY
COUNTRIES

7 rows selected.
```

6. Copy the `examplepets.xml` changelog file to the SQLcl 22.3 bin folder.
7. In the SQL command-line interface, run the changelog to add the `Pets` table to your database, and check to see that the table is now included in your list.

```
SQL> lb update --changelog-file examplepets.xml
SQL> select table_name from user_tables;
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.



```
SQL> lb update --changelog-file examplepets.xml
--Starting Liquibase at 14:40:11 (version 4.15.0 #0 built at 2022-08-19 14:45+0000)

-- Loaded 1 change(s)
Running Changeset: examplepets.xml::1662750905905-1::[redacted] (generated)


Operation completed successfully.

SQL> select table_name from user_tables;

TABLE_NAME
______________________________
REGIONS
LOCATIONS
DEPARTMENTS
JOBS
EMPLOYEES
JOB_HISTORY
DATABASECHANGELOGLOCK
DATABASECHANGELOG_ACTIONS
DATABASECHANGELOG
PETS
COUNTRIES

11 rows selected.

SQL>
```

5.8 DATABASECHANGELOG_DETAILS VIEW

DATABASECHANGELOG_DETAILS is a view that consolidates information from the DATABASECHANGELOG and DATABASECHANGELOG_ACTIONS tables for easier reporting and troubleshooting.

This view enables a better understanding of the status and work performed by each change applied to the database. The SQL column shows the actual SQL that was run in the database. The SXML column shows the state of the object prior to the change being applied.

Example

```
SQL> desc DATABASECHANGELOG_DETAILS

  Name             Null?        Type
_________________ ___________ _________________
DEPLOYMENT_ID                  VARCHAR2(10)
ID                             VARCHAR2(255)
AUTHOR                         VARCHAR2(255)
FILENAME                       VARCHAR2(255)
SQL                            CLOB
SXML                           CLOB
DATEEXECUTED      NOT NULL     TIMESTAMP(6)
EXECTYPE          NOT NULL     VARCHAR2(10)
MD5SUM                         VARCHAR2(35)
DESCRIPTION                    VARCHAR2(255)
COMMENTS                       VARCHAR2(255)
LIQUIBASE                      VARCHAR2(20)
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
CONTEXTS                       VARCHAR2(255)
LABELS                         VARCHAR2(255)
```

5.9 ChangeSets in Liquibase

The following table lists the changeSets and provides a description for each of them. To learn more about changeSets, see <changeSet> tag.

ChangeSet	Description
CreateOracleConstraint	Creates a constraint from SQL.
CreateOracleDirectory	Creates a directory from SQL.
CreateOracleFunction	Creates a function from SQL.
CreateOracleGrant	Creates a grant from SQL.
CreateOraclePackageBody	Creates a package body from SQL.
CreateOracleJob	Creates a DBMS_Scheduler job from SQL.
CreateOraclePackageSpec	Creates a package specification from SQL.
CreateOracleProcedure	Creates a procedure from SQL.
CreateOraclePublicSynonym	Creates a public synonym from SQL.
CreateOracleRefConstraint	Creates a referential constraint from SQL.
CreateOracleSynonym	Creates a synonym from SQL.
CreateOracleTrigger	Creates a trigger from SQL.
CreateOracleTypeBody	Creates a type body from SQL.
CreateOracleTypeSpec	Creates a type spec from SQL.
CreateSxmlObject	Creates a function from SQL.
DropOracleConstraint	Drops a constraint.
DropOracleFunction	Drops a function.
DropOracleGrant	Drops a grant.
DropOraclePackageBody	Drops a package body.
DropOraclePackageSpec	Drops a package specification.
DropOracleProcedure	Drops a procedure.
DropOracleRefConstraint	Drops a referential constraint.
DropOracleTrigger	Drops a trigger.
DropOracleTypeBody	Drops a type body.
DropOracleTypeSpec	Drops a type specification.
DropOracleSynonym	Drops a synonym.
DropSxmlObject	Drops an SXML object. If the object was created through createSxmlObject, this rolls back the object to the last state. If not created, the object is just dropped. This is primarily used internally for SXML object handling.
RunOracleScript	Executes a SQL script using the SQLcl engine and therefore supports all SQLcl commands. Supports script, file, and URL sources.

5.10 Tips for Liquibase Settings

This section covers the following:

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- How to Exclude Table Properties When Deploying Changelogs to a New Environment
- Create Database Objects in a Schema Different From the Connected Schema

5.10.1 How to Exclude Table Properties When Deploying Changelogs to a New Environment

When capturing tables from one environment and deploying to another, there are certain table properties you may want to exclude from the deployment while creating the table. This may be due to these properties being unavailable or undesired in your target environment, such as:

- Partitioning
- Compression
- Tablespace

SQLcl uses the Data Definition Language (DDL) session settings in the target environment, where the database objects are created or altered in (and not the environment the changelog was generated from), to generate the DDL for the objects. By turning off the DDL settings, you can prevent the corresponding table properties from being included in the table creation.

1. Generate your Liquibase changelog file for the table you want to capture and deploy.

   ```
   liquibase generate-object -object-name [table name] -object-type table
   ```

   As an example, consider the following table:

   ```
   CREATE TABLE "PARTITION_COMPRESSION_TABLESPACE_TEST"
      (    "A" VARCHAR2(20) NOT NULL ENABLE,
           "B" VARCHAR2(20),
           "C" VARCHAR2(20) NOT NULL ENABLE,
           CONSTRAINT "PARTITION_COMPRESSION_TABLESPACE_TEST_PK" PRIMARY KEY
   ("A")
     USING INDEX
     PCTFREE 10 INITRANS 2 MAXTRANS 255 LOGGING
     TABLESPACE "USERS" ENABLE
      ) PCTFREE 0 PCTUSED 40 INITRANS 1 COMPRESS BASIC
     STORAGE( BUFFER_POOL DEFAULT FLASH_CACHE DEFAULT CELL_FLASH_CACHE
   DEFAULT)
     TABLESPACE "USERS"
     PARTITION BY HASH ("C")
    (PARTITION "SYS_P803" SEGMENT CREATION DEFERRED
     COMPRESS BASIC
     TABLESPACE "USERS");
   ```

   The following is an excerpt from the resulting changelog (the partition, compression and tablespace attributes are highlighted):

   ```
   <?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
   <databaseChangeLog
   xmlns="http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog"
   …
          <TABLE_PROPERTIES>
             <HASH_PARTITIONING>
   ```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
                <COL_LIST>
                   <COL_LIST_ITEM>
                      <NAME>C</NAME>
                   </COL_LIST_ITEM>
                </COL_LIST>
                <DEFAULT_PHYSICAL_PROPERTIES>
                   <HEAP_TABLE>
                      <SEGMENT_ATTRIBUTES>
                         <PCTFREE>0</PCTFREE>
                         <PCTUSED>40</PCTUSED>
                         <INITRANS>1</INITRANS>
                         <MAXTRANS>255</MAXTRANS>
                         <STORAGE>
                            <BUFFER_POOL>DEFAULT</BUFFER_POOL>
                            <FLASH_CACHE>DEFAULT</FLASH_CACHE>
                            <CELL_FLASH_CACHE>DEFAULT</CELL_FLASH_CACHE>
                         </STORAGE>
                         <TABLESPACE>USERS</TABLESPACE>
                      </SEGMENT_ATTRIBUTES>
                      <COMPRESS>BASIC</COMPRESS>
                   </HEAP_TABLE>
                </DEFAULT_PHYSICAL_PROPERTIES>
                <PARTITION_LIST>
                   <PARTITION_LIST_ITEM>
                      <NAME>SYS_P803</NAME>
                      <SEGMENT_ATTRIBUTES>
                         <SEGMENT_CREATION_DEFERRED></
SEGMENT_CREATION_DEFERRED>
                         <TABLESPACE>USERS</TABLESPACE>
                      </SEGMENT_ATTRIBUTES>
                      <COMPRESS>BASIC</COMPRESS>
                   </PARTITION_LIST_ITEM>
                </PARTITION_LIST>
             </HASH_PARTITIONING>
          </TABLE_PROPERTIES>
       </RELATIONAL_TABLE>
    </TABLE>]]></n0:source>
    </n0:createSxmlObject>
    </changeSet>
    </databaseChangeLog>
```

2. In the environment where you apply the update and generate the table, turn off the following DDL settings:

   ```
   set ddl partitioning off
   set ddl segment_attributes off
   set ddl tablespace off
   ```

   Partitioning turns off the partitioning property, segment_attributes turns off the compression property, and tablespace turns off the tablespace property.

   ```
   SQL> show ddl
   Parameters
   ---------------------------------------------
   BODY                           : ON
   COLLATION_CLAUSE               : NEVER
   ```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
CONSTRAINTS                    : ON
CONSTRAINTS_AS_ALTER           : ON
EMIT_SCHEMA                    : ON
FORCE                          : ON
INHERIT                        : ON
INSERT                         : ON
OID                            : ON
PARTITIONING                   : OFF
PRETTY                         : ON
REF_CONSTRAINTS                : ON
SEGMENT_ATTRIBUTES             : OFF
SIZE_BYTE_KEYWORD              : ON
SPECIFICATION                  : ON
SQLTERMINATOR                  : ON
STORAGE                        : ON
TABLESPACE                     : OFF
-----------------------------------------------
End Parameters
```

3. To confirm that these settings are not included in the table generation, use the `liquibase update-sql` command. This command shows you the exact SQL and PL/SQL code that will be run by the `update` command before you execute it.

   ```
   liquibase update-sql -changelog-file
   partition_compression_tablespace_test_table.xml
   ```

   When partitioning, compression, and tablespace settings are turned off, the SQL code looks like the following snippet:

   ```
   -- Changeset
   partition_compression_tablespace_test_table.xml::fb1d77405bcd3cf7d60e555337
   b80ec9555134d7::(HR)-Generated
   CREATE TABLE "PARTITION_COMPRESSION_TABLESPACE_TEST"
      (    "A" VARCHAR2(20) NOT NULL ENABLE,
           "B" VARCHAR2(20),
           "C" VARCHAR2(20) NOT NULL ENABLE,
           CONSTRAINT "PARTITION_COMPRESSION_TABLESPACE_TEST_PK" PRIMARY KEY
   ("A")
     USING INDEX ENABLE
      );
   ```

   The following is an example of the SQL code if partitioning, compression, and tablespace settings were turned on:

   ```
   -- Changeset
   partition_compression_tablespace_test_table.xml::fb1d77405bcd3cf7d60e555337
   b80ec9555134d7::(HR)-Generated
   CREATE TABLE "PARTITION_COMPRESSION_TABLESPACE_TEST"
      (    "A" VARCHAR2(20) NOT NULL ENABLE,
           "B" VARCHAR2(20),
           "C" VARCHAR2(20) NOT NULL ENABLE,
           CONSTRAINT "PARTITION_COMPRESSION_TABLESPACE_TEST_PK" PRIMARY KEY
   ("A")
     USING INDEX
   ```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
  PCTFREE 10 INITRANS 2 MAXTRANS 255 LOGGING
  TABLESPACE "USERS"  ENABLE
   ) PCTFREE 0 PCTUSED 40 INITRANS 1 COMPRESS BASIC
  STORAGE(
  BUFFER_POOL DEFAULT FLASH_CACHE DEFAULT CELL_FLASH_CACHE DEFAULT)
  TABLESPACE "USERS"
  PARTITION BY HASH ("C")
(PARTITION "SYS_P803"  SEGMENT CREATION DEFERRED
  COMPRESS BASIC
  TABLESPACE "USERS");
```

4. You can apply the update and create the table by running the `update` command in your target environment. This creates the table as unpartitioned, uncompressed, and uses the tablespace of the target environment (rather than attempting to use the tablespace of the environment the changelog was generated from).

   ```
   liquibase update -changelog-file
   partition_compression_tablespace_test_table.xml
   ```

5.10.2 Create Database Objects in a Schema Different From the Connected Schema

With SQLcl Liquibase, you can make deployments to a different database user schema than the one you are connected to. However, you must have the required permissions for the target user schema.

There are three important parameters related to this for the `liquibase update` command:

- `-output-default-schema|-ouds`
  Controls if the schema is output or not when running the data definition language (DDL) SQL to create or alter your database object.
  - If `-output-default-schema true` is set, the schema is included.

    ```
    create table storefront.merchandise …
    ```

  - If `-output-default-schema false` is set or `-output-default-schema` is not set at all, the schema is not included.

    ```
    create table merchandise …
    ```

  To deploy database objects to a different schema than the connected schema, you must set `-output-default-schema true` so that you can specify the schema you want to create the objects in using `-default-schema-name`.
- `-default-schema-name|-desn`
  If `-output-default-schema true` is set, the `-desn` parameter controls which schema is output.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Use this parameter to specify the schema in which to create your database objects. For example, if you are connected to test_user and you want to create your table in storefront, your command would be:

```
liquibase update -changelog-file merchandise_table.xml -output-default-
schema true -default-schema-name storefront
```

If `-output-default-schema true` is set and `-default-schema-name` is not set, the schema output is based on the `ownerName` attribute for your changeset in your changelog file.

```
<n0:createSxmlObject objectName="Merchandise" objectType="TABLE"
ownerName="LBUSER" replaceIfExists="false" >
```

If `ownerName` is not set, the schema you are connected to is used.

- `-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`
  One of the big advantages of the Liquibase functionality in SQLcl is the ability to track and manage your changes. This is mainly done with the `databasechangelog` tracking tables automatically created and updated in your schema when you run Liquibase.

  `-liquibase-schema-name` allows you to control in which schema you update Liquibase tracking information through the databasechangelog tables.

  This allows you to have use cases such as having a control schema or user that tracks all your Liquibase change information, while applying the database objects themselves to other schemas.

  For example, you are connected to the user or schema storefront and want to create your merchandise table using your merchandise_table.xml changelog file. However, you do not want Liquibase to create your databasechangelog tables in this schema. You want the tracking information to be stored in the pre-existing databasechangelog tables in your schema control_user.

  The following command accomplishes this:

  ```
  liquibase update -changelog-file merchandise_table.xml -liquibase-schema-
  name control_user
  ```

  Note

  Storefront needs to have the permission to write on the `databasechangelog`, `databasechangeloglock`, and `databasechangelog_actions` tables in control_user.

  ```
  GRANT SELECT, INSERT, UPDATE, DELETE ON
  CONTROL_USER.DATABASECHANGELOG TO STOREFRONT;
  GRANT SELECT, INSERT, UPDATE, DELETE ON
  CONTROL_USER.DATABASECHANGELOGLOCK TO STOREFRONT;
  GRANT SELECT, INSERT, UPDATE, DELETE ON
  CONTROL_USER.DATABASECHANGELOG_ACTIONS TO STOREFRONT;
  ```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

5.11 Important 23.4 Update with Liquibase Changelog Files

For cross-schema use, changelog files generated before SQLcl release 23.4 may require regeneration or manual updates. These alterations are necessary only if you are changing schema names between your export and import with pre-23.4 changelogs.

If you do not regenerate your changelogs or make the manual adjustments, then:

- Changelogs containing schema names are applied only to the schema named in them, regardless of provided parameters.
- Changelogs not containing schema names are applied only to the schema you are currently connected to with SQLcl, regardless of provided parameters.

SQLcl release 23.4 introduced a `%USER_NAME%` replacement for the schema name stored in changesets.

There are two types of changes for manually updating your changelogs with the proper `%USER_NAME%` substitution:

- Changelogs with <SCHEMA></SCHEMA> XML element
- Changelogs that use SQL within a CDATA field

For changelogs with the <SCHEMA></SCHEMA> XML element, replace the content inside with `%USER_NAME%`.

In the following code block, the two <SCHEMA> XML elements that appear in this code are highlighted using bold font. These are replaced with `%USER_NAME%`

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<databaseChangeLog
 xmlns="http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog"
 xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
 xmlns:n0="http://www.oracle.com/xml/ns/dbchangelog-ext"
 xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog
 http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog/dbchangelog-latest.xsd">
 <changeSet id="5b3935a6b05750a24ac6ebc1c646bc6fe4cb4b40" author="(HR)-
Generated" failOnError="false"   runOnChange="true" runAlways="false"  >
    <n0:createSxmlObject objectName="MERCHANDISE" objectType="TABLE"
ownerName="HR"  replaceIfExists="true" >
        0:source><![CDATA[
<TABLE xmlns="http://xmlns.oracle.com/ku" version="1.0">
<SCHEMA>HR</SCHEMA>
<NAME>MERCHANDISE</NAME>
<RELATIONAL_TABLE>
 <COL_LIST>
  <COL_LIST_ITEM>
   <NAME>ID</NAME>
   <DATATYPE>NUMBER</DATATYPE>
   <IDENTITY_COLUMN>
    <SCHEMA>HR</SCHEMA>
    <GENERATION>ALWAYS</GENERATION>
    <START_WITH>1</START_WITH>
    <INCREMENT>1</INCREMENT>
    <MINVALUE>1</MINVALUE>
    <MAXVALUE>9999999999999999999999999999</MAXVALUE>
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
    <CACHE>20</CACHE>
   </IDENTITY_COLUMN>
…
```

After you do the manual adjustment, this section changes to:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<databaseChangeLog
  xmlns="http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:n0="http://www.oracle.com/xml/ns/dbchangelog-ext"
  xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog
  http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog/dbchangelog-latest.xsd">
  <changeSet id="5b3935a6b05750a24ac6ebc1c646bc6fe4cb4b40" author="(HR)-
Generated" failOnError="false"   runOnChange="true" runAlways="false"  >
    <n0:createSxmlObject objectName="MERCHANDISE" objectType="TABLE"
ownerName="HR"  replaceIfExists="true" >
     <n0:source><![CDATA[
<TABLE xmlns="http://xmlns.oracle.com/ku" version="1.0">
<SCHEMA>%USER_NAME%</SCHEMA>
<NAME>MERCHANDISE</NAME>
<RELATIONAL_TABLE>
   <COL_LIST>
     <COL_LIST_ITEM>
       <NAME>ID</NAME>
       <DATATYPE>NUMBER</DATATYPE>
       <IDENTITY_COLUMN>
       <CHEMA>%USER_NAME%</SCHEMA>
       <GENERATION>ALWAYS</GENERATION>
       <START_WITH>1</START_WITH>
       <INCREMENT>1</INCREMENT>
       <MINVALUE>1</MINVALUE>
       <MAXVALUE>9999999999999999999999999999</MAXVALUE>
       <CACHE>20</CACHE>
       </IDENTITY_COLUMN>
…
```

For changelogs that use SQL within the CDATA field, attach "%USER_NAME%". to the front of all database object references. If a schema name is in these locations, replace it with "%USER_NAME%". Note that there is a period after "%USER_NAME%".

Two examples are shown below, each showing a changelog file before and after the manual adjustment, with the area of adjustment highlighted in bold font in the code block for emphasis.

Example 1

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<databaseChangeLog
xmlns="http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:n0="http://www.oracle.com/xml/ns/dbchangelog-ext"
xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog
http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog/dbchangelog-latest.xsd">
<changeSet id="f1b1bf677cf990caa0147f863ea18486cdf23815" author="(LBUSER)-
Generated" failOnError="false" runOnChange="false" runAlways="false" >
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
<n0:createOracleRefConstraint objectName="EMP_JOB_FK"
objectType="REF_CONSTRAINT" ownerName="LBUSER" replaceIfExists="false" >
<n0:source><![CDATA[ALTER TABLE "LBUSER"."EMPLOYEES" ADD CONSTRAINT
"EMP_JOB_FK" FOREIGN KEY ("JOB_ID") REFERENCES "LBUSER"."JOBS" ("JOB_ID")
ENABLE;]]></n0:source>
</n0:createOracleRefConstraint>
</changeSet>
</databaseChangeLog>
```

After you do the manual adjustment, this section changes to:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<databaseChangeLog
xmlns="http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:n0="http://www.oracle.com/xml/ns/dbchangelog-ext"
xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog
http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog/dbchangelog-latest.xsd">
<changeSet id="f1b1bf677cf990caa0147f863ea18486cdf23815" author="(LBUSER)-
Generated" failOnError="false" runOnChange="false" runAlways="false" >
<n0:createOracleRefConstraint objectName="EMP_JOB_FK"
objectType="REF_CONSTRAINT" ownerName="LBUSER" replaceIfExists="false" >
<n0:source><![CDATA[ALTER TABLE "%USER_NAME%"."EMPLOYEES" ADD CONSTRAINT
"EMP_JOB_FK" FOREIGN KEY ("JOB_ID") REFERENCES "%USER_NAME%"."JOBS"
("JOB_ID") ENABLE;]]></n0:source>
</n0:createOracleRefConstraint>
</changeSet>
</databaseChangeLog>
```

Example 2

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<databaseChangeLog
  xmlns="http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:n0="http://www.oracle.com/xml/ns/dbchangelog-ext"
  xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog
  http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog/dbchangelog-latest.xsd">
  <changeSet id="2b1ce58fc2f1781ce70d5bb99bf23b6ae8741ff3" author="(TEST9)-
Generated" failOnError="false"   runOnChange="false" runAlways="false"  >
     <n0:createOracleProcedure objectName="P_SQLCLERROR_PROCEDURE"
objectType="PROCEDURE" ownerName="TEST9"  replaceIfExists="false" >
       <n0:source><![CDATA[CREATE OR REPLACE EDITIONABLE PROCEDURE
"TEST9"."P_SQLCLERROR_PROCEDURE" is
begin
null;
end p_sqlclerror_procedure;
/]]></n0:source>
                <n0:createOracleProcedure>
        </changeSet>
</databaseChangeLog>
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

After you do the manual adjustment, this section appears as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<databaseChangeLog
  xmlns="http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:n0="http://www.oracle.com/xml/ns/dbchangelog-ext"
  xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog
  http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog/dbchangelog-latest.xsd">
  <changeSet id="2b1ce58fc2f1781ce70d5bb99bf23b6ae8741ff3" author="(TEST9)-
Generated" failOnError="false"   runOnChange="false" runAlways="false"  >
    <n0:createOracleProcedure objectName="P_SQLCLERROR_PROCEDURE"
objectType="PROCEDURE" ownerName="TEST9"  replaceIfExists="false" >
      <n0:source><![CDATA[CREATE OR REPLACE EDITIONABLE PROCEDURE
"%USER_NAME%"."P_SQLCLERROR_PROCEDURE" is
begin
null;
end p_sqlclerror_procedure;
/]]></n0:source>
          </n0:createOracleProcedure>
         </changeSet>
</databaseChangeLog>
```

5.12 Examples Using Liquibase

Some examples of using the Liquibase functionality for database change management tasks:

- Review SQL
- Capture and Deploy an Object
- Capture and Deploy a Schema
- Execute Custom SQL with RunOracleScript

5.12.1 Review SQL

To review SQL before running maintenance commands:

1. Optionally, set up to save SQL updates.

   ```
    cd <lb-changes-directory>
   spool update.sql
   ```

2. Connect to HR and capture the object.

   ```
   connect <db-connect1-string>
   lb update-sql
   spool off
   ```

5.12.2 Capture and Deploy an Object

To deploy the EMPLOYEES table from HR to HR2:

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

1. Set default output path.

   ```
   cd <output-files-path>
   ```

2. Connect to HR and capture the object.

   ```
   connect <db-connect1-string>
   lb generate-object -object-type table -object-name employees
   ```

3. Connect to HR2 and ensure the object does not exist.

   ```
   connect <db-connect2-string>
   drop table employees
   ```

4. Create the object in HR2 and verify that it was created.

   ```
   lb update -changelog-file employees_table.xml
   desc employees
   ```

5.12.3 Capture and Deploy a Schema

To capture HR schema and reproduce it in HR2 schema:

1. Set default output path.

   ```
   cd <output-files-path>
   ```

2. Connect to HR and capture the schema.

   ```
   connect <db-connect1-string>
   lb generate-schema
   ```

3. Setup the HR2 user.

   ```
   connect <db-connect-dba-string>
   drop user hr2 cascade;
   create user hr2 identified by hr2;
   grant connect,resource, create view to hr2;
   alter user hr2 quota unlimited on users;
   alter user hr2 quota unlimited on sysaux;
   ```

4. Create the schema objects deployed from HR in HR2 and verify.

   ```
   lb update -changelog-file controller.xml
   tables
   ```

5.12.4 Execute Custom SQL with RunOracleScript

Create a RunOracleScript changeset to create a table and use PL/SQL variables in the script.

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<databaseChangeLog
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   xmlns="http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog"
   xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
   xmlns:n0="http://www.oracle.com/xml/ns/dbchangelog-ext"
xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog
http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog/dbchangelog-3.6.xsd">
   <changeSet id="runScriptString" author="jdoe">
<n0:runOracleScript objectName="myScript" ownerName="JDOE"
sourceType="STRING">
<n0:source><![CDATA[
DEFINE table_name = RUNNERSTRING;
create table &&table_name (id number);
]]></n0:source>
    </n0:runOracleScript>
  </changeSet>
</databaseChangeLog>
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

6

Database Application CI/CD

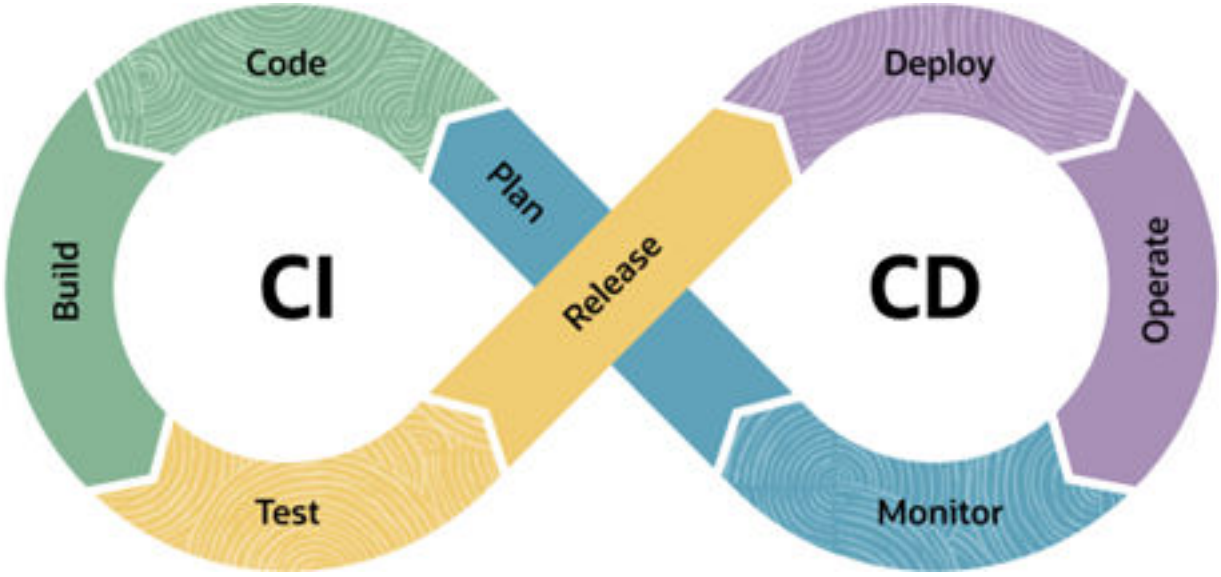
The Oracle SQLcl Projects feature allows users to manage the creation and administration of a database application. It is targeted towards enterprise-level applications that require structured release processes.

This chapter contains the following topics:

- Introduction
- About the Project Command
- Quick Start
- Examples

6.1 Introduction

Database Application Continuous Integration and Continuous Delivery (CI/CD) represents a transformative approach in modern database management and application development. This methodology seamlessly integrates database changes into the development pipeline while ensuring swift and secure deployment to production environments. By combining the rapid feedback mechanisms of Continuous Integration with the streamlined deployment processes of Continuous Delivery, Database CI/CD addresses the critical need for agility and reliability in today's fast-paced software development landscape.



At its core, Database CI/CD aims to:

- Accelerate time-to-market for new features and updates.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- Maintain a consistently high quality of code and database schema.
- Facilitate immediate issue detection and resolution.
- Ensure that both application and database components are always in a deployable state.

This approach not only enhances development efficiency but also significantly improves the end-user experience through frequent, reliable releases.

The `project` command in Oracle SQLcl is a powerful tool designed to standardize database software versioning and create releasable artifacts, including APEX elements. This command supports a consistent model of development and operations, enabling repeatable builds that can be applied in a specific order.

The key features of SQLcl Projects include:

- Versioned Feature Management: Allows database developers to identify individual changes and create versioned features or issues.
- Release Artifact Creation: Facilitates rolling multiple changes into a single release artifact that can be published for use.
- Ordered Installation: Ensures that artifacts are installable in the correct sequence, taking into account previously installed components in the environment.
- Source Control Integration: Supports creating branches in source control and exporting objects to these branches. Changes are realised using branch diffs and formatted consistently, allowing for easy identification through file checksums.
- Automated Release Packaging: When multiple branches or changes are created, SQLcl Projects can wrap them into a release, automatically setting up the execution of all changesets in the correct order on a target system.

The SQLcl Projects feature represents a significant step towards streamlining database development workflows, enhancing version control, and improving the overall efficiency of database application development and deployment processes.

6.1.1 Supported Objects and Data Types

The supported database object and data types have been tested to work with the `project export` and `project stage` commands. All types not included in the following list can be added using the `project stage add-custom` command with any custom SQL. For more information about the `add-custom` command, see stage.

The database data types supported are:

- VECTORS

The database object types supported are:

- APEX_APP
- AQ_QUEUE
- AQ_QUEUE_TABLE
- CONSTRAINT
- CONTEXT
- DUALITY VIEWS
- FUNCTION
- INDEX

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- MATERIALIZED_VIEW
- MLE ENV
- MLE MODULE
- OBJECT_GRANT
- ORDS Modules
- PACKAGE_BODY
- PACKAGE_SPEC
- PROCEDURE
- REF_CONSTRAINT
- ROLE_GRANT
- SEQUENCE
- SYNONYM
- SYSTEM_GRANT
- TABLE
- TRIGGER
- TYPE_BODY
- TYPE_SPEC
- USER
- VIEW

> **Note**
>
> Regarding support for annotations attached to database objects, see Support for Schema Annotations.

6.1.2 Support for Schema Annotations

Oracle SQLcl Projects include partial support for schema annotations. This allows you to use the `project` command to export and stage database schema objects that have annotations attached to them.

The `project export` Command

The `project export` command fully supports annotations. You can export the following object types that have annotations attached to them:

- Tables
- Views
- Indexes
- Materialized views
- Domains

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

The `project stage` Command

The `project stage` command has partial support for annotations.

The following scenarios highlight the current limitations when using the `project stage` command.

Staging Table Alters with Annotation Changes

When you stage a table where the only difference between the source and the target is in the annotations, the `project stage` command doesn't produce any DDL for the `ALTER`. Instead, the generated change set contains the following comment, prompting you to review the file manually:

```
/* Liquibase comments here */

/*
Git has reported a difference in file src/database/oussama/tables/table1.sql,
but dbms_metadata has produced no changes.
Please review this file to verify the git differences should not produce DDL
changes.
 */
```

Staging Domain Alters with Annotations

Staging `ALTER` statements for domains with annotations is not supported. The generated change set contains the following placeholder comment instead of a DDL:

```
/* Liquibase comments here */

/*dbms_metadata_diff does not currently support domains, see Bug 37979876 add
customer id to existing bug to escalate.

old ddl:
/* The old DDL would be here */


new ddl:
/* The new DDL would be here */
```

6.1.3 Database CI/CD Concepts

This section covers the concepts relevant to understanding SQLcl Projects.

- Database Continous Integration (CI) and Database Continuous Delivery (CD)
- Database Project Scaffolding
- Advanced Database Object Explorer
- Automated Database Migration Script Generation
- Building Releasable Artifacts

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Database Continous Integration (CI) and Database Continuous Delivery (CD)

Database continuous integration (CI) is the process of frequently integrating database schema and logic changes into application development, aiming to provide immediate feedback on any issues. Database continuous delivery (CD) focuses on quickly and safely deploying those changes to production, ensuring that both application and database code are always in a deployable state. Together, database CI/CD reduces time-to-market and delivers consistent end-user value through frequent, high-quality releases.

Database Project Scaffolding

When initializing SQLcl Projects (using the `project init` command), SQLcl creates a set of files that are used to manage the creation of files and changelogs.

There are three folders in the initial setup:

- `.dbtools`: This folder contains the following:
  - Project filters that are used by `project export` to filter out objects that will be exported.
  - Project format rules that are used to format the code when it is exported.
  - Project configuration settings.
- `src`: This folder is where the exported objects from the database get placed. This is broken down by schema and objects types.
- `dist`: The release artifacts are created in this folder. This folder gets populated by the `project stage` command and the `project release` command compresses its contents to create a release artifact.

```
──.dbtools
│    ├──── filters
│    │    └──── project.filters
│    ├──── project.config.json
│    └──── project.sqlformat.xml
├──── dist
│    └──── install.sql
└──── src
│    └──── database
├──── .gitignore
└──── README.md
```

Advanced Database Object Explorer

One of the main features of SQLcl Projects is exporting database objects to the source control repository. The export includes the SQL needed to create the object and a "snapshot" of the object's metadata. The snapshot is stored as a comment and is prefixed with `sqlcl_snapshot`. It contains the following information:

- Checksum calculated on the exported code
- Object type
- Object name
- Schema name
- SXML representation of the object as exported (see DBMS_METADATA SXML)

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

The following path is used for exported objects:

```
src/database/<SCHEMA>/<OBJECT_TYPE>/<OBJECT_NAME>[.sql|.pks|.pkb]
```

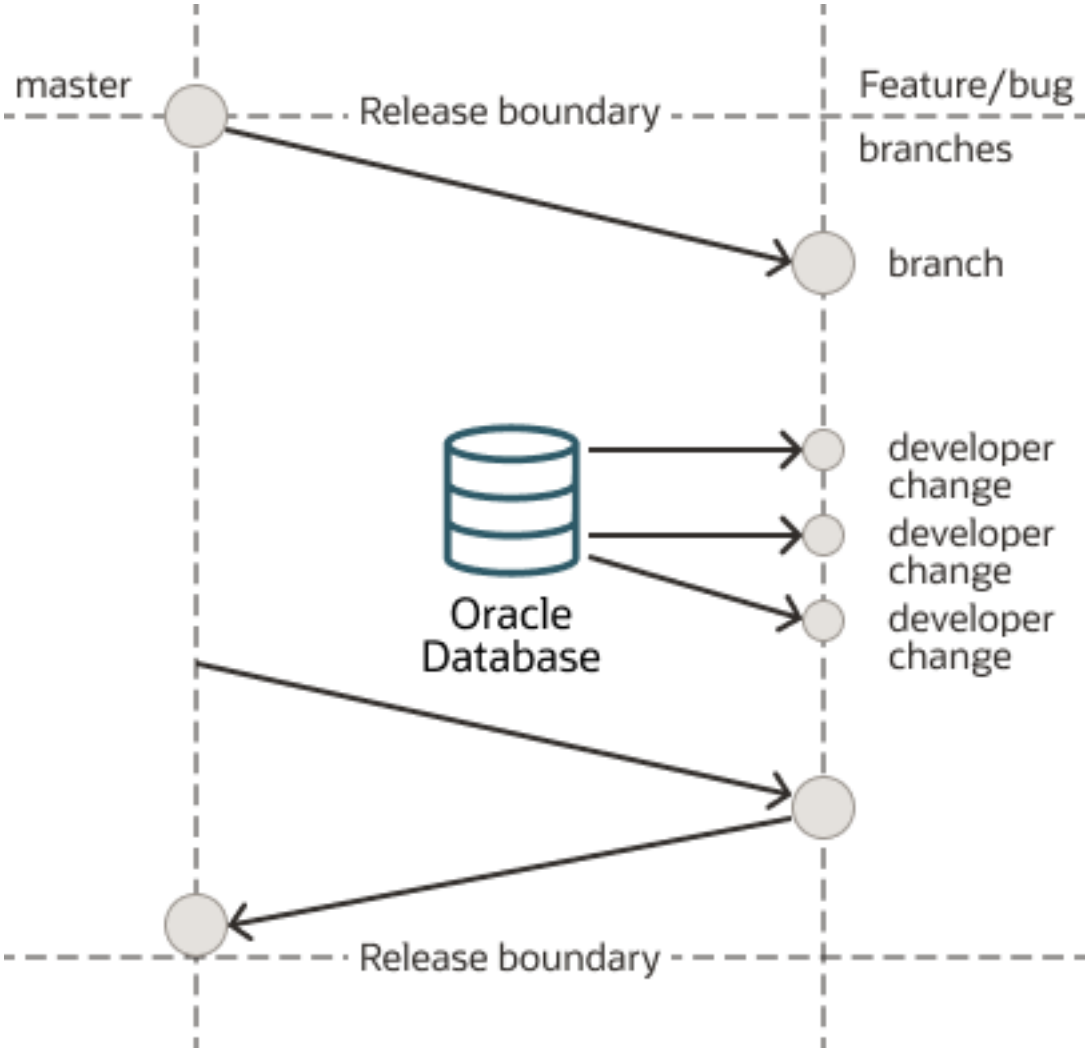
For example, a table called `doc` in the `HR` schema, the file path is `src/database/hr/tables/doc.sql`.

```
create table hr.doc (
    id number
);
-- sqlcl_snapshot
{"hash":"d992dceaa87a936e8242bdc81201f93030084ab5","type":"TABLE","name":"DOC"
,"schemaName":"HR","sxml":"<TABLE xmlns=\"http://xmlns.abc.com/ku\"
version=\"1.0\"> <SCHEMA>HR</SCHEMA> <NAME>DOC</NAME>
<RELATIONAL_TABLE><COL_LIST> <COL_LIST_ITEM><NAME>ID</NAME><DATATYPE>NUMBER</
DATATYPE> </COL_LIST_ITEM></COL_LIST><DEFAULT_COLLATION>USING_NLS_COMP</
DEFAULT_COLLATION><PHYSICAL_PROPERTIES> <HEAP_TABLE></HEAP_TABLE></
PHYSICAL_PROPERTIES> </RELATIONAL_TABLE></TABLE>"}
```

Automated Database Migration Script Generation

As developers add changes to the database, they are exported to the branch. Git branches are used to identify changes between units of work. Using the diffs between the branches, the changed files are identified.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.



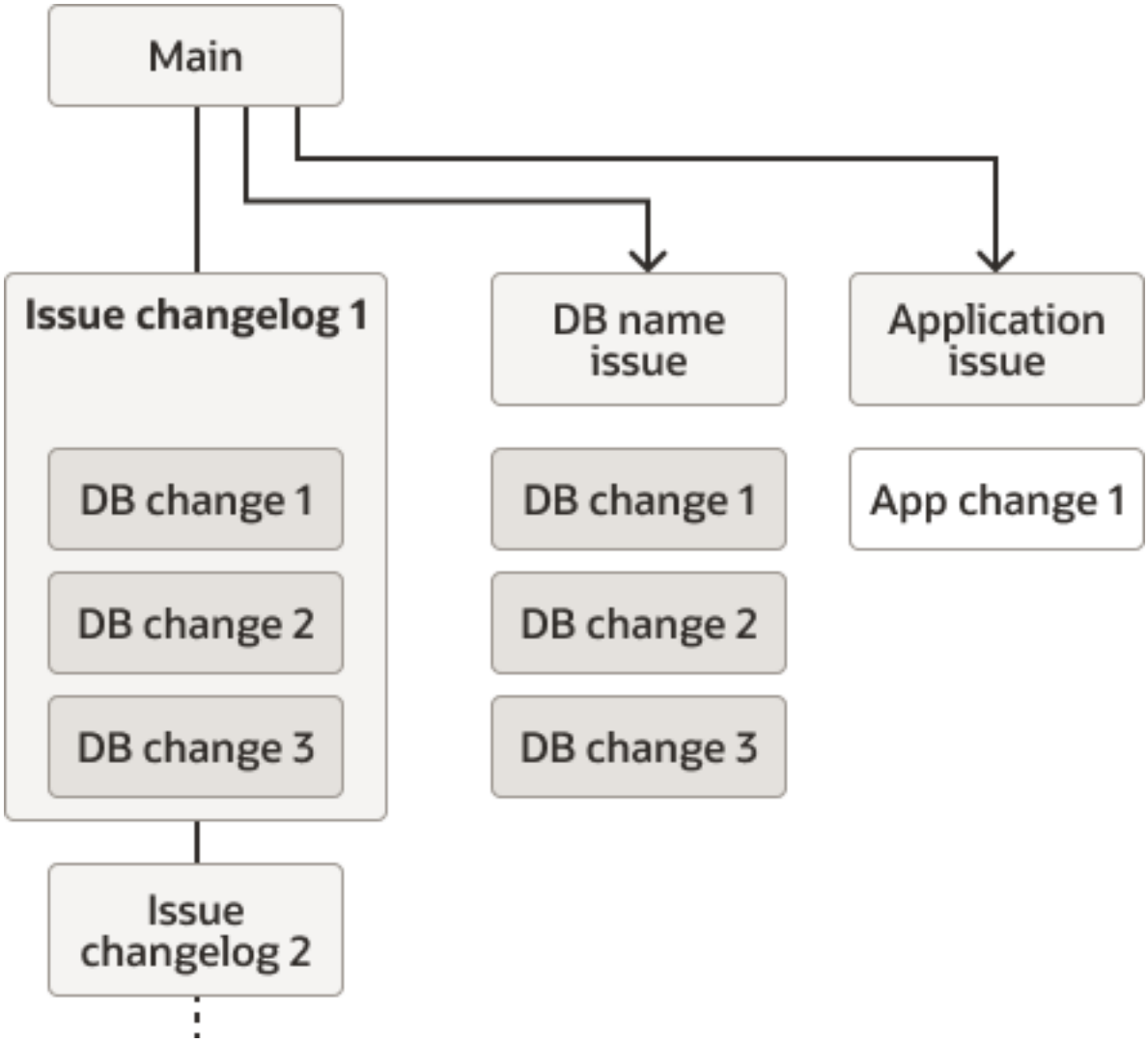
Each object file has a specific checksum and, in some cases, specific SXML for the specification of the object. Using Oracle DBMS_METADATA_DIFF, the SXML files are compared and the DDL to make both objects the same is generated and added to the repository.

Building Releasable Artifacts

To ensure deployment consistency, statements need to run in a particular order. Once a statement is executed, it will never be run again (immutable). Liquibase support, which was introduced in SQLcl to allow users to create changesets for schemas or objects, can be run to install the objects into a database. SQLcl Projects builds on that support to generate changesets for each block of changes on a branch and build those together into a release.

This is achieved by taking the comparison set between branches and generating a hierarchy scaffolding of changelogs that represent the list of comparisons. Then, the comparison set is used to generate the SXML differences, which is then used to generate the DDL for the changes.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.



After an export of the changes, the `project stage` command generates the changesets for the differences from the current branch and the main branch.

```
--Example
next
├── release.changelog.xml
└── changes
    └── initial-export
        ├── hr
        │   └── table
        │       └── doc.sql
        └── stage.changelog.xml
```

In this example, there is one table that is exported into doc.sql. This example has been simplified to explain the concept. The `project stage` command compares the contents of the current branch and by default compares it against the base branch of the project. The project

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

configuration that controls the base branch is `git.defaultBranch`. This can be shown by using the following command:

```
project config -list -name git.defaultBranch
```

To change it, use the same `config` command with the `-set` option.

```
SQL> project config -list -name git.defaultBranch
 +============================+
 | SETTING NAME      | VALUE  |
 +============================+
 | git.defaultBranch | master |
 +----------------------------+
```

The `project stage` command also has a prescribed format. When the command is run, it creates the following structure:

```
next/changes/<branch_name>
```

In the example, the branch created for the initial export of the `hr.doc` table is called `initial-export`. Each time a new branch is created and the `stage` command is run, there is a new folder underneath `next/changes/<branch_name>`.

In this example, the `doc.sql` file is automatically prefixed with Liquibase-formatted SQL formats and is defined as an individual changeset. `doc.sql` will be referenced in a changelog file.

```
-- Liquibase-formatted sql
-- changeset HR:d992dceaa87a936e8242bdc81201f93030084ab5 stripComments:false
logicalFilePath:initial-export/hr/table/doc.sql
-- sqlcl_snapshot src/database/hr/tables/
doc.sql:null:d992dceaa87a936e8242bdc81201f93030084ab5:create

create table hr.doc (
    id number
);
```

In this example, the stage.changelog.xml references the Liquibase-formatted SQL changeset.

```
--stage.changelog.xml

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<databaseChangeLog xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
                   xmlns="http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog"
                   xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/
dbchangelog
                      http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog/
dbchangelog-4.3.xsd">
<!--BEGIN-->
<include file="hr/table/doc.sql" relativeToChangelogFile="true"/>
<!--END-->
<!--BEGIN CUSTOM-->
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
<!--END CUSTOM-->
</databaseChangeLog>
```

The `next` folder has a `release.changelog.xml` right at the top. This file is referenced again in the `project release` command.

```
--release.changelog.xml

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<databaseChangeLog xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
                   xmlns="http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog"
                   xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/
dbchangelog
                      http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog/
dbchangelog-4.3.xsd">
<!--BEGIN CHANGE-->
<include file="changes/initial-export/stage.changelog.xml"
relativeToChangelogFile="true"/>
<!--END CHANGE-->
<!--BEGIN CODE-->
<!--END CODE-->
</databaseChangeLog>
```

When all the changes are created for a release, run the `project release` command to take all files under the `next` folder and move them to a "numbered release" folder.

The final structure is:

```
releases
├── 1.0
│   ├── code
│   │   └── code.changelog.xml
│   ├── release.changelog.xml
│   └── changes
│       └── initial-export
│           ├── _custom
│           ├── hr
│           │   └── table
│           │       └── doc.sql
│           └── stage.changelog.xml
├── main.changelog.xml
├── next
│   └── release.changelog.xml
└── util
    ├── prechecks.sql
    └── recompile.sql
```

To generate a re-runnable artifact, run the `project gen-artifact` command. This creates a file in `artifacts/<projectname>-<version>.zip`. By default, artifacts are not included in the Git repository (To change this, modify the `.gitignore` file).

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

The contents of this artifact include:

```
releases/next/release.changelog.xml
releases/1.0/changes/initial-export/stage.changelog.xml
releases/1.0/changes/initial-export/hr/table/doc.sql
releases/1.0/release.changelog.xml
releases/1.0/code/code.changelog.xml
releases/util/recompile.sql
releases/util/prechecks.sql
releases/main.changelog.xml
README.md
install.sql
```

The last part is deploying the artifacts into a production database. The command `project deploy` takes the generated artifact and runs it with SQLcl.

```
SQL> project deploy -file demo-1.0.zip
Starting the migration...
Running Changeset: initial-export/hr/table/
doc.sql::d992dceaa87a936e8242bdc81201f93030084ab5::HR
Table HR.DOC created.
Liquibase: Update has been successful. Rows affected: 1
Installing/updating schemas
--Starting Liquibase at 2024-09-19T09:09:02.326601 (version [local build] #0
built at 2024-08-14 18:40+0000)
Table HR.DOC created.

UPDATE SUMMARY
Run:                          1
Previously run:               0
Filtered out:                 0
-------------------------------
Total change sets:            1

Produced logfile: sqlcl-lb-1726733337322.log
Operation completed successfully.
Migration has been completed.
```

6.2 About the Project Command

The command in SQLcl for Database CI/CD extension is `project`. It contains several sub-commands that are used as part of the process to help developers manage database changes and create serialized transactions.

All `project` sub-commands support `-verbose` and `-debug` options, which provide detailed processing information.

Each of the sub-commands are described below.

- **init|in**

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Initializes a new project. This command can be run in a new Git repository or in an existing repository.

```
project init -name demo -makeroot -schemas cicd
```

This command creates a project in the current working directory called `demo` under a new folder called `demo`. Several folders are created under the project directory including a configuration directory under `.dbtools`.

This folder and the files under it should be added and committed to the Git repository.

- **config|cfg**

  Enables you to view and manage your project configuration properties.

  This command allows you to look at the current configuration that is used by each of the `project` commands. The files for the configuration are stored under the `.dbtools` folder. In the configuration, there are a number of settings that can be configured.

  ```
  project config -list
  ```

  This command lists all the configured options. Most of these options have defaults, which are used in the absence of the parameter. You can see the defaults by using the `-verbose` option with `project config -list`.

  You can set configuration items by using the following command:

  ```
  project config set -name <configitem> -value <value> -type <value-type>
  ```

  Any invalid configurations are flagged at runtime when a `project` command is used.

- **export|ex**

  Exports database objects into your repository.

  As a rule, when exporting from the database, a new branch is created. This branch is used when using the `stage` command to compare with previous branches to generate the DDL statements. You can run the following command in the project to export the objects owned by the schemas identified in the `project init` command.

  ```
  project export
  ```

  You can also choose to export a specific schema, or even an object.

  In the configuration files, there is a specific file for filtering objects that can be modified to clearly identify the correct objects to export.

  Export supports normal database objects supported by DBMS_METADATA and also APEX applications. See the DBMS_METADATA: Object Types table in *Oracle Database PL/SQL Packages and Types Reference*.

- **stage|st**

  Creates Liquibase changelogs or changesets for all source files and custom SQL files.

  The `stage` command is used along with the `export` command. This command takes the current branch and compares it to the base branch and generates the changelogs that will

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

apply those changes to a database. The command creates a folder in a specific format with a `dist` folder.

```
src
dist -
     -releases
     -next
         - <stage files>
```

The `stage` command can also be used to add other custom changesets as part of the change. This generates a file to add SQL and SQLcl commands with a Liquibase SQL changeset header. This file will be added to the changelog hierarchy automatically.

- **release|re**
  Moves the current set of work into a release state and starts a new body of work.

  The `release` command takes the contents of the dist/next folder and renames it to a given version number.

  ```
  project release -version 1.0
  ```

  And then creates a new `next` folder under dist.

  Once code has been moved into a release it should never be modified. As such, it is recommended that the `release` command should only be run once the following criteria have been met:

  – `project verify` has successfully ran.
  – Test the release against various systems:
    * Build system: This confirms that all DDL and code compiles correctly.
    * Test system (with data): Confirms that no data integrity issues (For example: Making a column `not null` only to find out it has `null` values).

  To test a pre-release build, run `project gen-artifact` and use a version name such as `-version 1.0.0-test`. This also includes everything in the `next` folder.

- **gen-artifact|ga**
  Generates an artifact representing the current state of your project.
- **deploy|dp**
  Deploys the artifact on a target database.
- **verify|v**
  Provides the means to test various aspects of your project (snapshots, changes, overall project).

6.3 Quick Start

This section introduces the SQLcl Projects feature using a simple setup and list of tasks. The quick start covers:

- How to initialize a new project (for an application with a single schema called `demo`) .
- Work to be done as part of a sprint:
  – Ticket-1

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

        * Create the standard sample `dept` and `emp` tables
        * Load the tables with sample data
    - Ticket-2
        * Add a new column named `email` to the `emp` table
        * Add a new function named get_display_name
- How to complete a release, and then generate and deploy an artifact.

Topics

- Prerequisites
- Assumptions
- Project Setup
- Ticket-1
- Ticket-2
- Final Steps

6.3.1 Prerequisites

This Quick Start has the following prerequisites:

- You must create two databases, `DEV` and `PROD`, with the `demo` schema pre-created. You need to connect as the `demo` user from SQLcl.

```
create user demo identified by demo;
grant resource to demo;
grant connect to demo;
grant create view to demo;
alter user demo quota unlimited on system;
```

- You require two named connections in SQLcl: `demo-dev` and `demo-prod`. The following examples show how to add and manage named connections in SQLcl.

```
-Add a new named connection
-Note: -savepwd is an optional parameter to save the password.
SQL> conn -savepwd -save demo-dev demo/demo@//myserver.com:1521/mypdb

-List current connections
SQL> connmgr list

-To connect to a named connection
SQL> conn -name demo-dev
```

6.3.2 Assumptions

This quick start assumes the following:

- A Git project named `demo-project` is used.
  All work in the repository is "local" only, a remote server (such as, Github or Gitlab) is not needed for this demo.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- The term ticket (or issue) refers to a unit of work, typically tracked in a system such as Jira.
- SQLcl can run operating system level commands using the `host` command.
  - For example, `host date` prints the system date.
  - A shortcut for the host command is `!<cmd>`. For example, `!date` is the equivalent of `host date`.
  - This demo uses a lot of `host` commands. To avoid exiting and entering SQLcl each time, the `!` shortcut is used to execute them directly within SQLcl.

6.3.3 Project Setup

Create a Git repository.

> **Note**
>
> This demo uses a local Git repository. In most cases, a clone from a remote Git repository is used as a starting point.

```
-Create and go into new folder
mkdir demo-project
cd demo-project

-Start SQLcl
sql /nolog

-Initialize git repo
SQL> !git init --initial-branch=main
```

Initialize the repository for SQLcl Projects.

```
-The schema that is used for this demo is called "demo".

SQL> project init -name demo_project -schemas demo

------------------------
PROJECT DETAILS
------------------------
Project name:    demo_project
Schema(s):       DEMO
Directory:       /private/tmp/demo-project
Connection name:
Project root:    demo-project
Your project has been successfully created

-Root folder now looks like:
- .
- ├─── .dbtools
- │    ├─── filters
- │    │    └─── project.filters
- │    ├─── project.config.json
- │    └─── project.sqlformat.xml
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
- ├──── dist
- │     └──── install.sql
- └──── src
- │     └──── database
- ├──── .gitignore
- └──── README.md

-Add and commit the initial files to the repository

SQL> !git add --all
SQL> !git commit -m "initial"

[main (root-commit) 5fa6ebd] initial
 9 files changed, 188 insertions(+)
 create mode 100644 .dbtools/filters/project.filters
 create mode 100644 .dbtools/project.config.json
 create mode 100644 .dbtools/project.sqlformat.xml
 create mode 100644 .gitignore
 create mode 100644 README.md
 create mode 100644 dist/install.sql
```

6.3.4 Ticket-1

In practice, most development is done as part of a ticket in a project management system, such as Jira or GitHub. In this section, `ticket-1` is created and has the following requirements:

1. Create `emp` and `dept` tables.
2. Add the initial data.

In the following steps, you will:

1. Create and check out a Git branch named `ticket-1`.
2. Create the tables in the database schema.
3. Export the objects from the schema to the project's `src` folder.
4. Register the changes in the project's `dist` folder.
   - Changes are detected automatically by comparing the feature branch to the main branch.
   - Changes are created in the next release as part of `ticket-1`.
   - Changes are captured as Liquibase changelogs/sets.
5. Add a custom script to load the initial data for the `emp` and `dept` tables.
6. Commit and merge changes to complete the ticket.

Steps

1. Connect to the the `demo-dev` server.

   ```
   SQL> conn -name demo-dev
   Connected.
   ```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

2. Create a new branch called `ticket-1`.

```
SQL> !git checkout -b ticket-1
Switched to a new branch 'ticket-1'
```

3. Create database objects.

```
SQL> create table dept(
     deptno     number(2,0),
     dname      varchar2(14),
     loc        varchar2(13),
     constraint pk_dept primary key (deptno)
);

Table DEPT created.

SQL> create table emp(
     empno      number(4,0),
     ename      varchar2(10),
     job        varchar2(9),
     mgr        number(4,0),
     hiredate   date,
     sal        number(7,2),
     comm       number(7,2),
     deptno     number(2,0),
     constraint pk_emp    primary key (empno),
     constraint fk_deptno foreign key (deptno) references dept (deptno)
);

Table EMP created.

SQL> create index idx_emp_deptno on emp(deptno);
Index IDX_EMP_DEPTNO created.
```

4. Export all the objects to the `src` folder.

```
SQL> project export

The current connection //myserver.com:1521/mypdb DEMO will be used for all
operations
*** INDEXES ***
*** TABLES ***
*** REF_CONSTRAINTS ***
------------------------------
TABLE                          2
REF_CONSTRAINT                 1
INDEX                          1
------------------------------
Exported 4 objects
Elapsed 20 sec
```

The `src` folder now contains all the scripts required to recreate the objects in the `demo` schema.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

The changes in the `src` folder are used to detect changes that need to be added to the `dist` folder for each release.

The folder structure looks as follows:

```
└──── src
    └──── database
        └──── demo
            ├──── indexes
            │   └──── idx_emp_deptno.sql
            ├──── ref_constraints
            │   └──── fk_deptno.sql
            └──── tables
                ├──── dept.sql
                └──── emp.sql
```

Add and commit the newly created `src` files.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

> **Note**
>
> It is very important to commit all `src` changes because only committed changes are used to determine changes for `dist/release`.

```
SQL> !git add --all
SQL> !git commit -m "TICKET-1: Added dept emp tables, and get_display_name
function"

[ticket-1 812db72] TICKET-1: Added dept emp tables, and get_display_name
function
 4 files changed, 44 insertions(+)
 create mode 100644 src/database/demo/indexes/idx_emp_deptno.sql
 create mode 100644 src/database/demo/ref_constraints/fk_deptno.sql
 create mode 100644 src/database/demo/tables/dept.sql
 create mode 100644 src/database/demo/tables/emp.sql
```

5. Generate the scripts and Liquibase changelogs for the current ticket.

   This happens in the background where the changes in `branches/ticket-1/src` are compared against `branches/main/src`.

```
SQL> project stage
Stage successfully created, please review and commit your changes to
repository
```

   The `dist` folder now becomes as follows:

> **Note**
>
> - All current work is stored in the `releases/next` folder. After a release is ready, this folder is converted to a release number and a new or empty `next` folder is created.
> - Changelogs work as follows: `main.changelog.xml` references `next/release.changelog.xml`, which references `ticket-1/stage.changelog.xml`, which references all the files that are part of `ticket-1`.

```
├─── dist
│    ├─── install.sql
│    ├─── releases
│    │    ├─── main.changelog.xml
│    │    └─── next
│    │         ├─── changes
│    │         │    └─── ticket-1
│    │         │         ├─── _custom
│    │         │         ├─── demo
│    │         │         │    ├─── index
│    │         │         │    │    └─── idx_emp_deptno.sql
│    │         │         │    ├─── ref_constraint
│    │         │         │    │    └─── fk_deptno.sql
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
│   │       │       │   └── table
│   │       │       │       ├── dept.sql
│   │       │       │       └── emp.sql
│   │       │       └── stage.changelog.xml
│   │       ├── code
│   │       │   └── code.changelog.xml
│   │       └── release.changelog.xml
│   └── utils
│       ├── prechecks.sql
│       └── recompile.sql
```

6. Add and commit the files.

   It is recommended to review all generated files before adding to the repository.

```
SQL> !git add --all
SQL> !git status

On branch ticket-1
Changes to be committed:
  (use "git restore --staged <file>..." to unstage)
        new file:   dist/releases/main.changelog.xml
        new file:   dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/demo/index/
idx_emp_deptno.sql
        new file:   dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/demo/
ref_constraint/fk_deptno.sql
        new file:   dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/demo/table/dept.sql
        new file:   dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/demo/table/emp.sql
        new file:   dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/stage.changelog.xml
        new file:   dist/releases/next/code/code.changelog.xml
        new file:   dist/releases/next/release.changelog.xml
        new file:   dist/utils/prechecks.sql
        new file:   dist/utils/recompile.sql

SQL> !git commit -m "TICKET-1: Added dept emp tables"

[ticket-1 261cceb] TICKET-1: Added dept emp tables
 10 files changed, 396 insertions(+)
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/main.changelog.xml
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/demo/index/
idx_emp_deptno.sql
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/demo/
ref_constraint/fk_deptno.sql
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/demo/table/dept.sql
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/demo/table/emp.sql
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/stage.changelog.xml
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/next/code/code.changelog.xml
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/next/release.changelog.xml
 create mode 100644 dist/utils/prechecks.sql
 create mode 100644 dist/utils/recompile.sql
```

7. Add sample data for each table using a custom .sql file.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Use the `project stage add-custom` command to generate custom files, as it auto-generates all the Liquibase-header information.

```
SQL> project stage add-custom -file-name dept-data.sql
SQL> project stage add-custom -file-name emp-data.sql
```

The custom files now appear in `dist` under the `_custom` folder.

```
├─── dist
│    ├─── releases
│    │    └─── next
│    │         ├─── changes
│    │         │    └─── ticket-1
│    │         │         ├─── _custom
│    │         │         │    ├─── dept-data.sql
│    │         │         │    └─── emp-data.sql
```

The following command displays the contents of `dept-data.sql`.

```
SQL> !cat dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/_custom/dept-data.sql
(For Windows, use !type .\dist\releases\next\changes\ticket-1\_custom\dept-
data.sql)

-- liquibase formatted sql
-- changeset SqlCl:f56fcfec11f7d7cb99d74403a0c2727a765ddb99
stripComments:false logicalFilePath:ticket-1/_custom/dept-data.sql
-- sqlcl_snapshot dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/_custom/dept-
data.sql:null:null:custom
```

8. Add the sample data for each file.

   In `dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/_custom/dept-data.sql`, copy and paste the following statements to the end of the file and then save the file.

```
insert into demo.dept values(10, 'ACCOUNTING', 'NEW YORK');
insert into demo.dept values(20, 'RESEARCH', 'DALLAS');
insert into demo.dept values(30, 'SALES', 'CHICAGO');
insert into demo.dept values(40, 'OPERATIONS', 'BOSTON');
```

   In `dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/_custom/emp-data.sql`, copy and paste the following statements to the end of the file and then save the file.

```
insert into demo.emp values( 7839, 'KING', 'PRESIDENT', null,
to_date('17-11-1981','dd-mm-yyyy'), 5000, null, 10);
insert into demo.emp values( 7698, 'BLAKE', 'MANAGER', 7839,
to_date('1-5-1981','dd-mm-yyyy'), 2850, null, 30);
insert into demo.emp values( 7782, 'CLARK', 'MANAGER', 7839,
to_date('9-6-1981','dd-mm-yyyy'), 2450, null, 10);
insert into demo.emp values( 7566, 'JONES', 'MANAGER', 7839,
to_date('2-4-1981','dd-mm-yyyy'), 2975, null, 20);
insert into demo.emp values( 7788, 'SCOTT', 'ANALYST', 7566, to_date('13-
JUL-87','dd-mm-rr') - 85, 3000, null, 20);
insert into demo.emp values( 7902, 'FORD', 'ANALYST', 7566,
to_date('3-12-1981','dd-mm-yyyy'), 3000, null, 20);
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
insert into demo.emp values( 7369, 'SMITH', 'CLERK', 7902,
to_date('17-12-1980','dd-mm-yyyy'), 800, null, 20);
insert into demo.emp values( 7499, 'ALLEN', 'SALESMAN', 7698,
to_date('20-2-1981','dd-mm-yyyy'), 1600, 300, 30);
insert into demo.emp values( 7521, 'WARD', 'SALESMAN', 7698,
to_date('22-2-1981','dd-mm-yyyy'), 1250, 500, 30);
insert into demo.emp values( 7654, 'MARTIN', 'SALESMAN', 7698,
to_date('28-9-1981','dd-mm-yyyy'), 1250, 1400, 30);
insert into demo.emp values( 7844, 'TURNER', 'SALESMAN', 7698,
to_date('8-9-1981','dd-mm-yyyy'), 1500, 0, 30);
insert into demo.emp values( 7876, 'ADAMS', 'CLERK', 7788, to_date('13-
JUL-87', 'dd-mm-rr') - 51, 1100, null, 20);
insert into demo.emp values( 7900, 'JAMES', 'CLERK', 7698,
to_date('3-12-1981','dd-mm-yyyy'), 950, null, 30);
insert into demo.emp values( 7934, 'MILLER', 'CLERK', 7782,
to_date('23-1-1982','dd-mm-yyyy'), 1300, null, 10);
```

9. Run each file to ensure that the data is loaded into the table.

```
SQL> @dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/_custom/dept-data.sql
SQL> @dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/_custom/emp-data.sql
SQL> commit;

Commit complete.
```

10. Add and commit the new custom files.

```
SQL> !git add --all
SQL> !git commit -m "TICKET-1: data files"

[ticket-1 ac2488d] TICKET-1: data files
 3 files changed, 33 insertions(+)
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/_custom/dept-
data.sql
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/_custom/emp-
data.sql
```

11. To highlight the order of operations that have automatically been managed, enter the following command:

```
SQL> !cat dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/stage.changelog.xml

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<databaseChangeLog xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
                   xmlns="http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog"
                   xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/
dbchangelog
                      http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog/
dbchangelog-4.3.xsd">
<!--BEGIN-->
<include file="demo/table/dept.sql" relativeToChangelogFile="true"/>
<include file="demo/table/emp.sql" relativeToChangelogFile="true"/>
<include file="demo/ref_constraint/fk_deptno.sql"
relativeToChangelogFile="true"/>
<include file="demo/index/idx_emp_deptno.sql"
relativeToChangelogFile="true"/>
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
<!--END-->
<!--BEGIN CUSTOM-->
<include file="_custom/dept-data.sql" relativeToChangelogFile="true"/>
<include file="_custom/emp-data.sql" relativeToChangelogFile="true"/>
<!--END CUSTOM-->
```

`Ticket-1` is now complete.

12. Merge the changes into the `main` branch.

    This is done through a Merge Request or a Pull Request (depending on your Git provider). Since this is a local repository, you can only merge directly into `main`.

```
SQL> !git checkout main

Switched to branch 'main'

SQL> !git merge "ticket-1"

Updating f9660ae..ac2488d
Fast-forward
 dist/releases/main.changelog.xml                                    |
9 +++++++
 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/_custom/dept-data.sql        |  11 +++
+++++
 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/_custom/emp-data.sql         |  20 +++
++++++++++++
 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/demo/index/idx_emp_deptno.sql     |
8 ++++++
 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/demo/ref_constraint/fk_deptno.sql |
9 +++++++
 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/demo/table/dept.sql               |
13 ++++++++++
 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/demo/table/emp.sql                |
18 ++++++++++++++
 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/stage.changelog.xml               |
16 ++++++++++++
 dist/releases/next/code/code.changelog.xml                            |
8 ++++++
 dist/releases/next/release.changelog.xml                              |
11 ++++++++
 dist/utils/prechecks.sql                                              |
81 +++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
 dist/utils/recompile.sql                                              |
225 ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
++++++++++++++++++
 src/database/demo/indexes/idx_emp_deptno.sql                          |
7 ++++++
 src/database/demo/ref_constraints/fk_deptno.sql                       |
8 ++++++
 src/database/demo/tables/dept.sql                                     |
12 +++++++++
 src/database/demo/tables/emp.sql                                      |
17 ++++++++++++
 16 files changed, 473 insertions(+)
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/main.changelog.xml
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/_custom/dept-
data.sql
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/_custom/emp-
data.sql
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/demo/index/
idx_emp_deptno.sql
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/demo/
ref_constraint/fk_deptno.sql
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/demo/table/dept.sql
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/demo/table/emp.sql
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/stage.changelog.xml
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/next/code/code.changelog.xml
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/next/release.changelog.xml
 create mode 100644 dist/utils/prechecks.sql
 create mode 100644 dist/utils/recompile.sql
 create mode 100644 src/database/demo/indexes/idx_emp_deptno.sql
 create mode 100644 src/database/demo/ref_constraints/fk_deptno.sql
 create mode 100644 src/database/demo/tables/dept.sql
 create mode 100644 src/database/demo/tables/emp.sql
```

6.3.5 Ticket-2

Now that the first ticket is complete, work can start on `TICKET-2`. The purpose of this ticket is to highlight the automated DDL management along with soft objects (that is, re-runnable objects such as packages, views, and so on) creation.

TICKET-2 has the following requirements:

1. Add a new column `emp.email`.
2. Add a new function `get_display_name`.

The steps are:

1. Create and check out a Git branch called `ticket-2`.
2. Alter the `emp` table and add the new column in the database.
3. Export the `emp` table. This will show the new table structure in the `src/.../tables/emp.sql` file.
4. Run the `project stage` command to register the alter table statements.
5. Create a new function, `get_display_name`, in the database and run `project export`.
6. Rerun the `project stage` command to include the `get_display_name` function.
7. Commit and merge changes to complete the ticket.

Steps

1. Create the `ticket-2` branch.

```
SQL> !git checkout -b ticket-2
Switched to a new branch 'ticket-2'
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

2. Make the table changes to the development database.

```
SQL> alter table emp add email varchar2(255);
Table EMP altered.
```

3. Run the `project export` command to get the latest version of the table.

> **Note**
>
> Use the `-o` argument to only export the `demo.emp` table.

```
SQL> project export -o emp

The current connection //myserver.com:1521/mypdb DEMO will be used for all
operations
*** INDEXES ***
*** TABLES ***
*** REF_CONSTRAINTS ***
------------------------------
TABLE                          1
REF_CONSTRAINT                 1
INDEX                          1
------------------------------
Exported 3 objects
Elapsed 13 sec
```

4. Run the `git diff` command to show what was changed in the `src/database/demo/tables/emp.sql` file.

> **Note**
>
> Because the column name is changed, the whole file is marked as changed to add additional spacing.

Only the logical changes are listed below to show the real differences. The diff highlights that the new column (email) is added.

```
!git --no-pager diff src/database/demo/tables/emp.sql

-    deptno   number(2, 0)
+    deptno   number(2, 0),
+    email    varchar2(255 byte)
```

5. Add and commit changes, which is required before running the `project stage` command.

   This happens in the background where the changes in `branches/ticket-1/src` are compared against `branches/main/src`.

```
SQL> !git add --all
SQL> !git commit -m "TICKET-2: Added emp.email"
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
[ticket-2 a3e7508] TICKET-2: Added emp.email
 1 file changed, 3 insertions(+), 2 deletions(-)
```

6. Run `project stage` to automatically generate the `alter table` statement required to add the email column.

```
SQL> project stage
Stage successfully created, please review andcommityour changes to
repository
```

The following files have been added:

```
├─── dist
│    ├─── releases
│    │    └─── next
│    │         ├─── changes
│    │         │    └─── ticket-2
│    │         │         │    └─── _custom
│    │         │         ├─── demo
│    │         │         │    └─── table
│    │         │         │         └─── emp.sql
│    │         │         └─── stage.changelog.xml
```

7. The output of `dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-2/demo/table/emp.sql` is shown below.

It automatically detected the modification in the emp table and generated the correct `alter` statement.

```
SQL> !cat dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-2/demo/table/emp.sql

-- liquibase formatted sql
-- changeset DEMO:cffad61078f4afbd0680bfacbe818e5f089ce535
stripComments:false logicalFilePath:ticket-2/demo/table/emp.sql
-- sqlcl_snapshot src/database/demo/tables/
emp.sql:1d12b2ddb0fe34a061ad35dc1990fc3d84d5a676:9c26d3ba57756671939cf399cb
7e96ae0d3ac84e:alter

alter table demo.emp add (
    email varchar2(255)
)
/
```

8. Add and commit changes.

```
SQL> !git add --all
SQL> !git commit -m "TICKET-2: emp.email alter commands"

[ticket-2 582cd63] TICKET-2: emp.email alter commands
 3 files changed, 20 insertions(+)
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-2/demo/table/emp.sql
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-2/stage.changelog.xml
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

9. Create a new function called `get_display_name`. This highlights how the source code can automatically be managed with SQLcl Projects.

```
SQL> create or replace function get_display_name(p_ename in emp.ename%type)
return varchar2
as
begin
    return initcap(p_ename);
end get_display_name;
/

Function GET_DISPLAY_NAME compiled
```

10. Similar to table changes, running a `project export` command detects supported object changes.

```
SQL> project export

*** FUNCTIONS ***
*** INDEXES ***
*** TABLES ***
*** REF_CONSTRAINTS ***
------------------------------
TABLE                         2
REF_CONSTRAINT                1
INDEX                         1
FUNCTION                      1
------------------------------
Exported 5 objects
Elapsed 14 sec
```

11. Add and commit followed by `project stage` to add to the release.

```
SQL> !git add --all
SQL> !git commit -m "TICKET-2: added get_display_name"

[ticket-2 7cf60a4] TICKET-2: added get_display_name
 1 file changed, 10 insertions(+)
 create mode 100644 src/database/demo/functions/get_display_name.sql

SQL> project stage
Stage successfully created, please review and commit your changes to
repository
```

The function was added to the `dist/next` folder under a common `code` folder and not `ticket-2`.

This is done because re-runnable code (packages, functions, and so on) may be modified multiple times within a sprint. In most cases, it only needs to be compiled once.

```
SQL> !git status
On branch ticket-2
Changes not staged for commit:
  (use "git add <file>..." to update what will be committed)
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
  (use "git restore <file>..." to discard changes in working directory)
        modified:   dist/releases/next/code/code.changelog.xml
        modified:   dist/releases/next/release.changelog.xml

Untracked files:
  (use "git add <file>..." to include in what will be committed)
        dist/releases/next/code/demo/
```

12. Add and commit the `dist` changes.

```
SQL> !git add --all
SQL> !git commit -m "TICKET-2: dist changes for get_display_name"

[ticket-2 706fdb9] TICKET-2: dist changes for get_display_name
 3 files changed, 13 insertions(+)
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/next/code/demo/function/
get_display_name.sql
```

13. Now that all work on `ticket-2` is complete, merge back to `main`.

```
SQL> !git checkout main
 Switched to branch 'main'

SQL> !git merge "ticket-2"

Updating d6abe9d..706fdb9
Fast-forward
 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-2/demo/table/emp.sql     |  8 ++++++++
 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-2/stage.changelog.xml    | 11 ++++++++++
+
 dist/releases/next/code/code.changelog.xml                 |  1 +
 dist/releases/next/code/demo/function/get_display_name.sql | 11 ++++++++++
+
 dist/releases/next/release.changelog.xml                   |  2 ++
 src/database/demo/functions/get_display_name.sql           | 10 ++++++++++
 src/database/demo/tables/emp.sql                           |  5 +++--
 7 files changed, 46 insertions(+), 2 deletions(-)
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-2/demo/table/emp.sql
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-2/stage.changelog.xml
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/next/code/demo/function/
get_display_name.sql
 create mode 100644 src/database/demo/functions/get_display_name.sql
```

6.3.6 Final Steps

After the sprint is complete, the following needs to be done:

- Generate a release (`project release`)
  - The `release` command renames the `dist/next` folder to the release name (in the following example, 1.0.0) and then generates a new (empty) `dist/next folder` ready for the next sprint's changes.
- Generate an artifact (`project gen-artifact`)

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

  - `gen-artifact` creates a zip file that contains a single install.sql file, which points to all the different sub-folders in the `dist` folder. In this example, it only contains one folder (1.0.0). Over time, the artifact will contain additional releases, as this is what allows Liquibase to upgrade from any point in time.

- Deploy the artifact (`project deploy`).
  - The `deploy` command takes an artifact and upgrades an environment to the latest version. For example, if the artifact includes versions 1-10 and the current environment is on version 8, the installer auto-detects the current state and only runs the changes related to version 9 and version 10.

6.3.6.1 Generate Release 1.0.0

Generating a release:

- Moves the contents of `dist/next` to the name of the release. For example, if generating release 1.0.0, then dist/next > dist/1.0.0.
- Create a new `dist/next` folder that is open for the next set of work for the next release.

1. Generate release 1.0.0

```
SQL> project release -version 1.0.0
Process completed successfully
```

The `dist` folder now looks like below. Note the `dist/next` folder has been emptied and there is a new "fresh" release.changelog.xml.

```
├─── dist
│    ├─── README.md
│    ├─── install.sql
│    ├─── releases
│    │    ├─── 1.0.0
│    │    │    ├─── changes
│    │    │    │    ├─── main
│    │    │    │    │    ├─── code
│    │    │    │    │    │    └─── _custom
│    │    │    │    │    └─── stage.changelog.xml
│    │    │    │    ├─── ticket-1
│    │    │    │    │    ├─── code
│    │    │    │    │    │    └─── _custom
│    │    │    │    │    │         ├─── dept-data.sql
│    │    │    │    │    │         └─── emp-data.sql
│    │    │    │    │    ├─── demo
│    │    │    │    │    │    ├─── index
│    │    │    │    │    │    │    └─── idx_emp_deptno.sql
│    │    │    │    │    │    ├─── ref_constraint
│    │    │    │    │    │    │    └─── fk_deptno.sql
│    │    │    │    │    │    └─── table
│    │    │    │    │    │         ├─── dept.sql
│    │    │    │    │    │         └─── emp.sql
│    │    │    │    │    └─── stage.changelog.xml
│    │    │    │    └─── ticket-2
│    │    │    │         ├─── code
│    │    │    │         │    └─── _custom
│    │    │    │         ├─── demo
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
|   |   |   |   |       |   └── table
|   |   |   |   |       |       └── emp.sql
|   |   |   |   |       └── stage.changelog.xml
|   |   |   |   ├── code
|   |   |   |   |   ├── code.changelog.xml
|   |   |   |   |   └── demo
|   |   |   |   |       └── function
|   |   |   |   |           └── get_display_name.sql
|   |   |   |   └── release.changelog.xml
|   |   |   ├── main.changelog.xml
|   |   |   └── next
|   |   |       └── release.changelog.xml
```

2. Add the changed files and commit.

```
SQL> !git add --all
SQL> !git add .
SQL> !git commit -m "release 1.0.0"

[main 5e1ac12] release 1.0.0
 16 files changed, 25 insertions(+), 4 deletions(-)
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/1.0/changes/main/stage.changelog.xml
 rename dist/releases/{next => 1.0}/changes/ticket-1/code/_custom/dept-
data.sql (100%)
 rename dist/releases/{next => 1.0}/changes/ticket-1/code/_custom/emp-
data.sql (100%)
 rename dist/releases/{next => 1.0}/changes/ticket-1/demo/index/
idx_emp_deptno.sql (100%)
 rename dist/releases/{next => 1.0}/changes/ticket-1/demo/ref_constraint/
fk_deptno.sql (100%)
 rename dist/releases/{next => 1.0}/changes/ticket-1/demo/table/dept.sql
(100%)
 rename dist/releases/{next => 1.0}/changes/ticket-1/demo/table/emp.sql
(100%)
 rename dist/releases/{next => 1.0}/changes/ticket-1/stage.changelog.xml
(100%)
 rename dist/releases/{next => 1.0}/changes/ticket-2/demo/table/emp.sql
(100%)
 rename dist/releases/{next => 1.0}/changes/ticket-2/stage.changelog.xml
(100%)
 rename dist/releases/{next => 1.0}/code/code.changelog.xml (100%)
 rename dist/releases/{next => 1.0}/code/demo/function/
get_display_name.sql (100%)
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/1.0/release.changelog.xml
```

3. (Optional) Git tag the release.

```
!git tag release-1.0.0
```

At this point, the `dist/release/next` folder is ready for the next set of work for the new release.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

6.3.6.2 Generate an Artifact

An artifact contains all the releases that enable the deployment to automatically detect the instance's current version and the required releases to run through to update to the latest. SQLcl generates the artifact as a zipped file. By default, this file is not included in the Git repository because it is a binary file that can become large over time.

> **Note**
>
> Artifacts must be stored in an artifact repository such as JFrog's Artifactory.

Generate the artifact as follows:

```
SQL> project gen-artifact -version 1.0.0
Your artifact has been generated demo_project-1.0.0.zip
```

The artifact directory now contains the following artifact:

```
├─── artifact
│    └─── demo_project-1.0.0.zip
```

By default, the artifact directory is included in the .gitignore file and not added to the repository. It is best practice to move these to an artifact repository (for example, JFrog).

6.3.6.3 Deploy to PROD

Use the artifact that was generated in the previous step and run the `deploy` command on a different database. The following steps deploy the artifact on the `demo-prod` connection.

1. Connect to the production server.

   ```
   SQL> connect -name demo-prod
   ```

2. Deploy on the Prod server.

   ```
   SQL> project deploy -file artifact/demo_project-1.0.0.zip

   Starting the migration...
   Running Changeset: ticket-1/demo/table/
   dept.sql::1e18b33eb500d4ccf3880f65c0d06846c793c509::DEMO
   Running Changeset: ticket-1/demo/table/
   emp.sql::1d12b2ddb0fe34a061ad35dc1990fc3d84d5a676::DEMO
   Running Changeset: ticket-1/demo/ref_constraint/
   fk_deptno.sql::55dee6178861d12324b4e858b5465b7f4c1a4fcd::DEMO
   Running Changeset: ticket-1/demo/index/
   idx_emp_deptno.sql::ab1f05f1b3b979156e8b2c8e1608231ae86a14c5::DEMO
   Running Changeset: ticket-1/code/_custom/dept-
   data.sql::f56fcfec11f7d7cb99d74403a0c2727a765ddb99::SqlCl
   Running Changeset: ticket-1/code/_custom/emp-
   data.sql::113b7d3b31e5ae089898777aaa7f556ff6f8dbf7::SqlCl
   ```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Running Changeset: ticket-2/demo/table/
emp.sql::cffad61078f4afbd0680bfacbe818e5f089ce535::DEMO
Running Changeset: ../demo/function/
get_display_name.sql::4c4e98c47aeddbc5ca84a31d8ab7e1c066296976::DEMO
Liquibase: Update has been successful. Rows affected: 26
Installing/updating schemas
--Starting Liquibase at 2024-11-05T17:00:18.968636 (version [local build]
#0 built at 2024-08-14 18:40+0000)

UPDATE SUMMARY
Run:                          8
Previously run:               0
Filtered out:                 0
-------------------------------
Total change sets:            8


Produced logfile: sqlcl-lb-1730851216381.log

Operation completed successfully.

 Migration has been completed
```

6.4 Examples

This section provides examples that make some assumptions around connections and source schemas, and depend on having connections created.

6.4.1 Single Schema

This example consists of a single development schema and a single production schema. After it is created, the production schema includes objects from the development schema and the Liquibase changelog objects.

Overview

1. Create a SQLcl database project.
2. Initialize a git repository in the database project and commit initial files to the main branch.
3. Create a new branch called `base-release`, run `project export` to export the objects from the connection `hr-dev` and commit the files to the branch.
4. Run `project stage` to compare the branch `base-release` to the `main` branch and generate the changelogs for installing the base release.
5. Run `project release` to move the development code to a versioned release called 1.0.
6. Run `project gen-artifact` to create a deployable zip file of the release called `<projectname>-<version>.zip`.
7. Connect to the production schema and deploy the artifact with `project deploy` command.

Connection Definitions

`hr-dev`: This is the connection to use as a development schema.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

`hr-prod`: This is the connection to use as the production schema.

Development Connection and Objects

In the development schema, install the objects for the `HR sample schema`. These objects are available on Github. Clone the `oracle-samples/db-samples-schemas` repository.

In this example, an `hr` user is set up with the password `oracle`.

```
$> git clone git@github.com:oracle-samples/db-sample-schemas.git
$> cd db-sample-schemas/human_resources
$> sql <SYSTEM_USER>/<SYSTEMPASSWORD>@<DATABASE_URL>

SQL> @hr_install
Thank you for installing the Oracle Human Resources Sample Schema.
This installation script will automatically exit your database session
at the end of the installation or if any error is encountered.
The entire installation will be logged into the 'hr_install.log' log file.

Enter a password for the user HR: ******
Enter a tablespace for HR [USERS]:
Do you want to overwrite the schema, if it already exists? [YES|no]: YES
Old HR schema has been dropped.
******  Creating REGIONS table ....
******  Creating COUNTRIES table ....
******  Creating LOCATIONS table ....
******  Creating DEPARTMENTS table .....
******  Creating JOBS table ....
******  Creating EMPLOYEES table ....
******  Creating JOB_HISTORY table ....
******  Creating EMP_DETAILS_VIEW view ...
******  Creating indexes ...
******  Adding table column comments ...

****** Populating REGIONS table ....
****** Populating COUNTRIES table ....
****** Populating LOCATIONS table ....
****** Populating DEPARTMENTS table ....
****** Populating JOBS table ....
****** Populating EMPLOYEES table ....
****** Populating JOB_HISTORY table ....

Installationverification
_____________________________
Verification:

Table             provided    actual
_______________ ____________ _________
regions                  5         5
countries               25        25
departments             27        27
locations               23        23
employees              107       107
jobs                    19        19
job_history             10        10
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Create the connection in Oracle SQL Developer extension for VSCode or Oracle SQLcl.

```
SQL> connect -save hr-dev -savepwd hr/oracle@localhost/freepdb1
Name: hr-dev
Connect String: localhost/freepdb1
User: hr
Password: ******
Connected.
SQL> connect -name hr-dev
Connected.
```

Use a login.sql file to customise the login experience. Set up the user, database, project, git status, and current working directory.

```
--login.sql
set sqlformat ansiconsole
set sqlprompt "@|red _USER|@@@|green _O_RELEASE|@@|blue   ≤ >|@"
set statusbar default editmode linecol git project cwd
set statusbar on
```

Steps

1. Create a SQLcl database project.

   Choose a directory to create the project and run the `project init` command.

   ```
   SQL> project init -name demo -schemas hr -makeroot
   ------------------------
   PROJECT DETAILS
   ------------------------
   Project name:    demo
   Schema(s):       HR
   Directory:       /Users/abc/sandbox/projects/demo
   Connection name: hr-dev
   Config Only:     false
   Project root     demo
   Your project has been successfully created.
   ```

   This command creates the project and the `makeroot` option creates a project folder.

2. Initialize the Git repository.

   In the project directory, initialize a Git repository and commit the initial files to the main branch. The main branch is called `main`. On commit, it is important to use the Conventional Commits standard for commit messages so that it is useful on release to identify features, bugs, chores and other types. The code block shows Git running in SQLcl using the host command denoted by the `!` character preceding the Git command. This character allows the user to run any command available on the host shell.

   ```
   SQL>cd demo
   SQL>pwd
   /Users/abc/sandbox/projects/demo
   SQL> !git init --initial-branch=main
   Initialized empty Git repository in /Users/abc/sandbox/projects/demo/.git/
   SQL> !git add .
   SQL> !git commit -m "chore: initializing repository with default project
   ```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
files"
[main (root-commit) 6cc2434] chore: initializing repository with default
project files
 8 files changed, 145 insertions(+)
 create mode 100644 .dbtools/filters/project.filters
 create mode 100644 .dbtools/project.config.json
 create mode 100644 .dbtools/project.sqlformat.xml
 create mode 100644 .gitignore
 create mode 100644 dist/README.md
 create mode 100644 dist/install.sql
 create mode 100644 src/README.md
 create mode 100644 src/database/README.md
```

In the `demo` folder, there are several folders and files:

- `.dbtools`: Contains the configuration files for the project.
- `src`: Contains the source files exported from the schema.
- `dist`: Contains the generated install files and releases.
- `artifact`: Contains the zip files generated for a release.

3. Create the `base-release` branch and commit exported files.

   Create a branch in Git called `base-release` and check it out. Run `project export` to export the objects from the hr-dev connection.

```
SQL> !git checkout -b base-release
Switched to a new branch 'base-release'
SQL> project export
The current connection localhost/freepdb1 HR will be used for all
operations.
*** INDEXES ***
*** PROCEDURES ***
*** SEQUENCES ***
*** TABLES ***
*** TRIGGERS ***
*** VIEWS ***
*** COMMENTS ***
*** REF_CONSTRAINTS ***
--------------------------------
TABLE                           6
PROCEDURE                       2
REF_CONSTRAINT                 10
CREATE_USER                     1
TRIGGER                         2
SEQUENCE                        3
INDEX                          11
VIEW                            1
COMMENT                         7
--------------------------------
Exported 43 objects.
Elapsed  13 sec.
SQL>!git status
On branch base-release
Untracked files:
  (use "git add <file>..." to include in what will be committed)
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
    src/database/hr/
SQL>!git add src
SQL>!git status
On branch base-release
Changes to be committed:
  (use "git restore --staged <file>..." to unstage)
    new file:   src/database/hr/comments/countries.sql
...
    new file:   src/database/hr/comments/regions.sql
    new file:   src/database/hr/create_users/create_user.sql
    new file:   src/database/hr/indexes/dept_location_ix.sql
...
    new file:   src/database/hr/indexes/loc_state_province_ix.sql
    new file:   src/database/hr/procedures/add_job_history.sql
    new file:   src/database/hr/procedures/secure_dml.sql
    new file:   src/database/hr/ref_constraints/countr_reg_fk.sql
...
    new file:   src/database/hr/ref_constraints/loc_c_id_fk.sql
    new file:   src/database/hr/sequences/departments_seq.sql
    new file:   src/database/hr/sequences/employees_seq.sql
    new file:   src/database/hr/sequences/locations_seq.sql
    new file:   src/database/hr/tables/countries.sql
...
    new file:   src/database/hr/tables/regions.sql
    new file:   src/database/hr/triggers/secure_employees.sql
    new file:   src/database/hr/triggers/update_job_history.sql
    new file:   src/database/hr/views/emp_details_view.sql

!git commit -m "chore: base export of hr schema"
[base-release b481c41] chore: base export of hr schema
 44 files changed, 609 insertions(+)
 create mode 100644 src/database/hr/comments/countries.sql
 ...
 create mode 100644 src/database/hr/comments/regions.sql
 create mode 100644 src/database/hr/create_users/create_user.sql
 create mode 100644 src/database/hr/indexes/dept_location_ix.sql
 ...
 create mode 100644 src/database/hr/indexes/loc_state_province_ix.sql
 create mode 100644 src/database/hr/procedures/add_job_history.sql
 create mode 100644 src/database/hr/procedures/secure_dml.sql
 create mode 100644 src/database/hr/ref_constraints/countr_reg_fk.sql
 ...
 create mode 100644 src/database/hr/ref_constraints/loc_c_id_fk.sql
 create mode 100644 src/database/hr/sequences/departments_seq.sql
 ...
 create mode 100644 src/database/hr/sequences/locations_seq.sql
 create mode 100644 src/database/hr/tables/countries.sql
 ...
 create mode 100644 src/database/hr/tables/regions.sql
 create mode 100644 src/database/hr/triggers/secure_employees.sql
 create mode 100644 src/database/hr/triggers/update_job_history.sql
 create mode 100644 src/database/hr/views/emp_details_view.sql
```

4. Use `project stage` to create changelogs for installing the base release.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Run the `project stage` command to compare the `base-release` branch to the main branch and generate the changelogs for installing the base release.

```
SQL> project stage
Stage successfully created, please review and commit your changes to
repository.
SQL> !git status
On branch base-release
Untracked files:
  (use "git add <file>..." to include in what will be committed)
    dist/releases/
SQL> !find dist/releases/next
dist/releases/next
dist/releases/next/changes
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/code
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/code/_custom
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/stage.changelog.xml
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/ref_constraint
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/ref_constraint/dept_loc_fk.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/ref_constraint/emp_job_fk.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/ref_constraint/jhist_job_fk.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/ref_constraint/jhist_dept_fk.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/ref_constraint/loc_c_id_fk.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/ref_constraint/countr_reg_fk.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/ref_constraint/emp_dept_fk.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/ref_constraint/jhist_emp_fk.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/ref_constraint/dept_mgr_fk.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/ref_constraint/
emp_manager_fk.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/table
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/table/jobs.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/table/departments.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/table/regions.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/table/countries.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/table/employees.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/table/job_history.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/table/locations.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/index
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/index/emp_name_ix.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/index/jhist_department_ix.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/index/emp_manager_ix.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/index/emp_department_ix.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/index/loc_country_ix.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/index/jhist_employee_ix.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/index/jhist_job_ix.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/index/loc_city_ix.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/index/dept_location_ix.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/index/emp_job_ix.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/index/loc_state_province_ix.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/sequence
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/sequence/departments_seq.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/sequence/locations_seq.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/sequence/employees_seq.sql
dist/releases/next/release.changelog.xml
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
dist/releases/next/code
dist/releases/next/code/code.changelog.xml
dist/releases/next/code/hr
dist/releases/next/code/hr/trigger
dist/releases/next/code/hr/trigger/update_job_history.sql
dist/releases/next/code/hr/trigger/secure_employees.sql
dist/releases/next/code/hr/comment
dist/releases/next/code/hr/comment/jobs.sql
dist/releases/next/code/hr/comment/departments.sql
dist/releases/next/code/hr/comment/regions.sql
dist/releases/next/code/hr/comment/countries.sql
dist/releases/next/code/hr/comment/employees.sql
dist/releases/next/code/hr/comment/job_history.sql
dist/releases/next/code/hr/comment/locations.sql
dist/releases/next/code/hr/procedure
dist/releases/next/code/hr/procedure/secure_dml.sql
dist/releases/next/code/hr/procedure/add_job_history.sql
dist/releases/next/code/hr/view
dist/releases/next/code/hr/view/emp_details_view.sql
```

5. Run `project release` to complete the release.

   Run the `project release` command to move the development code to a versioned release called 1.0.

```
SQL> project release -version 1.0 -verbose
Creating a release version 1.0 for the current body of work

Updated change:dist/releases/main.changelog.xml
Moved folder "dist/releases/next" to "dist/releases/1.0"
Created file:  dist/releases/next
Created change:dist/releases/next/release.changelog.xml
Created change:dist/releases/next/release.changelog.xml
Process completed successfully
```

   This moves all changes in the `next` folder to the `1.0` folder under releases.

```
--Cropped Tree Structure
SQL> !tree
.
├─── demo
│    ├─── README.md
│    ├─── dist
│    │    ├─── install.sql
│    │    └─── releases
│    │         ├─── 1.0
│    │         │    ├─── code
│    │         │    ├─── release.changelog.xml
│    │         │    └─── changes
│    │         │         └─── base-release
│    │         │              ├─── code
│    │         │              │     ...
│    │         │              ├─── hr
│    │         │              │     ...
│    │         │              └─── stage.changelog.xml
│    │         ├─── main.changelog.xml
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
│    │        ├──── next
│    │        │    └──── release.changelog.xml
│    │        └──── util
│    │            ├──── prechecks.sql
│    │            └──── recompile.sql
│    └──── src
│        ├──── README.md
│        └──── database
│            ├──── README.md
│            └──── hr
│                 ...
```

6. Run `project deploy` to install the artifact into a database.

   Connect to the production schema and deploy the artifact with the `project deploy` command.

```
connect -name production-connection
SQL> project deploy -file artifact/demo-1.0.zip -verbose
Check database connection...
Extract the file name: demo-1.0
Artifact decompression in progress...
Artifact decompressed: /var/folders/35/v7k4b96d1d9b61mm93bgjjnr0000gn/T/
e6b3d0f0-92d5-4fde-b82c-37ea9ec419c58326209255710673404
Starting the installation...
```

7. Check the installed schema to check the installed objects.

```
SQL> connect hr/<password>
Connected.
SQL> tables

TABLES
_____________________________
COUNTRIES
DATABASECHANGELOG_ACTIONS
DATABASECHANGELOG
DATABASECHANGELOGLOCK
DEPARTMENTS
DOC
EMPLOYEES
JOB_HISTORY
JOBS
LOCATIONS
REGIONS
```

   The migrated tables are listed along with the management tables for Liquibase.

6.4.2 Administrator Exports HR to Production Schema

In this example, the steps are the same as in Single Schema, except for the deploy (step 7), which is done in this case as an administrator. All objects that are created need to be prefaced

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

with the schema name. This can be added on export by setting the following configuration item:

```
project config set -name export.setTransform.emitSchema -value true -type
BOOLEAN
```

Run the `project deploy` command.

```
SQL> connect adminuser/oracle@database
SQL> drop user hr cascade;
SQL> grant connect,resource, dba to hr identified by oracle;
SQL> project deploy -file artifact/demo-1.0.zip -verbose
Check database connection...
Extract the file name: demo-1.0
Artifact decompression in progress...
Artifact decompressed: /var/folders/35/v7k4b96d1d9b61mm93bgjjnr0000gn/T/
e6b3d0f0-92d5-4fde-b82c-37ea9ec419c58326209255710673404
Starting the installation...
```

After the installation, the main difference in objects is where the Liquibase tables exist.

```
SQL> show user
USER is "ABC"
SQL> tables

TABLES
_____________________________
DATABASECHANGELOG_ACTIONS
DATABASECHANGELOG
DATABASECHANGELOGLOCK

SQL> connect hr/oracle
Connected.
SQL> tables

TABLES
_____________________________
COUNTRIES
DEPARTMENTS
DOC
EMPLOYEES
JOB_HISTORY
JOBS
LOCATIONS
REGIONS
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

7

Using Cloud Storage

Starting from SQLcl release 21.2, you can use the DBMS_CLOUD package for authentication to access objects in Cloud Storage.

The following actions can be performed with either OCI or DBMS_CLOUD:

- Put, get, delete, and peek objects in Cloud Storage.
- Load database objects from objects in Cloud Storage.
- Unload a database table to an object in Cloud Storage.

Table 7-1 Accessing the cloud storage

Using OCI	Using DBMS_CLOUD
Can access on-premises database and cloud database	Can access cloud database only
Set a default Cloud Storage URL, list compartments, buckets and objects, and view some of the contents of an object in Cloud Storage	Set a default Cloud Storage URL, list objects, and view some of the contents of an object in Cloud Storage
Create an OCI profile for authentication and access as a prerequisite step	Authentication is done using existing OCI or Swift credentials

Use the Cloud Storage (cs) command to set a default Cloud Storage URI, list compartments, buckets and objects, and view some of the contents of an object in Cloud Storage.

Topics

- Using DBMS_CLOUD for Authentication
- Creating the OCI profile for OCI Authentication
- About the Cloud Storage Command Options
- Examples

See Also

- Loading a File
- Using the OCI Command for Oracle Cloud Infrastructure REST APIs

7.1 Using DBMS_CLOUD for Authentication

You can access the cloud storage using the DBMS_CLOUD Credential command. Presently, the DBMS_CLOUD Credential supports Oracle Cloud database.

With the DBMS_CLOUD Credential command (dbcc), you can:

- Create a credential using Swift, OCI credentials, or an existing OCI profile.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- Enable, disable, update, and drop a credential.
- List the credentials.
- Set the default credential.

Create a Credential

To create authentication using the Swift credential, use the following command:

```
dbcc create <new-credential-name> user <username> pass <password>
```

To create authentication using the OCI credential, use the following command:

```
dbcc create <new-credential-name> fingerprint <fingerprint> user_ocid <user-
id> tenancy_ocid <tenancy-id> private_path <path-to-private-key>
```

To create authentication using OCI profile, use the following command:

```
dbcc create <new-credential-name> profile <oci-profile-name>
```

Enable, Disable, Update, and Drop a Credential

To enable a credential, use the following command:

```
dbcc enable <credential-name>
```

To disable a credential, use the following command:

```
dbcc disable <credential-name>
```

To update a credential, use the following command:

```
dbcc update <credential-name> <attribute> <value>
```

where `<attribute> : [user_ocid] [tenancy | tenancy_id] [key_path | private_key_path] [print | fingerprint]`

To drop a credential, use the following command:

```
dbcc drop <credential-name>
```

List the Credentials

To display a list of available credentials, use the following command:

```
dbcc list
```

Set the Default Credential

To set **`mycred`** as the default credential, use the following command:

```
dbcc mycred
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

To find help on the dbcc command, use the following command:

```
help dbccred
```

An Example to Create and Set a DBMS_CLOUD Credential

The following example details the steps to create and set different types of DBMS_CLOUD credentials.

```
--Set the path to the Wallet zip file on your system
SQL> set cloudconfig <path-to-Wallet-file>
Operation is successfully completed.

--Supply the database user name, password and the database service name
provided in the tnsnames.ora
SQL> connect admin/<password>@adw20200526_high
Connected.

--Set Cloud Storage URL to the bucket
SQL> cs https://objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.example.com/n/test/b/example
DBMS_CLOUD Credential: Not Set
OCI Profile: Not Set
Transer Method: Not Set
URI as specified: https://objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.example.com/n/test/b/
example

--create CREDENTIAL using Swift authentication
SQL> dbcc create swiftcred user <username> pass <password>
Credential SWIFTCRED created.
DBMS_CLOUD Credential set to SWIFTCRED.
Transfer method set to DBMS_CLOUD.

--create CREDENTIAL using OCI authentication
SQL> dbcc create ocicred fingerprint ec:98:83:**:**:**:b5
     user_ocid ocid1.user.oc1......**g4xoca
     tenancy_ocid ocid1.tenancy.oc1.....a**3n3a
     private_path C:\\Users\\test\\.oci/freedb_api_key.pem
Credential OCICRED created.
DBMS_CLOUD Credential set to OCICRED.
Transfer method set to DBMS_CLOUD.

--create CREDENITAL using an existing OCI profile called freedb
--If profile name is not passed as a parameter, it takes the default
   OCI profile details which is already set.
SQL> dbcc create profcred profile [freedb]
Credential PROFCRED created.
DBMS_CLOUD Credential set to PROFCRED.
Transfer method set to DBMS_CLOUD.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

7.2 Creating the OCI profile for OCI Authentication

For using the OCI authentication scheme, you must first set the OCI profile.

For more information about how to set up the required SSH keys and configure your Oracle Cloud Infrastructure Software Development Kits, see Setup and Prerequisites in the *Oracle Cloud Infrastructure Documentation*.

Note the following points:

- Generate a RSA key pair in PEM format (minimum 2048 bits required) **without a passphrase**. Use this key_file in the profile.
- Do not use relative paths inside the configuration file because relative paths resolve based on the SQLcl launch directory. Therefore, the key_file may not be found.
- Use double backslashes (\\) instead of a single backslash (\) for specifying the path of the key_file in Windows.

To display the list of profiles contained in the OCI configuration file at `~/.oci/config`, use the following command:

```
oci profile
```

To set the profile as **`demo`**, use the following command:

```
oci profile demo
```

7.3 About the Cloud Storage Command Options

You can invoke the Cloud Storage command in SQLcl with `cloudstorage` or `cloud_storage` or `cs`.

The Cloud Storage Command provides Cloud Storage functions to:

- Set and show the default cloud storage URI.
- Set and show the transfer method, profile and credential.
- List compartment, bucket and objects in cloud storage.
- Get, put, delete, and peek a Cloud Storage Object.

For a list of the Cloud Storage command options in SQLcl, enter:

```
help cs
```

The command options are:

- `cs [ uri ] <uri>`: Sets the default Cloud Storage URI. The URI must contain the host and optionally the namespace, bucket, and object.

  ```
  Example:
  --host
  cs https://objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com
  --namespace
  cs https://objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com/n/test
  ```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
--bucket
cs https://objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com/n/test/b/example
--object
cs https://objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com/n/test/b/example/o/
employees.csv
```

- `cs oci [<profile>]`: Sets the default transfer as OCI. Optionally, specify the profile to be used.
- `cs {DBC | DBMS_CLOUD} [<credential>]`: Sets the default transfer as DBMS_CLOUD. Optionally, specify the credential to use.
- `cs clear`: Clears the Cloud Storage URI including URI and transfer options.
- `cs show`: Shows the current default Cloud Storage URI, transfer method, profile and credential.
- `cs listc [ <compartment> ]`: Lists the compartments in the specified *compartment*. If *compartment* is not specified, lists the compartments in the namespace as identified by the profile. (OCI only)
- `cs listb <compartment>`: Lists the buckets in a compartment. (OCI only)
- `cs listo [ <bucket> ]`: Lists the objects in a bucket. Bucket must be specified in the URI or on the `listo` command.
- `cs delete [<qualifier>]`: Delete the object from cloud storage.
- `cs get [<qualifier>]`: Get the object from cloud storage.
- `cs PUT [file-to-send-as-body] <qualifier>`: Copy the file to cloud storage.
- `cs peek [ <qualifier> ] [ { pos | position} <position> ] [ size <size> ]`: Displays the contents of the object where:

  qualifier is the name of the object, optionally qualified by the namespace and the bucket. The qualified name combined with the default URI specified must fully identify the object URI.

  position is the start location in the object for display.

  size is the number of characters to display. If omitted, 2000 characters are displayed.

7.4 Examples

This section provides some examples:

- Load a Cloud Storage File into a Table
- Unload Table Data into Cloud Storage
- List Compartments, Buckets, and Objects
- Load a Local File into Cloud Storage using the PUT command
- Get a File from Cloud Storage using the GET Command
- Delete a File in Cloud Storage using the DELETE Command
- Grant a `DBMS_CLOUD` Credential to Another User

Load a Cloud Storage File into a Table

The following example shows how to load a cloud storage file into a database table:

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Use Case 1: When using the `DBMS_CLOUD` authentication scheme, the `DBMS_CLOUD` credential is set and transfer method is set to `dbms_cloud`.

```
--Set the DBMS_CLOUD credential
SQL> cs dbc swiftcred

--Set Cloud Storage URI to the bucket
SQL> cs https://objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.example.com/n/test/b/example

DBMS_CLOUD Credential: SWIFTCRED
OCI Profile: Not Set
Transfer Method: dbms_cloud
URI as specified: https://objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.example.com/n/test/b/
example
```

Use Case 2: When using the OCI Profile authentication scheme, the OCI profile is set and transfer method is set to `oci`.

```
--Set the OCI profile
SQL> cs oci demo
--Set Cloud Storage URI to the bucket

SQL> cs https://objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.example.com/n/test/b/example

DBMS_CLOUD Credential: Not Set
OCI Profile: Demo
Transfer Method: oci
URI as specified: https://objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.example.com/n/test/b/
example
```

```
--Create Table "locations"
SQL> create table locations(location_id NUMBER(5),location_name VARCHAR2(40));
Table LOCATIONS created

--Load data from LOCATIONS_DATA_TABLE.csv in cloud storage into "locations"
table of the schema for the current user
SQL> load locations cs /o/LOCATIONS_DATA_TABLE.csv

format csv

column_names on
delimiter ,
enclosure_left "
enclosure_right "
encoding UTF8
row_limit off
row_terminator default
skip_rows 0
skip_after_names

--Number of rows processed: 50
--Number of rows in error: 0
--Last row processed in final committed batch: 50
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
0 - SUCCESS: Load processed without errors

SQL> select count(*) from locations;

COUNT(*)
---------
50

--Load data from LOCATIONS_DATA_TABLE.csv in your current local folder into
"locations" table
  of the schema for the current user
SQL> load locations cs LOCATIONS_DATA_TABLE.csv
```

Unload Table Data into Cloud Storage

The following example shows how to unload data from the `locations` table into cloud storage. The data is unloaded to the cloud storage location and is named `LOCATIONS_DATA_TABLE.csv`.

```
--Set Cloud Storage URI to the bucket
SQL> cs https://objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com/n/test/b/example

--Specify delimiter as | and terminator as <eol>
SQL> set loadformat delimiter | term <eol> csv

--Unload locations table into cloud storage
SQL> unload locations cs

DBMS_CLOUD Credential: SWIFTCRED            --Using DBMS_CLOUD authentication
OCI Profile: Not Set
Transfer Method: dbms_cloud
URI as specified: https://objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com/n/test/b/
example/o/
Final URI: https://objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com/n/test/b/
example/o/

format csv

column_names on
delimiter |
enclosure_left "
enclosure_right "
encoding UTF8
row_terminator <eof>

** UNLOAD Start ** at 2020.09.10-17.08.34
Export Separate Files to https://objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com/n/
test/b/example
DATA TABLE LOCATIONS
File Name: LOCATIONS_DATA_TABLE.csv
Number of Rows Exported: 23
** UNLOAD End ** at 2020.09.10-17.08.39

-- Show file contents
SQL> cs peek /o/LOCATIONS_DATA_TABLE.csv

"LOCATION_ID"|"LOCATION_NAME"<eof>01|"California"<eof>02|"Alaska<eof>03|"Flori
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
da"<eof>04|"Texas"<eof>05|"Virginia"<eof>
06|"Louisiana"<eof>07|"Massachusetts"<eof>08|"Arkansas"<eof>09|"Oregon"<eof>10
|"Hawaii"<eof>11|"Maryland"<eof>
12|"Pennsylvania"<eof>13|"Colorado<eof>14|"Michigan"<eof>15|"Minnesota"<eof>16
|"Ohio"<eof>17|"Maine"<eof>18|"Arizona"<eof>
19|"Missouri"<eof>20|"Vermont"<eof>21|"Kansas"<eof>22|"Nevada"<eof>23|"Illinoi
s"
```

List Compartments, Buckets, and Objects

The following example shows how to list compartments, buckets, and objects in cloud storage:

> **Note**
>
> When using `DBMS_CLOUD` credential, you can only list the objects in the bucket.`DBMS_CLOUD` transfer method does not support listing compartments and buckets.

```
cs https://objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com/n/test

--Lists the compartments in the namespace
SQL> cs listc

COMP_APEX
dbtst
old
ords
pdf-fn-compartment
sandbox
sqldev

--Lists the compartments in the compartment sqldev
SQL> cs listc sqldev

sqldev1

--Lists the buckets in the compartment sqldev
SQL> cs listb sqldev

example
test

--Lists the objects in the bucket transfer
SQL> cs listo /b/example

COUNTRIES_DATA_TABLE.csv
DEPARTMENTS_DATA_TABLE.csv
REGIONS_DATA_TABLE.csv
LOCATIONS_DATA_TABLE.csv

--Displays the first 2000 characters of LOCATIONS_DATA_TABLE file
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
SQL> cs peek /o/LOCATIONS_DATA_TABLE.csv
```

Load a Local File into Cloud Storage using the PUT command

The following example shows how to load a local file into cloud storage using the `CS PUT` command and the Cloud Storage command:

```
--Set Cloud Storage URI to the bucket
SQL> cs https://objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com/n/test/b/example

--Put an object from local directory into cloud storage
SQL> cs put C:\\Users\\JDOE\\EMPLOYEES_DATA_TABLE.csv /o/myemployees.csv

Put C:\\Users\\JDOE\\EMPLOYEES_DATA_TABLE.csv copied
        to https://objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com/n/test/b/
example/o/myemployees.csv

--List the objects in the bucket
SQL> cs listo

COUNTRIES_DATA_TABLE.csv
DEPARTMENTS_DATA_TABLE.csv
REGIONS_DATA_TABLE.csv
LOCATIONS_DATA_TABLE.csv
myemployees.csv
```

Get a File from Cloud Storage using the GET Command

The following example shows how to get a file from cloud storage using the `CS GET` command and the Cloud Storage command:

```
--Set Cloud Storage URI to the bucket
SQL> cs https://objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com/n/test/b/example/o/

--Set the local directory
SQL> cd C:\\Users\JDOE\\TempCS

--Get the myemployees.csv file from cloud storage
SQL> cs get /o/myemployees.csv

Get Object https://objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com/n/test/b/
example/o/myemployees.csv
copied to C:\Users\JDOE\TempCSemployees.csv
```

Delete a File in Cloud Storage using the DELETE Command

The following example shows how to delete a file in cloud storage using the `CS DELETE` command and the Cloud Storage command:

```
--Set Cloud Storage URI to the bucket
SQL> cs https://objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com/n/test/b/example/o/

--Set the local directory
SQL> cd C:\\Users\JDOE\\TempCS
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
--Delete the myemployees.csv file in cloud storage
SQL> cs delete /n/test/b/example/o/myemployees.csv

Deleted Object
https://objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com/n/test/b/example/o/
myemployees.csv
```

Grant a DBMS_CLOUD Credential to Another User

The following example shows how to create and grant a DBMS_CLOUD credential to another user:

```
-- Create a DBMS_CLOUD credential using oci-profile
SQL> dbcc create jdoecred profile freedb

DBMS_CLOUD Credential: JDOECRED
OCI Profile: Not Set
Transfer Method: dbms_cloud
URI as specified: https://objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.example.com/n/test/b/
example

-- Grant jdoecred to user jdoe
SQL> grant all on jdoecred to jdoe;

-- Connect to the Cloud instance as jdoe
SQL> connect jdoe/********@adw20200526_high

-- Create a synonym for jdoecred
SQL> create synonym mycred for admin.jdoecred;

-- Set the transfer method using the synonym mycred
SQL> cs dbc mycred

-- User can now list the objects in the Cloud Storage 'test' bucket
because jdoe.mycred exists (as synonym)
SQL> cs listo
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

8

Using Data Pump

You can import and export data and metadata using Data Pump. Data Pump is made available in SQLcl using the PL/SQL package, `DBMS_DATAPUMP`.

You can do the following:

- Export one or more schemas.
- Import one or more schemas with the `remap schema` option.
- Use `DATAPUMP` export and import for Oracle Database and Oracle Autonomous Database Cloud Services.
- Use database directory or Oracle Object Store for dump files, which can be optionally encrypted.
- Perform parallel processing of dump files.
- Filter objects by object types or names.
- Use the `SET DATAPUMP` command to set defaults and save them with the `STORE` command.
- Use the Cloud Storage feature to put or get from the database directory.

Topics

- Getting Started
- Data Pump Command Syntax and Arguments
- Use Cases
- Tips and Troubleshooting

8.1 Getting Started

The following sections provide information needed to get started with the `DATAPUMP` command in SQLcl.

8.1.1 Prerequisites

To use `DATAPUMP` in SQLcl, you need to know the following:

- When you are the logged-in user that is exporting or importing:
  - You must have the appropriate system privileges or adequate user space resource on the tablespace.
  - If you do not have the `DBA` or `PDB_DBA` role, you need access to the Oracle Directory for importing or exporting your own schema.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

For example:

```
grant read, write on directory DATA_PUMP_DIR to dpumpnotdba;
```

- When using other schemas:
  - See Required Roles to learn about the required roles for data pump import and export operations.
  - You must have permissions for the tablespace to import.
- If you are unable to use Data Pump, you can instead load a file using Loading a File.
- To connect to an Autonomous Database:
  - Download the wallet file for the Oracle Cloud connection. See Download Client Credentials.

    For importing to Autonomous, see Cloud Premigration Advisor Tool (CPAT).
- To use object storage from Oracle Database:
  - See About the Cloud Storage Command Options and Setup and Prerequisites in the *Oracle Cloud Infrastructure Documentation*.
  - You must install an OCI profile configuration file.
  - The OCI profile must be set using `OCI PROFILE <name>` or `CS OCI <profile>`.
  - You can copy dump files to object storage as the last step of an export using the `-copycloud` option on the data pump export.
  - You can copy dump files from object storage as the first step of an import using the `-copycloud` option on the data pump import.
  - You can copy dump files between cloud storage and Oracle Directories using the Cloud Storage command (put and get).
- To use object storage from Autonomous Database:
  - See Using DBMS_CLOUD for Authentication.
  - You must set the credential for object storage using Cloud Storage, `SET DATAPUMP` or `DATAPUMP` command.
  - You can export dump files directly to object storage without using a database directory.
  - You can import dump files directly from object storage without using a database directory.
  - You cannot write log files directly to object storage but you can copy them to cloud storage using the Cloud Storage command.
- The Time Zone File version is shown during export. The dump file can only be imported into a database with the same (or later) time zone file version.
- Transparent and Dual encryption modes require Transparent Data Encryption (TDE). If TDE is not available, you can use only password encryption.

8.1.2 Usage

The `DATAPUMP` command creates and submits data pump jobs using the DBMS_DATAPUMP package.

- For importing to Autonomous, see Cloud Premigration Advisor Tool (CPAT).

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- You can have different hardware, operating systems, character sets, time zones, and versions in the source and target databases.
- All object types and data types existing in Oracle Database release 11g and later versions are supported.
- You can transfer and filter data and metadata.
- You can transform schema names, tablespace names, and metadata at import time.
- You can unload and load data in an Oracle proprietary format.
- You can encrypt dump files to ensure your data is secure. You can use transparent if available on the database or use password as the encryption mode.
- You can filter the import or export process to limit the objects types and objects included.

Export

Data Pump export is used to unload metadata and data into a dump file, which can be stored in an Oracle Directory or object storage.

- If a schema or list of schemas is not provided, the current schema is exported.
- If a directory or object storage and a credential are not provided, the dump file is stored in `DATA_PUMP_DIR`.
- Job name is created as `ESQL_<n>`, if one is not provided.
- If a dump file name is not provided, the dump file is stored as `<jobname>.DMP`.
- If a log file name is not provided, the log file is stored as `<jobname>.LOG`.

Import

Data Pump import is used to load metadata and data from a previously exported dump file, which was stored in an Oracle Directory or object storage.

- If a schema or list of schemas is not provided, all the objects in the dump file are imported (`FULL` import by default). You can use a filter to limit the number of objects imported.
- If a database directory or object storage and a credential are not provided, the dump file is stored in `DATA_PUMP_DIR`.
- Job name is created as `ISQL_<n>`, if one is not provided.
- If a dump file name is not provided, the dump file is stored as `<jobname>.DMP`.
- If a log file name is not provided, the log file is stored as `<jobname>.LOG`.

8.2 Data Pump Command Syntax and Arguments

You can invoke the Data Pump command using `dp` or `datapump`.

Syntax

```
dp help [examples|syntax] | export [<optional-argument>,...] | import
[<optional-argument>,...] |
```

To see the help description for data pump in SQLcl, type:

```
dp help
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

To quickly view the syntax and exclude other details, type:

```
dp help syntax
```

To only view the examples in help, type:

```
dp help examples
```

<*optional argument*>: The following table describes the possible optional arguments along with default values for each of them.

Table 8-1 Optional Arguments

File Argument	Description	Default
-credential, -c	Credential for dump file access in Oracle Object Store.	As specified in the Cloud Storage command
-directory,-d	Default database directory for reading and writing dump and log files.	`DATA_PUMP_DIR`
-dumpdirectory,-dd	Database directory for dump file.	-directory if specified or `DATA_PUMP_DIR`
-dumpfile,-f	<*file-name*>[,…] Dump file name(s) when using database directory. You can specify multiple files whether parallelism is enabled or not. The number of files specified must be at least as large as the degree of parallelism.	<*jobname*><*n*>.DMP

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Table 8-1 (Cont.) Optional Arguments

File Argument	Description	Default
-dumpuri,-u	[<*uri*>[,...] | <*qualified-name*>[,...]] <*uri*>: Complete URI for the Oracle Object Store file if a default is not set on Cloud Storage command. <*qualifier*>: Name of the object, optionally qualified by the namespace and the bucket. The qualified name concatenated to the URI specified on Cloud Storage command must fully identify the object URI. Credential must be set for direct read/write access to Oracle Object Store from Autonomous database. For -copycloud between database directory and Oracle Object Store, OCI PROFILE must be set. You can specify multiple URIs whether parallelism is enabled or not. The number of files specified should be at least as large as the degree of parallelism.	Default object name is <*jobname*>.DMP
-logdirectory,-ld	Database directory for log file.	-directory if specified or DATA_PUMP_DIR
-logfile,-lf	Log file name in the database directory.	<*jobname*><*n*>.LOG

Table 8-2 Command Arguments

Command Argument	Description	Default
-noexec,-ne	[TRUE | FALSE] TRUE: Validate and generate the PL/SQL, but do not execute it.	FALSE
-verbose,-ve	[TRUE | FALSE] TRUE: Show additional diagnostic output.	FALSE

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Table 8-3 Common Arguments

Common Argument	Description	Default
-copycloud,-cc	`[TRUE | FALSE]` `TRUE`: Copy the dump file between database directory and Oracle Object Store. For export, copy the dump file from the database directory to Oracle Object Store after the data pump job completes. For import, copy the dump file from Oracle Object Store to the database directory before the data pump job starts. Set the `OCI PROFILE` using `OCI` command or `CLOUDSTORAGE` command. Set the cloud storage URI using the `CLOUDSTORAGE` command, `SET DATAPUMP` command or `DATAPUMP` command.	FALSE
-encryptionpassword,-enp	<*password*> If password is not specified, a prompt for the password is given. For export, the dump files are encrypted using the password. For import, the same password used for export is provided.	None
-excludeexpr,-ex	<*object_type_expression*> Specify an expression identifying an object type or set of object types to exclude from the job. Example:`-excludeexpr "IN ('GRANT','INDEX','TRIGGER')"`	None
-excludelist,-el	<*object-type*>[,...] Specify a comma-separated-value list of object types to exclude from the job. Example:`-excludelist GRANT,INDEX,TRIGGER`	None
-includeexpr,-ix	<*object_type_expression*> Specify an expression identifying an object type or set of object types to include in the job. Only matching object types and their dependents are included in the job. Use -excludelist or -excludeexpr to exclude dependent objects. Example: `-includeexpr "IN ('TABLE','VIEW')"`	None

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Common Arguments

Common Argument	Description	Default
-includelist,-il	<*object_type*>[,...] Specify a comma-separated-value list of object types to include in the job. Only matching object types and their dependents are included in the job. Use -excludelist or -excludeexpr to exclude dependent objects. Example: `-includelist TABLE,VIEW`	None
-includemetadata,-im	`[TRUE | FALSE]` `TRUE`: Include metadata in the job.	TRUE
-includerows,-ir	`[TRUE | FALSE]` `TRUE`: Include data in the job.	TRUE
-jobname,-j	Name for the data pump job. Job name is appended with a data pump generated number, unless it ends with a number. jobname<*n*> is used when submitting the data pump job and as a default name for dump and log file names or object names.	`ESQL_`<*n*> | `ISQL_`<*n*> where *n* is a data pump generated number.
-nameexpr,-nx	{<*object-type*>=<*name-expression*>}[;...] For specified object type, provide an expression identifying a set of object names to include in the job. Example: `-nameexpr TABLE="IN ('EMPLOYEES', 'DEPARTMENTS')";PROCEDURE="IN ('ADD_JOB_HISTORY','SECURE_DML')"`	None
-namelist,nl	{<*object-type*>=<*name*>[,...]}[;...] For specified object type, provide a comma-separated-value list of objects to include in the job. Example: `-namelist TABLE=employees,departments;PROCEDURE=add_job_history,secure_dml`	None
-parallel,-p	<*degree_integer*> Adjusts the degree of parallelism within a job allowing multiple processes simultaneously. Specify the same number of files as the degree or some processes may remain idle.	1

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Table 8-3 (Cont.) Common Arguments

Common Argument	Description	Default
-schemas,-s	*<schema>[,...]* - The schema or list of schemas to process. For example: `-schemas schema1,schema2`	For export, schema for the current connection. For import, the default is FULL and all objects in the dump file are imported.
-version,-v	{*<nn.n>* | `COMPATIBLE` | `LATEST`} *<nn.n>*: A specific database version, for example, 11.0.0. When exporting from Oracle Database 11g release 2 (11.2.0.3) or later into an Oracle Database 12 c Release 1 (12.1), specify a value of 12 to allow all existing database features, components, and options to be exported. This applies to a multitenant container database (CDB) or a non-CDB. `COMPATIBLE`: Uses the metadata version from the database compatibility level and the compatibility release level for the feature. `LATEST`: The version of the metadata corresponds to the database version.	COMPATIBLE
-wait,-w	`[TRUE | FALSE]` `TRUE`: Wait for the data pump job to finish and show summary results. `FALSE`: Submit the data pump job without waiting and without showing results.	TRUE

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Table 8-4 Export Only Arguments

Export-Only Arguments	Description	Default
-compression,-cm	{ALL | DATA_ONLY | METADATA_ONLY | NONE} Indicates if compression is needed for user data and metadata. ALL: Compress user data and metadata. DATA_ONLY: Compress only user data. METADATA_ONLY: Compress only metadata. NONE: Do not compress user data or metadata.	METADATA_ONLY
-estimate,-e	{BLOCKS | STATISTICS} Specifies the estimate method for the size of the tables. It should be performed before starting the job. BLOCKS: Estimate is calculated using the count of blocks allocated to the user tables. STATISTICS: Estimate is calculated using the statistics for each table. If no statistics are available for a table, BLOCKS is used.	
-encryption,-en	{ALL | DATA_ONLY | ENCRYPTED_COLUMNS_ONLY | METADATA_ONLY | NONE} Specifying any encryption option will turn on encryption if you do not specify -encryption NONE.	NONE, or ALL if any other encryption option is specified.
-encryptionalgorithm,-ena	{AES128 | AES192 | AES256} Identifies the cryptographic algorithm to use.	AES128
-encryptionmode,-enm	{DUAL | PASSWORD | TRANSPARENT} Identifies the types of security used for encryption and decryption. PASSWORD encrypts the dump files using the provided password. TRANSPARENT enables encryption if the Oracle Encryption Wallet is available. DUAL enables import using the Oracle Encryption Wallet or the password. When using DUAL, -encryptionpassword must be specified.	TRANSPARENT, or PASSWORD if -encryptionpassword is specified.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Table 8-4 (Cont.) Export Only Arguments

Export-Only Arguments	Description	Default
-filesize,-fs	{<*n*>{B | KB | MB | GB | TB}} Limit for the size of files.	500 MB
-flashbackscn,-fb	[TRUE | FALSE] TRUE: Use consistent database content based on system change number (SCN) at the start time of execution.	FALSE
-reusefile,-r	[TRUE | FALSE] TRUE: Replace existing dump file(s) with a new file.	TRUE

Table 8-5 Import Only Arguments

Import-Only Arguments	Description	Default
-columnencryption,-ce	[TRUE | FALSE] TRUE: Include column encryption clause on table metadata. FALSE Omit column encryption clause.	TRUE if supported by database
-objectid,-oid	[TRUE | FALSE] TRUE: Assign the exported OID. FALSE: Assign a new OID	TRUE
-remapschemas,-rs	*{<oldSchema>=<newSchema>[, …]}* <oldSchema> objects in the job are moved to <newSchema>. Example: oldschema1=newschema1,oldschema2=newschema2.	Not Applicable
-remaptablespaces,-rt	*{<oldTablespace>=<newTablespace>[,…]}* <oldTablespace> storage segment in the job is relocated to <newTablespace>. Example: oldtablespace1=newtablespace1, oldtablespace2=newtablespace2	Not Applicable
-segmentattributes,-sa	[TRUE | FALSE] TRUE: Include segment attributes clauses (physical attributes, storage attributes, tablespace, logging).	TRUE
-skipunusableindexes,-sui	[TRUE | FALSE] TRUE : Rows are inserted into tables having unusable indexes.	TRUE

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Table 8-5 (Cont.) Import Only Arguments

Import-Only Arguments	Description	Default
-storage,-st	[TRUE | FALSE] TRUE: Include storage clauses.	TRUE
-tableexists,-te	{APPEND | REPLACE | SKIP | TRUNCATE} Action to take if table exists during import. APPEND: New rows are added to the existing rows in the table. REPLACE: Before creating the new table, the old table is dropped. SKIP: The preexisting table is left unchanged. TRUNCATE: Rows are removed from a preexisting table before inserting rows from the import.	SKIP when -includemetadata true, otherwise APPEND action is taken if table exists during import.
-tablecompression,-tc	[TRUE | FALSE] TRUE: The table compression clause is included if supported. FALSE: The table has the default compression for the tablespace.	TRUE

8.3 Use Cases

The following use cases illustrate how to use the DATAPUMP command to import and export data.

Use Case 1

Copy tables, views and functions in current schema from database to database.

1. Export the current schema into DATA_PUMP_DIR.
2. Import the schema from DATA_PUMP_DIR.

```
-- Export the current schema into DATA_PUMP_DIR
SQL> connect <db-connect1-string>
SQL> dp export -dumpfile my_dump.dmp -includelist table,view,function

-- Import from DATA_PUMP_DIR
SQL> connect <db-connect2-string>
SQL> dp import -dumpfile my_dump.dmp
```

Use Case 2

Copy current schema from database to Autonomous Database. Encryption is done using prompt for password.

1. Set up for Oracle access to Oracle Object Store using an OCI profile.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

2. Export current schema into an encrypted dump file in DATA_PUMP_DIR and copy it to the CS bucket using profile.
3. Import encrypted file from Oracle Object Store using credential.

```
-- Set up for Oracle access to Oracle Object Store using an OCI profile
SQL> oci profile my-profile
SQL> cs https://swiftobjectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com/v1/abc123/
testing-bucket/

-- Export current schema into an encrypted dump file in DATA_PUMP_DIR and
copy it to the CS bucket using profile
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
SQL> dp export -copycloud -dumpfile my_dump.dmp -encryptionpassword

-- Import encrypted file from Oracle Object Store using credential
SQL> set cloudconfig <wallet>
SQL> connect <cloud-connect-string>
SQL> dp import -dumpuri /o/my_dump.dmp -encryptionpassword -c SWIFTCRED
```

Use Case 3

Copy multiple schemas from database to Autonomous Database with remap schemas.

1. Set up for Oracle access to Oracle Object Store using an OCI profile.
2. Export schemas into database directory and copy to cloud.
3. Import from Oracle Object Store using credential. Remap the schemas.

```
-- Set up for Oracle access to Oracle Object Store using an OCI profile
SQL> oci profile my-profile
SQL> cs https://swiftobjectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com/v1/abc123/
testing-bucket/

-- Export schemas into database directory and copy to cloud
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
SQL> dp export -schemas dpumptest1,dpumptest11 -dumpfile DPUMPTEST1_11.DMP -cc

-- Import from Oracle Object Store using credential. Remap the schemas
SQL> set cloudconfig <wallet>
SQL> connect <cloud-connect-string>
SQL> dp import -dumpuri /o/DPUMPTEST1_11.DMP -c SWIFTCRED -rs
dpumptest1=dpumptest2,dpumptest11=dpumptest21
```

Use Case 4

Copy multiple schemas from database to Autonomous Database with remap tablespace using OCI profile only.

1. Set up for Oracle access to Oracle Object Store using an OCI profile.
2. Export the current schema into DATA_PUMP_DIR and copy it to the CS bucket using profile.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

3. Copy from Oracle Object Store into directory and import from directory. Remap the tablespace.

```
-- Set up for Oracle access to Oracle Object Store using an OCI profile
SQL> oci profile my-profile
SQL> cs https://swiftobjectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com/v1/abc123/
testing-bucket/

-- Export the current schema into DATA_PUMP_DIR and copy it to the CS bucket
using profile
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
SQL> dp export -copycloud

-- Copy from Oracle Object Store into directory and import from directory.
Remap the tablespace.
SQL> set cloudconfig <wallet>
SQL> connect <cloud-connect-string>
SQL> dp import -copycloud -dumpuri /o/ESQL_<n>.DMP -rt DATA=USERS
```

Use Case 5

Copy current schema from database to Autonomous Database using parallel processors.

1. Set up for Oracle access to Oracle Object Store using an OCI profile.
2. Export the current schema into DATA_PUMP_DIR and copy all files to the CS bucket using profile.
3. Import from Oracle Object Store using credential.

```
-- Set up for Oracle access to Oracle Object Store using an OCI profile
SQL> oci profile my-profile
SQL> cs https://swiftobjectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com/v1/abc123/
testing-bucket/

-- Export the current schema into DATA_PUMP_DIR and copy all files to the CS
bucket using profile
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
SQL> dp export -copycloud -parallel 3 -dumpfile
my_dump1.dmp,my_dump2.dmp,my_dump3.dmp

-- Import from Oracle Object Store using credential
SQL> set cloudconfig <wallet>
SQL> connect <cloud-connect-string>
SQL> dp import -dumpuri /o/my_dump1.dmp,/o/my_dump2.dmp,/o/my_dump3.dmp -c
SWIFTCRED
```

8.4 Tips and Troubleshooting

The `DATAPUMP` command builds PL/SQL that uses the `DBMS_DATAPUMP` package to execute exports and imports.

- Preview the PL/SQL and Parameters
  - Use the `-noexec` option to validate the export or import. This option shows the generated PL/SQL and parameters but does not submit the job for execution.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- Get additional information about the command processing
  - Use the `-verbose` option to see additional diagnostic information.
  - This option also provides queries that you can copy to view the last line of the log and percentage completed.
- View the job log
  - When using the `-wait` option, the log is written to the console.
  - When using `-wait false`, you can copy the log to object storage if you cannot see files in the directory.
  - When using `-wait false`, you can view the log file with the following code block for Oracle Database release 12.2 and later versions:

    ```
    var c clob;
    set long 32000
    begin select to_clob(BFILENAME('DATA_PUMP_DIR','ESQL_<n>.LOG')) into :c
    from dual; end;
    /
    print c
    ```

- When importing or exporting as the logged-in user, it is recommended not to use the `SYS` role.
- Inserting a row into a table confirms you have quota on the tablespace. If you do not have quota, you see the following error after you run a DATAPUMP command: **ORA-31626: job does not exist**.

  The following code snippet illustrates this problem:

  ```
  *** Error with DataPump command

  grant connect, resource, create session to user1 identified by user1;
  grant read on directory DATA_PUMP_DIR to user1;
  grant write on directory DATA_PUMP_DIR to user1;

  SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
  Connected

  SQL> datapump export -schemas user1

  Datapump Command Start ** at 2022.03.10-15.51.28
  Initiating DATA PUMP
  DATABASE TIME ZONE: VERSION:32 CON_ID:0
  Log
  Location: DATA_PUMP_DIR:ESQL_1614.LOG
  ORA-31626: job does not exist
  ORA-06512: at "SYS.DBMS_SYS_ERROR", line 79
  ORA-06512: at "SYS.DBMS_DATAPUMP", line 1849
  ORA-06512: at "SYS.DBMS_DATAPUMP", line 6869
  ORA-06512: at line 25

  ** Datapump Command End ** at 2022.03.10-15.51.30
  SQL> exit

  ***Resolve Error by Granting Tablespace Quota to User
  Connected to:
  ```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Oracle Database 19c Enterprise Edition Release 19.0.0.0.0 - Production
Version 19.3.0.0.0

SQL> alter user user1 quota 128M on users;
Grant succeeded.

SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
Connected.

SQL> datapump export -schemas user1

** Datapump Command Start ** at 2022.03.10-15.54.15
Initiating DATA PUMP
DATABASE TIME ZONE: VERSION:32 CON_ID:0
Log Location: DATA_PUMP_DIR:ESQL_1616.LOG
Starting "USER1"."ESQL_1616":
Processing object type SCHEMA_EXPORT/TABLE/TABLE_DATA
Processing object type SCHEMA_EXPORT/TABLE/INDEX/STATISTICS/
INDEX_STATISTICS
Processing object type SCHEMA_EXPORT/TABLE/STATISTICS/TABLE_STATISTICS
Processing object type SCHEMA_EXPORT/PRE_SCHEMA/PROCACT_SCHEMA
Processing object type SCHEMA_EXPORT/TABLE/TABLE
Processing object type SCHEMA_EXPORT/TABLE/COMMENT
Processing object type SCHEMA_EXPORT/TABLE/INDEX/INDEX
Master table "USER1"."ESQL_1616" successfully loaded/unloaded
******************************************************************************
***
Dump file set for USER1.ESQL_1616 is:
  /opt/oracle/admin/DB193C/dpdump/D9C3824B6E651CA4E053020014C3358C/
ESQL_1616.DMP
Job "USER1"."ESQL_1616" successfully completed at Thu Mar 10 15:54:52 2022
elapsed 0 00:00:33
DataPump Operation Status 'COMPLETED'
Jobname = ESQL_1616
** Datapump Command End ** at 2022.03.10-15.54.56
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

9

Using the Cloud Premigration Advisor Tool

The Cloud Premigration Advisor Tool (CPAT) helps you evaluate an existing Oracle database for compatibility with Oracle Autonomous Database before migration. CPAT identifies potential user actions, prioritizes their importance, and suggests resolutions. Oracle recommends using CPAT to accelerate your migration to Oracle Cloud.

For more information, see Cloud Premigration Advisor Tool in *Oracle Database Utilities*.

Also, see CPAT Analyzes Databases for Suitability of Cloud Migration (Doc ID 2758371.1) in My Oracle Support.

You can use SQLcl to run CPAT by using the `MIGRATEADVISOR` command.

Topics:

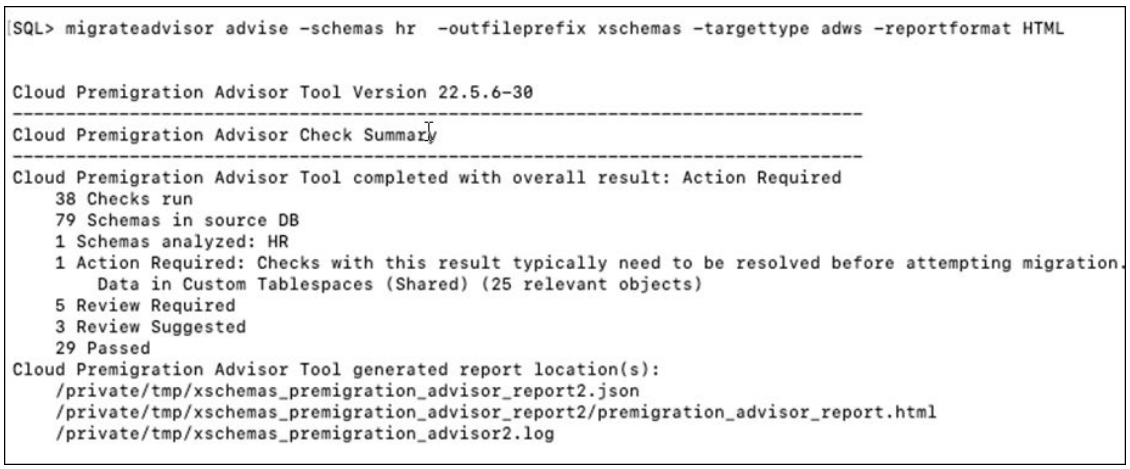
- Overview
- Prerequisites
- About the MIGRATEADVISOR Command
- Examples
- Tips and Troubleshooting

9.1 Overview

Using the `MIGRATEADVISOR` command in SQLcl, you can:

- Analyze an Oracle database to a generic autonomous type or specific instance, and create reports identifying actions recommended for successful migration to Oracle Cloud. A report can be generated in HTML, text or JSON format.
- Optionally, generate a target properties file that will provide more details specific to an autonomous instance.

The following image shows a CPAT report in HTML format.



```
SQL> migrateadvisor advise -schemas hr  -outfileprefix xschemas -targettype adws -reportformat HTML


Cloud Premigration Advisor Tool Version 22.5.6-30
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Cloud Premigration Advisor Check Summary
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Cloud Premigration Advisor Tool completed with overall result: Action Required
    38 Checks run
    79 Schemas in source DB
    1 Schemas analyzed: HR
    1 Action Required: Checks with this result typically need to be resolved before attempting migration.
        Data in Custom Tablespaces (Shared) (25 relevant objects)
    5 Review Required
    3 Review Suggested
    29 Passed
Cloud Premigration Advisor Tool generated report location(s):
    /private/tmp/xschemas_premigration_advisor_report2.json
    /private/tmp/xschemas_premigration_advisor_report2/premigration_advisor_report.html
    /private/tmp/xschemas_premigration_advisor2.log
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

CPAT Concepts

The source analysis in CPAT is done generically for different cloud types:

- ATPS (Autonomous Transaction Processing on Shared Infrastructure)
- ATPD (Autonomous Transaction Processing on Dedicated Infrastructure)
- ADWS (Autonomous Data Warehouse on Shared Infrastructure)
- ADWD (Autonomous Data Warehouse on Dedicated Infrastructure)
- Default (Oracle Database)

The source analysis consists of a series of tests that are executed as SQL Statements. The scope of the tests fall into three categories:

- **SCHEMA**: Checks that are only applicable to data within schemas. For example, tables are checked for usage of deprecated and desupported features.
- **INSTANCE**: Checks that are only applicable to the database instance as a whole. For example, certain parameters and values in the `V$PARAMETER` table are checked.
- **UNIVERSAL**: Checks that are always run.

The source analysis can run in FULL mode, SCHEMA MODE or FULL SCHEMA mode.

- **FULL**: (Default) Executes all applicable checks in all appropriate schemas. SCHEMA, INSTANCE, and UNIVERSAL scope checks are executed.
- **SCHEMA**: Executes all applicable checks for schemas specified on the command line and UNIVERSAL checks. INSTANCE scope checks are not executed.
- **SCHEMA FULL**: Executes all applicable checks for schemas specified on the command line and UNIVERSAL and INSTANCE checks.

9.2 Prerequisites

The prerequisites for using the `migrateadvisor` command are:

- Oracle Database 11g Release 2 and later versions are supported.
- The `PROPERTIES` command is available only if the connected user is granted the `SELECT ANY DICTIONARY` privilege.
- The `ADVISE` command is available only if the connected user is granted:
  - the `SELECT ANY DICTIONARY` privilege
  - the `SELECT` privilege to access `SYSTEM.DUM$COLUMNS` and `SYSTEM.DUM$DATABASE`

> **Note**
>
> You need access to the DUM$ tables only if the source and target character sets indicate that Oracle Database Migration Assistant for Unicode (DMU) is needed.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

9.3 About the MIGRATEADVISOR Command

You can run the CPAT command in SQLcl using `ma` or `migrateadvisor`.

This command inclues the following sub-commands:

- **Properties**: Generates a target properties file for Oracle or Autonomous Database that provides instance-specific analysis.
- **Advise**: Analyzes the database and produce reports containing information to assist in a successful migration.
- **Info**: Shows version information for CPAT.

Syntax

```
migrateadvisor help [examples|syntax] |
advise {{-targettype,-t} {ATPS|ATPD|ADWS|ADWD|DEFAULT} } [<-optional-
argument>,...] |
properties [<optional-argument>,...] |
info
```

The following table lists the required and optional arguments for `advise`.

Argument	Description	Default
Required		
-targettype,-t	`(ATPS|ATPD|ADWS|ADWD|DEFAULT}` The type of target database to analyze for migration.	None
Optional		

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Argument	Description	Default
-analysisprops,-a	<*propertyFile*> The path and name of a properties file. **Note** The full path is optional. If the full path is not specified, `cd <path>` is used as the root. If `cd <path>` is not specified, then the launch path is used as the root. A properties file that was created using the properties sub-command while connected to the target database.	None
-excludeschemas,-x	<*schema*>[,...] The schema or comma-separated-value list of schemas to exclude from analysis.	None
-full, -f	`[TRUE:FALSE]` Execute the full set of tests.	FALSE when -schemas is not specified, otherwise the default is TRUE

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Argument	Description	Default
-maxrelevantobjects,-m	<*maxRelevantObjects*> The maximum number of "relevant objects" to be included in all reports. This option overrides -maxtextdatarows for TEXT reports.	Include all objects
-maxtextdatarows,-n	<*maxTextDataRows*> Relevant object rows to be included in text reports (does not apply to JSON reports).	-maxrelevantobjects if specified, otherwise all relevant objects are included.
-migrationmethod,-mm	`{DATAPUMP|DATAPUMP_DBLINK|GOLDENGATE}[,...]` A comma-separated-value list of methods or tooling that will be used to do the migration. Example: DATAPUMP, GOLDENGATE	DATAPUMP
-outdir,-o	<*directory*> Identifies location for log and report files.	Current SQLcl directory
-outfileprefix,-p	<*outFilePrefix*> A prefix to the standard base file name of "premigration_advisor_report".	No prefix
-reportformat,-r	`{HTML|JSON|TEXT}[,...]` Specify one or more <reportFormats> where <reportFormat> is HTML, JSON, or TEXT.	HTML
-schemas,-s	<*schema*>[,...] The schema or comma separated value list of schemas to analyze. Example: schema1, schema2	All schemas
-sqltext,-q	Include SQL query used for checks in TEXT reports.	Do not include sql text in TEXT reports. Ignored for JSON reports.
-verbose,-ve	`[TRUE|FALSE]` TRUE shows additional diagnostic output.	FALSE

The following table lists the optional arguments for `properties`.

Argument	Description	Default
-outdir,-o	<*directory*> Identifies location for log and report files.	Current SQLcl directory

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Argument	Description	Default
-outfileprefix,-p	*<outFilePrefix>* A prefix to the standard base file name of "premigration_advisor_report".	No prefix

9.4 Examples

The following examples illustrate how to use the `MIGRATEADVISOR` command.

Example 1

Generate the target properties file for Autonomous Database.

```
-- Set default directory
SQL> cd <directory>
-- Connect to target
SQL> set cloudconfig <config-file>
SQL> connect <autonomous-connect-string>
-- Generate the properties file
SQL> migrateadvisor properties -outfileprefix cloud
```

Example 2

Create the HTML Advisor report for a single schema using target properties.

```
-- Set default directory
SQL> cd <directory>
-- Connect to source
SQL> connect <database-connect-string>
-- Generate the report
SQL> migrateadvisor advise -schemas hr -outfileprefix hr -targettype adws -
analysisprops <propertyFile>
```

Example 3

Create the HTML Advisor report for the full database using target properties.

```
-- Set default directory
SQL> cd <directory>
-- Connect to source
SQL> connect <database-connect-string>
-- Generate the report
SQL> migrateadvisor advise -outfileprefix fulldb -targettype adws -
analysisprops <propertyFile>
```

Example 4

Create the JSON Advisor report excluding schemas.

```
-- Set default directory
SQL> cd <directory>
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
-- Connect to source
SQL> connect <database-connect-string>
-- Generate the report
SQL> migrateadvisor advise -excludeschemas hr,sales -outfileprefix xschemas -
targettype adws -reportformat json
```

Example 5

Create the HTML Advisor report for multiple schemas including instance tests.

```
-- Set default directory
SQL> cd <directory>
-- Connect to source
SQL> connect <database-connect-string>
-- Generate the report
SQL> migrateadvisor advise -schemas hr,sales -full -outfileprefix fullmulti -
targettype adws -analysisprops <propertyFile>
```

Example 6

Create HTML Advisor report for a single schema for migration to an Oracle database with target properties.

```
-- Set default directory
SQL> cd <directory>
-- Connect to target
SQL> connect <database-connect-string>
-- Generate the properties file
SQL> migrateadvisor -gettargetproperties -outfileprefix cloud
-- Connect to source
SQL> connect <database-connect-string>
-- Generate the report
SQL> migrateadvisor advise -schemas hr -outfileprefix ora -targettype adws -
analysisprops <propertyFile>
```

9.5 Tips and Troubleshooting

Some points to note are:

- If the source is an Autonomous Database, running the `ADVISE` command is not a supported use of CPAT and the result may be unpredictable.
- The `PROPERTIES` and `ADVISE` commands require that the connected user has the `SELECT ANY DICTIONARY` privilege.

  If you do not have the `SELECT ANY DICTIONARY` privilege, you see the following error:

  ```
  SQL> grant connect, resource, unlimited tablespace to jdoe identified by
  jdoe;
  Grant succeeded.

  SQL> connect jdoe/jdoe
  Connected.
  ```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
SQL> migrateadvisor advise -schemas hr -outfileprefix pre -targettype adws
-reportformat json

CPAT-1004: SQL error while initializing premigration application.
ORA-00942: table or view does not exist

--Ensure the JDBC connection information is correct. See the log file for
more details.

Additional Information: 255: Internal error - please contact support.
**Exception** : /Users/xyz/pre_premigration_advisor_report.json

Log file contains:
Caused by: Error : 942, Position : 20, Sql = SELECT VERSION FROM
V$INSTANCE,
OriginalSql = SELECT VERSION FROM V$INSTANCE,
Error Msg = ORA-00942: table or view does not exist
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

10

Using the PGQL Plug-in

Property Graph Query Language (PGQL) is a graph pattern-matching query language for the property graph data model. The PGQL plug-in enables execution and translation of PGQL statements from the command line in SQLcl.

The PGQL plug-in for SQLcl is available with Oracle Graph Server and Client Release 20.3 and later releases.

> **See Also**
>
> Property Graph Query Language for more information about PGQL.

This chapter covers the following topics:

- Downloading and Installing
- About PGQL Commands
- Examples

10.1 Downloading and Installing

You can download the plug-in either from Oracle Software Delivery Cloud (search for "Oracle Graph Server and Client") or from Oracle Graph Server and Client Downloads.

To install the PGQL plug-in for SQLcl, you need to unzip the downloaded plug-in into the `lib/ext/pgql` directory of your local SQLcl installation. Note that you need to create the `pgql` folder in `lib/ext` if it does not already exist.

To upgrade to a newer version of the PGQL plug-in, remove all the files from `lib/ext/pgql` and then unzip the files of the newer version of the plug-in into `lib/ext/pgql`.

10.2 About PGQL Commands

To run PGQL statements against a database, start SQLcl and then turn on PGQL mode by using the following command:

```
pgql auto on;
```

After PGQL mode is turned on, all subsequent SELECT, INSERT, UPDATE, DELETE, CREATE, and DROP statements are considered as PGQL statements.

You can also provide different arguments when turning on PGQL mode:

```
pgql auto on [args]
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

The possible arguments are:

- `schema <schema_name>`: Make queries run against graphs owned by the specified schema.
- `graph <graph_name>`: Make queries run against the specified graph.
- `execute`: Turn on PGQL execution.
- `executeonly`: Turn on PGQL execution and do not show PGQL-to-SQL translation.
- `translate`: Show PGQL-to-SQL translation.
- `translateonly`: Show PGQL-to-SQL translation and turn off PGQL execution.
- `parallel <parallel>`: Run (or translate) PGQL queries using the specified parallel value.
- `dynamic_sampling <dynamic_sampling>`: Run (or translate) PGQL queries using the specified dynamic sampling value.

By default, the `schema` and `graph` values are not set, PGQL execution is turned on, and PGQL to SQL translation is turned off. The default value for `parallel` is 0, and the default value for `dynamic_sampling` is 6.

To run SQL statements again, turn PGQL mode off:

```
pgql auto off;
```

To reset all parameters to their default values, turn PGQL mode off and then turn on again.

10.3 Examples

This section provides some examples:

- Turn On PGQL Mode
- Create a Property Graph and Execute a Query
- Define a Graph Parameter
- Show SQL Translation Using Parallel Value 2
- Turn Off PGQL Mode

Turn On PGQL Mode

This example turns PGQL mode on. The PGQL prompt appears when PGQL is enabled.

```
SQL> pgql auto on;

PGQL Auto enabled for graph=[null], execute=[true], translate=[false]
PGQL>
```

Create a Property Graph and Execute a Query

This example creates a property graph and executes a query against the newly created "scott_hr" graph.

```
PGQL> CREATE PROPERTY GRAPH scott_hr
  2    VERTEX TABLES (
  3      emp KEY(empno) LABEL Employee
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
  4        PROPERTIES ARE ALL COLUMNS EXCEPT ( deptno ),
  5      dept KEY(deptno) LABEL Department
  6        PROPERTIES ( deptno, dname )
  7    )
  8    EDGE TABLES (
  9      emp AS works_for
 10         KEY(empno)
 11        SOURCE KEY ( empno ) REFERENCES emp
 12        DESTINATION KEY ( deptno ) REFERENCES dept
 13        NO PROPERTIES
 14    )
 15    OPTIONS(PG_PGQL);

Graph created

PGQL> column name format a15;
PGQL> SELECT e.ename AS name
  2  FROM MATCH (e:Employee) ON scott_hr
  3  ORDER by e.ename
  4  LIMIT 4;

NAME
---------------
ADAMS
ALLEN
BLAKE
CLARK
```

Define a Graph Parameter

You can define a `graph` parameter to run all PGQL queries against a particular graph. This example sets `graph` to `scott_hr`. Note that the query does not need an ON clause.

```
PGQL> pgql auto on graph scott_hr;

PGQL Auto enabled for graph=[SCOTT_HR], execute=[true], translate=[false]

PGQL> column department format a20;
PGQL> column employees format a10;
PGQL> SELECT d.dname AS department, COUNT(e) AS employees
  2  FROM MATCH (e:Employee) -[:works_for]-> (d:Department)
  3  GROUP BY d
  4  ORDER BY employees
  5* LIMIT 3;

DEPARTMENT           EMPLOYEES
-------------------- ----------
ACCOUNTING           3
RESEARCH             5
SALES                6
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Show SQL Translation Using Parallel Value 2

This example shows the SQL translation of a PGQL query using a parallel value of 2. Note that the SQL translation has a hint using the defined parallel value.

```
SQL> pgql auto on translateonly parallel 2;

PGQL Auto enabled for graph=[null], execute=[false], translate=[true]
PGQL> SELECT id(n) FROM MATCH (n) ON scott_hr;
SELECT /*+ parallel(2) */ * FROM(SELECT 7 AS "id(n)$T",
to_nchar(T0$0.VID,'TM9','NLS_Numeric_Characters=''.,''') AS "id(n)$V",
T0$0.VID AS "id(n)$VN",
to_timestamp_tz(null) AS "id(n)$VT"
FROM "SCOTT".SCOTT_HRVD$ T0$0);
```

Turn Off PGQL Mode

This example shows how to turn PGQL mode off.

```
PGQL> pgql auto off;

PGQL Auto disabled
SQL>
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

11

SQLcl Command Reference

This chapter covers the following sections:

- AQ (Advanced Queuing)
- AWR
- BACKGROUND
- BLOCKCHAIN_TABLE
- CERTIFICATE
- CODESCAN
- CONNECT
- CONNMGR
- DG (Data Guard)
- DIRS, PUSHD and POPD
- IMMUTABLE_TABLE
- LIQUIBASE
- MDB
- MLE
- MODELER
- PROJECT
- REST
- SDK
- SET *system_variable value*
- SHOW *option*
- SODA

11.1 AQ (Advanced Queuing)

The AQ command in SQLcl enables you to access the Oracle Database Advanced Queuing functionality to create queues and queue tables, enqueue and dequeue messages, add and remove subscribers, and manage transactional event queues (TxEventQ).

Prerequisites

This command requires the ADMIN role.

You must have some working knowledge of Advanced Queuing and Transactional Event Queues and be familiar with the concepts, which are explained in the *Oracle Database Advanced Queuing and Transactional Event Queues User's Guide*.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Supported Commands

You can run Advanced Queuing commands in SQLcl using `aq`.

To view the help information for Advanced Queuing, enter `aq help`.

- Create a Queue Table
- Alter a Queue Table
- Drop a Queue Table
- Create a Queue
- Alter a Queue
- Drop a Queue
- Create a Sharded Queue
- Alter a Sharded Queue
- Drop a Sharded Queue
- Create an Exception Queue
- Create a Transactional Event Queue
- Alter a Transactional Event Queue
- Drop a Transactional Event Queue
- Create an EQ Exception Queue
- Start a Queue
- Stop a Queue
- Add a Subscriber
- Alter a Subscriber
- Remove a Subscriber
- Enqueue
- Dequeue

Example

The following example uses Advanced Queuing commands in SQLcl to create a queue, start the queue, add a subscriber to the queue, enqueue a message and then dequeue it.

```
--Create a queue named demo2 with multiple consumers and payload type JSON
SQL> aq createteq -name demo2 -mul true -pt JSON

--Show the queue properties
SQL> select name, qid, queue_type, enqueue_enabled, dequeue_enabled, sharded,
queue_category, recipients from user_queues;

--Start the queue demo2
SQL> aq startq -name demo2
SQL> select name, qid, queue_type, enqueue_enabled, dequeue_enabled, sharded,
queue_category, recipients from user_queues;

--Add subscriber named Bob to queue demo2
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
SQL> aq add subscriber -queue demo2 -name bob;

--Enqueue message "hello" to queue demo2
SQL> aq enq -name demo2 -p {"message":"hello"};

--Commit the message (send)
SQL> commit;

--Dequeue from queue demo2 by subscriber named Bob using NEXT_MESSAGE
navigation after waiting for 2 seconds
SQL> aq deq -name demo2 -nav NEXT_MESSAGE -consumer_name bob -wait 2;
```

11.1.1 Create a Queue Table

Syntax

```
AQ CREATE QUEUE TABLE/CREATEQT -n[ame] table_name
  [-pay[load_type] {JSON | RAW | [schema.]type_name}]
  [-sto[rage_clause] string]
  [-sort[_list] string]
  [-mul[tiple_consumers] {NO | YES}]
  [-com[ment] string]
  [-primary[_instance] number]
  [-secondary[_instance] number]
  [-secure {YES | NO}]
  [-repl[ication_mode] {NONE | REPLICATION}]
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description	Default
`-name,-n`	<*name*> Name of a queue table to create.	-
`-payload_type,-pt`	`[OBJECT NAME|TYPE NAME|JSON]` Type of the user data stored.	JSON
`-storage_clause,-sto`	`<storage_clause>`Storage parameter. The storage parameter is included in the CREATE TABLE statement when the queue table is created. The storage parameter can be made up of any combinations of the following parameters: PCTFREE, PCTUSED, INITRANS, MAXTRANS, TABLESPACE, LOB, and a table storage clause.	NULL
`-sort_list,-sort`	<*sort_list*> The columns to be used as the sort key in ascending order. This parameter has the following format: 'sort_column_1,sort_column_2' The allowed column names are priority, enq_time, and commit_time.	ENQ_TIME

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Parameter	Description	Default
-multiple_consumers,-mul	[TRUE|FALSE] TRUE: Queues created in the table can only have one consumer for each message. FALSE: Queues created in the table can have multiple consumers for each message.	False
-comment,-c	<*comment*> User-specified description of the queue table.	NULL
-primary_instance,-primary	<*primary_instance*> The primary owner of the queue table. Queue monitor scheduling and propagation for the queues in the queue table are done in this instance.	0
-secondary_instance,-secondary	<*secondary_instance*> The queue table fails over to the secondary instance if the primary instance is not available.	0
-secure,-sec	[TRUE|FALSE] TRUE: Use the queue table for secure queues. Secure queues are queues for which AQ agents must be associated explicitly with one or more database users.	False
-replication_mode,-repl	[0:NONE|1:REPLICATION_MODE]	0:NONE

11.1.2 Alter a Queue Table

Syntax

```
AQ ALTER QUEUE TABLE/ALTERQT -n[ame] table_name
  [-com[ment] string]
  [-primary[_instance] number]
  [-secondary[_instance] number]
  [-repl[ication_mode] {NONE | REPLICATION}]
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description	Default
-name,-n	<*name*> Name of a queue table to alter.	-
-comment,-c	<*comment*> User-specified description of the queue table.	NULL
-primary_instance,-primary	<*primary_instance*> The primary owner of the queue table. Queue monitor scheduling and propagation for the queues in the queue table are done in this instance.	0

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Parameter	Description	Default
`-secondary_instance,-secondary`	<*secondary_instance*> The queue table fails over to the secondary instance if the primary instance is not available.	0
`-replication_mode,-repl`	`[0:NONE|1:REPLICATION_MODE]`	0:NONE

11.1.3 Drop a Queue Table

Syntax

```
AQ DROP QUEUE TABLE/DROPQT -n[ame] table_name
  [-for[ce] {NO | YES}]
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description	Default
`-name,-n`	<*name*> Name of a queue table to drop.	-
`-force,-f`	`[TRUE|FALSE]` TRUE: All queues in the table are stopped and dropped automatically. FALSE: The operation does not succeed if there are any queues in the table.	False

11.1.4 Create a Queue

Syntax

```
AQ CREATE QUEUE/CREATEQ -n[ame] queue_name
  -tab[le_name] [schema.]table_name
  [-type {NORMAL | EXCEPTION}]
  [-max[_retries] number]
  [-retry[_delay] number]
  [-retention[_time] number]
  [-com[ment] string]
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description	Default
`-name,-n`	<*name*> Name of a queue to create.	-
`-table_name,-tab`	`[schema].<table_name>` Name of the queue table that will contain the queue.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Parameter	Description	Default
`-type,-t`	`[0:NORMAL QUEUE|1:EXCEPTION QUEUE]` Specifies whether the queue being created is an exception queue or a normal queue.	0:NORMAL QUEUE
`-max_retries,-max`	<*max_retries number*> A message is moved to an exception queue if RETRY_COUNT is greater than MAX_RETRIES. RETRY_COUNT is incremented when the application issues a rollback after executing the dequeue.	5
`-retry_delay,-retry`	<*retry_delay number*> Delay time, in seconds, before this message is scheduled for processing again after an application rollback.	0
`-comment,-c`	<*comment*> User-specified description of the queue table.	NULL
`-retention_time,-rtime`	<*retention_time number*> `[-1:INFINITE]` means the message is retained forever. Number of seconds that a message is retained in the queue table after being dequeued from the queue.	0

11.1.5 Alter a Queue

Syntax

```
AQ ALTER QUEUE/ALTERQ -n[ame] queue_name
  [-max[_retries] number]
  [-retry[_delay] number]
  [-retention[_time] number]
  [-com[ment] string]
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description	Default
`-name,-n`	<*name*> Name of a queue to alter.	-
`-max_retries,-max`	<*max_retries number*> A message is moved to an exception queue if RETRY_COUNT is greater than MAX_RETRIES. RETRY_COUNT is incremented when the application issues a rollback after executing the dequeue.	NULL - current value will not be altered.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Parameter	Description	Default
`-retry_delay,-retry`	<*retry_delay number*> Delay time, in seconds, before this message is scheduled for processing again after an application rollback.	NULL - current value will not be altered.
`-retention_time,-rtime`	<*retention_time number*> `[-1:INFINITE]` means the message is retained forever. Number of seconds that a message is retained in the queue table after being dequeued from the queue.	0
`-comment,-c`	<*comment*> User-specified description of the queue table.	NULL

11.1.6 Drop a Queue

Syntax

```
AQ DROP QUEUE/DROPQ -n[ame] queue_name
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description	Default
`-name,-n`	<*name*> Name of a queue to drop.	-

11.1.7 Create a Sharded Queue

Syntax

```
AQ CREATE SHARDED QUEUE/CREATESQ -n[ame] queue_name
  [-sto[rage_clause] string]
  [-mul[tiple_consumers] {NO | YES}]
  [-max[_retries] number]
  [-com[ment] string]
  [-pay[load_type] {JSON | RAW | [schema.]type_name}]
  [-retry[_delay] number]
  [-retention_time number]
  [-sort[_list] {PRIORITY,ENQ_TIME | ENQ_TIME}]
  [-cache[_hint] {AUTO | UNCACHED | CACHED }]
  [-retention_type string]
  [-repl[ication_mode] NONE]
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description	Default
`-name,-n`	<*name*> Name of a queue table to create.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Parameter	Description	Default
`-storage_clause,-sto`	`<storage_clause>`Storage parameter. The storage parameter is included in the CREATE TABLE statement when the queue table is created. The storage parameter can be made up of any combinations of the following parameters: PCTFREE, PCTUSED, INITRANS, MAXTRANS, TABLESPACE, LOB, and a table storage clause.	NULL
`-multiple_consumers,-mul`	`[TRUE|FALSE]` TRUE: Queues created in the table can only have one consumer for each message. FALSE: Queues created in the table can have multiple consumers for each message.	False
`-comment,-c`	*<comment>* User-specified description of the queue table.	NULL
`-payload_type,-pt`	`[OBJECT NAME|TYPE NAME|JSON|JMS]` Type of the user data stored.	JMS
`-retry_delay,-retry`	*<retry_delay number>* Delay time, in seconds, before this message is scheduled for processing again after an application rollback.	0
`-retention_time,-rtime`	*<retention_time number>* `[-1:INFINITE]` means the message is retained forever. Number of seconds that a message is retained in the queue table after being dequeued from the queue.	0
`-sort_list,-sort`	*<sort_list>* The columns to be used as the sort key in ascending order. This parameter has the following format: 'sort_column_1,sort_column_2' The allowed column names are priority, enq_time, and commit_time.	PRIORITY,ENQ_TIME
`-cache_hint,-cache`	`[1:AUTO|2:CACHED|3:UNCACHED]` Specifies a hint to sharded queue whether to cache messages or not. User can specify following: • [1:AUTO]: Message cache does best effort based on available memory. • [2:CACHED]: Message cache will cache messages and give preference to those queues with CACHED hint.	1:AUTO
`-retention_type,-rtype`	`[0: DEQUEUE_TIME]` The retention time starts after a subshard is dequeued by all the subscribers. If a new subscriber seeks back before or to this subshard, then the retention clock is reset.	0:DEQUEUE_TIME
`-replication_mode,-repl`	`[0:NONE|1:REPLICATION_MODE]`	0:NONE

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

11.1.8 Alter a Sharded Queue

Syntax

```
AQ ALTER SHARDED QUEUE/ALTERSQ -n[ame] queue_name
  [-max[_retries] number]
  [-com[ment] string]
  [-retry[_delay] number]
  [-retention_time number]
  [-cache[_hint] {AUTO | UNCACHED | CACHED}]
  [-retention_type string]
  [-repl[ication_mode] NONE]
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description	Default
`-name,-n`	<*name*> Name of a queue to alter.	-
`-max_retries,-max`	<*max_retries number*> A message is moved to an exception queue if RETRY_COUNT is greater than MAX_RETRIES. RETRY_COUNT is incremented when the application issues a rollback after executing the dequeue.	NULL - current value will not be altered.
`-comment,-c`	<*comment*> User-specified description of the queue table.	NULL
`-retry_delay,-retry`	<*retry_delay number*> Delay time, in seconds, before this message is scheduled for processing again after an application rollback.	0
`-retention_time,-rtime`	<*retention_time number*> `[-1:INFINITE]` means the message is retained forever. Number of seconds that a message is retained in the queue table after being dequeued from the queue.	0
`-sort_list,-sort`	<*sort_list*> The columns to be used as the sort key in ascending order. This parameter has the following format: 'sort_column_1,sort_column_2' The allowed column names are priority, enq_time, and commit_time.	PRIORITY,ENQ_TIME

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Parameter	Description	Default
`-cache_hint,-cache`	`[1:AUTO|2:CACHED|3:UNCACHED]` Specifies a hint to sharded queue whether to cache messages or not. User can specify following: • [1:AUTO]: Message cache does best effort based on available memory. • [2:CACHED]: Message cache will cache messages and give preference to those queues with CACHED hint.	1:AUTO
`-retention_type,-rtype`	`[0: DEQUEUE_TIME]` The retention time starts after a subshard is dequeued by all the subscribers. If a new subscriber seeks back before or to this subshard, then the retention clock is reset.	0:DEQUEUE_TIME
`-replication_mode,-repl`	`[0:NONE|1:REPLICATION_MODE]`	0:NONE

11.1.9 Drop a Sharded Queue

Syntax

```
AQ DROP SHARDED QUEUE/DROPSQ -n[ame] queue_name
  [-for[ce] {NO | YES}]
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description	Default
`-name,-n`	<*name*> Name of a queue table to drop.	-
`-force,-f`	`[TRUE|FALSE]` TRUE: The sharded queue is dropped even if the queue is not stopped. FALSE: The sharded queue is not dropped even if the queue is not stopped.	False

11.1.10 Create an Exception Queue

Syntax

```
AQ CREATE EXCEPTION QUEUE/CREATEEQ -n[ame] queue_name
  -sharded[_queue_name] [schema.]queue_name
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description	Default
`-name,-n`	<*name*> Name of a queue to create.	NULL

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Parameter	Description	Default
`-sharded_queue_name,-sharded`	`[schema].<name>` The name of the sharded queue.	FALSE

11.1.11 Create a Transactional Event Queue

> **Note**
>
> This command is only available for Oracle Database release 21c and later versions.

Syntax

```
AQ CREATE TRANSACTIONAL EVENT QUEUE/CREATETEQ -n[ame] queue_name
  [-sto[rage_clause] string]
  [-mul[tiple_consumers] {NO | YES}]
  [-max[_retries] number]
  [-com[ment] string]
  [-pay[load_type] {JSON | RAW | JMS | [schema.]type_name}]
  [-retry[_delay] number]
  [-retention_time number]
  [-sort[_list] {PRIORITY,ENQ_TIME | ENQ_TIME}]
  [-cache[_hint] {AUTO | UNCACHED | CACHED}]
  [-retention_type string]
  [-repl[ication_mode NONE]
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description	Default
`-name,-n`	<*name*> Name of a queue to create.	-
`-storage_clause,-sto`	<storage_clause>Storage parameter. The storage parameter is included in the CREATE TABLE statement when the queue table is created. The storage parameter can be made up of any combinations of the following parameters: PCTFREE, PCTUSED, INITRANS, MAXTRANS, TABLESPACE, LOB, and a table storage clause.	NULL
`-multiple_consumers,-mul`	[TRUE|FALSE] TRUE: Queues created in the table can only have one consumer for each message. FALSE: Queues created in the table can have multiple consumers for each message.	False

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Parameter	Description	Default
`-max_retries,-max`	*<max_retries number>* A message is moved to an exception queue if RETRY_COUNT is greater than MAX_RETRIES. RETRY_COUNT is incremented when the application issues a rollback after executing the dequeue.	5
`-comment,-c`	*<comment>* User-specified description of the queue table.	NULL
`-payload_type,-pt`	`[OBJECT NAME|TYPE NAME|JSON|JMS]` Type of the user data stored.	JMS
`-retry_delay,-retry`	*<retry_delay number>* Delay time, in seconds, before this message is scheduled for processing again after an application rollback.	0
`-retention_time,-rtime`	*<retention_time number>* `[-1:INFINITE]` means the message is retained forever. Number of seconds that a message is retained in the queue table after being dequeued from the queue.	0
`-sort_list,-sort`	*<sort_list>* The columns to be used as the sort key in ascending order. This parameter has the following format: 'sort_column_1,sort_column_2' The allowed column names are priority, enq_time, and commit_time.	PRIORITY,ENQ_TIME
`-cache_hint,-cache`	`[1:AUTO|2:CACHED|3:UNCACHED]` Specifies a hint to sharded queue whether to cache messages or not. User can specify following: • [1:AUTO]: Message cache does best effort based on available memory. • [2:CACHED]: Message cache will cache messages and give preference to those queues with CACHED hint.	1:AUTO
`-retention_type,-rtype`	`[0: DEQUEUE_TIME]` The retention time starts after a subshard is dequeued by all the subscribers. If a new subscriber seeks back before or to this subshard, then the retention clock is reset.	0:DEQUEUE_TIME
`-replication_mode,-repl`	`[0:NONE|1:REPLICATION_MODE]`	0:NONE

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

11.1.12 Alter a Transactional Event Queue

> **Note**
>
> This command is only available for Oracle Database release 21c and later versions.

Syntax

```
AQ ALTER TRANSACTIONAL EVENT QUEUE/ALTERTEQ -n[ame] queue_name
  [-max[_retries] number]
  [-com[ment] string]
  [-retry[_delay] number]
  [-retention_time number]
  [-cache[_hint] {AUTO | UNCACHED | CACHED}]
  [-retention_type string]
  [-repl[ication_mode NONE]
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description	Default
`-name,-n`	<*name*> Name of a queue to alter.	-
`-max_retries,-max`	<*max_retries number*> A message is moved to an exception queue if RETRY_COUNT is greater than MAX_RETRIES. RETRY_COUNT is incremented when the application issues a rollback after executing the dequeue.	NULL - current value will not be altered.
`-comment,-c`	<*comment*> User-specified description of the queue table.	NULL
`-retry_delay,-retry`	<*retry_delay number*> Delay time, in seconds, before this message is scheduled for processing again after an application rollback.	0
`-retention_time,-rtime`	<*retention_time number*> `[-1:INFINITE]` means the message is retained forever. Number of seconds that a message is retained in the queue table after being dequeued from the queue.	0
`-sort_list,-sort`	<*sort_list*> The columns to be used as the sort key in ascending order. This parameter has the following format: 'sort_column_1,sort_column_2' The allowed column names are priority, enq_time, and commit_time.	PRIORITY,ENQ_TIME

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Parameter	Description	Default
`-cache_hint,-cache`	`[1:AUTO|2:CACHED|3:UNCACHED]` Specifies a hint to sharded queue whether to cache messages or not. User can specify following: • [1:AUTO]: Message cache does best effort based on available memory. • [2:CACHED]: Message cache will cache messages and give preference to those queues with CACHED hint.	1:AUTO
`-retention_type,-rtype`	`[0: DEQUEUE_TIME]` The retention time starts after a subshard is dequeued by all the subscribers. If a new subscriber seeks back before or to this subshard, then the retention clock is reset.	0:DEQUEUE_TIME
`-replication_mode,-repl`	`[0:NONE|1:REPLICATION_MODE]`	0:NONE

11.1.13 Drop a Transactional Event Queue

> **Note**
>
> This command is only available for Oracle Database release 21c and later versions.

Syntax

```
AQ DROP TRANSACTIONAL EVENT QUEUE/DROPTEQ -n[ame] queue_name
  [-for[ce] {NO | YES}]
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description	Default
`-name,-n`	<*name*> Name of a queue to drop.	-
`-force,-f`	`[TRUE|FALSE]` TRUE: The sharded queue is dropped even if the queue is not stopped. FALSE: The sharded queue is not dropped even if the queue is not stopped.	FALSE

11.1.14 Create an EQ Exception Queue

Syntax

```
AQ CREATE EQ EXCEPTION QUEUE/CREATEEQEQ -n[ame] queue_name
  -teq[_queue_name] [schema.]queue_name
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Parameters

Parameter	Description	Default
-name,-n	<*name*> Name of a queue to create.	NULL
-teq_queue_name,-teq	[schema].<*name*> The name of the transactional event queue.	FALSE

11.1.15 Start a Queue

Syntax

```
AQ START QUEUE/STARTQ -n[ame] queue_name
  [-enq[ueue] {ENABLE | KEEP}]
  [-deq[ueue] {ENABLE | KEEP}]
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description	Default
-name,-n	<*name*> Name of a queue to enable.	NULL
-enqueue,-enq	[TRUE|FALSE] TRUE: Enable ENQUEUE. FALSE: Do not alter the current setting.	TRUE
-dequeue,-deq	[TRUE|FALSE] TRUE: Enable DEQUEUE. FALSE: Do not alter the current setting.	TRUE

11.1.16 Stop a Queue

Syntax

```
AQ STOP QUEUE/STOPQ -n[ame] queue_name
  [-enq[ueue] {DISABLE | KEEP}]
  [-deq[ueue] {DISABLE | KEEP}]
  [-wait {YES | NO}]
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description	Default
-name,-n	<*name*> Name of a queue to disable.	NULL

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Parameter	Description	Default
-enqueue,-enq	[TRUE|FALSE] TRUE: Enable ENQUEUE. FALSE: Do not alter the current setting.	TRUE
-dequeue,-deq	[TRUE|FALSE] TRUE: Enable DEQUEUE. FALSE: Do not alter the current setting.	TRUE
-wait,-w	[TRUE|FALSE TRUE: Wait if there are any outstanding transactions. FALSE: Return immediately either with a success or an error.	TRUE

11.1.17 Add a Subscriber

Syntax

```
AQ ADD SUBSCRIBER/ADDSUB -n[ame] subscriber_name
  -queue[_name] queue_name
  [-subscriber_address string]
  [-subscriber_protocol number]
  [-rule string]
  [-trans[formation] [schema.]name]
  [-queue_to_queue {NO | YES}] t
  [-mode {PERSISTENT | BUFFERED | PERSISTENT_OR_BUFFERED}]
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description	Default
-name,-n	Name of a producer or consumer of a message.	-
-queue_name,-queue	<*name*> Name of a queue.	-
-subscriber_address,-sa	<*subscriber_address*> Protocol-specific address of the recipient. If the protocol is 0, then the address is of the form [schema.]queue[@dblink]. Name of the queue table that will contain the queue.	""
-subscriber_protocol,-sp	<subscriber_protocol> Protocol to interpret the address and propagate the message.	0

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Parameter	Description	Default
`-rule,-r`	<*rule*> A conditional expression based on the message properties, the message data properties and PL/SQL functions. A rule is specified as a Boolean expression using syntax similar to the WHERE clause of a SQL query. You must prefix each attribute with tab.user_data as a qualifier to indicate the specific column of the queue table that stores the payload.	NULL
`-transformation,-trans`	<*transformation*> Specifies a transformation that will be applied when this subscriber dequeues the message.	NULL
`-queue_to_queue,-q2q`	`[TRUE|FALSE]` TRUE: propagation is from queue-to-queue	FALSE
`-mode,-m`	`[1:PERSISTENT|2:BUFFERED|3:PERSISTENT_OR_BUFFERED]` Delivery mode of the messages the subscriber is interested in.	PERSISTENT

11.1.18 Alter a Subscriber

Syntax

```
AQ ALTER SUBSCRIBER/ALTERSUB -n[ame] subscriber_name
  [-subscriber_address string]
  [-subscriber_protocol number]
  -queue[_name] [schema.]queue_name
  [-rule string]
  [-trans[formation] [schema.]name]
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description	Default
`-name,-n`	Name of a producer or consumer of a message.	-
`-queue_name,-queue`	<*name*> Name of a queue.	-
`-subscriber_address,-sa`	<*subscriber_address*> Protocol-specific address of the recipient. If the protocol is 0, then the address is of the form [schema.]queue[@dblink]. Name of the queue table that will contain the queue.	""
`-subscriber_protocol,-sp`	<subscriber_protocol> Protocol to interpret the address and propagate the message.	0

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Parameter	Description	Default
`-rule,-r`	<*rule*> A conditional expression based on the message properties, the message data properties and PL/SQL functions. A rule is specified as a Boolean expression using syntax similar to the WHERE clause of a SQL query. You must prefix each attribute with tab.user_data as a qualifier to indicate the specific column of the queue table that stores the payload.	NULL
`-transformation,-trans`	<*transformation*> Specifies a transformation that will be applied when this subscriber dequeues the message.	NULL

11.1.19 Remove a Subscriber

Syntax

```
AQ REMOVE SUBSCRIBER/REMOVESUB -n[ame] subscriber_name
  [-subscriber_address string]
  [-subscriber_protocol number]
  -queue[_name] [schema.]queue_name
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description	Default
`-name,-n`	Name of a producer or consumer of a message.	-
`-queue_name,-queue`	<*name*> Name of a queue.	-
`-subscriber_address,-sa`	<*subscriber_address*> Protocol-specific address of the recipient. If the protocol is 0, then the address is of the form [schema.]queue[@dblink]. Name of the queue table that will contain the queue.	""
`-subscriber_protocol,-sp`	<subscriber_protocol> Protocol to interpret the address and propagate the message.	0

11.1.20 Enqueue

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Syntax

```
AQ ENQ[UEUE] -n[ame] queue_name
  {
    -pay[load] payload
    |
    -file[name] name
  }
  [-type {JSON | HEX | BINARY}]

  [-vis[ibility] {ON_COMMIT | IMMEDIATE}]
  [-trans[formation] [schema.]name]
  [-mode {PERSISTENT | BUFFERED}]
  [-pri[ority] priority]
  [-del[ay] delay]
  [-exp[iration] expiration]
  [-corr[elation] string]
  [-rec[ipient_list] agents]
  [-exc[eption_queue] name]
  [-sender[_agent] name]
  [-out_msgid string]
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description	Default
`-name,-n`	<*name*> Name of the queue to which this message should be enqueued.	-
`-payload,-p`	Message payload.	-
`-filename,-file`	File to read the message payload.	-
`-payload_type,-pt`	Payload format type.	JSON
`-visibility,-vis`	Specifies the transactional behavior of the enqueue request. Possible settings are: • [2:ON_COMMIT]: The enqueue is part of the current transaction. The operation is complete when the transaction commits. This setting is the default. • [1: IMMEDIATE]: The enqueue operation is not part of the current transaction, but an autonomous transaction which commits at the end of the operation. This is the only value allowed when enqueuing to a non-persistent queue.	2:ON_COMMIT
`-mode,-m`	`[1:PERSISTENT|2:BUFFERED|3:PERSISTENT_OR_BUFFERED]` Delivery mode of the messages the subscriber is interested in.	PERSISTENT
`-priority,-pri`	Specifies the priority of the message. A smaller number indicates higher priority. The priority can be any number, including negative numbers.	1

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Parameter	Description	Default
-comment,-c	<*comment*> User-specified description of the queue table.	NULL
-delay,-del	The delay represents the number of seconds after which a message is available for dequeuing.	0
-expiration,-exp	It determines, in seconds, the duration the message is available for dequeuing.	-1 - NEVER
-correlation,-corr	Specifies the name of the queue into which the message is moved if it cannot be processed successfully.	-
-sender_id,-sid	The application-sender identification specified at enqueue time by the message producer. Sender name is required for secure queues at enqueue time.	-
-out_message_id,-out_msgid	System generated identification of the message. This is a globally unique identifier that can be used to identify the message at dequeue time. A bind variable can also be used as an input to store the message id. (Example: -out_msgid :xyz)	-

11.1.21 Dequeue

Syntax

```
AQ DEQ[UEUE] -n[ame] queue_name
  [-cons[umer] name]
  {
    -pay[load] payload
    |
    -file[name] name
  }
  [-type {JSON | HEX | BINARY}]
  [-deq[ueue]_mode {REMOVE | BROWSE | LOCKED | REMOVE_NODATA}]
  [-nav[igation {NEXT_MESSAGE | NEXT_TRANSACTION | FIRST_MESSAGE}]
  [-vis[ibility] {ON_COMMIT | IMMEDIATE}]
  [-wait number]
  [-msgid string]
  [-corr[elation] string]
  [-cond[ition] string]
  [-trans[formation] [schema.]name]
  [-mode {PERSISTENT | BUFFERED | PERSISTENT_OR_BUFFERED}]
  [-for[mat_enqueue_time] string]
  [-out_msgid string]
  [-out_pri[ority] number]
  [-out_del[ay] number]
  [-out_exp[iration] number]
  [-out_corr[elation] string]
  [-out_attempts number]
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
[-out_exc[eption_queue] name]
[-out_enqueue_time string]
[-out_state string]
[-out_sender_agent name]
[-out_original_msgid string]
[-out_mode string]
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description	Default
`-name,-n`	<*name*> Name of the queue to which this message should be dequeued.	-
`-payload,-p`	Message payload to be written on the console.	-
`-filename,-file`	File to write the message payload.	-
`-payload_type,-pt`	Payload format type.	JSON
`-consumer_name,-cons`	Only those messages matching the consumer name are accessed. If a queue is not set up for multiple consumers, then this field should be set to NULL.	-
`-dequeue_mode,-dm`	Specifies the locking behavior associated with the dequeue. Possible settings are: • [1: BROWSE] : Read the message without acquiring any lock on the message. This specification is equivalent to a select statement. • [2: LOCKED] : Read and obtain a write lock on the message. The lock lasts for the duration of the transaction. This setting is equivalent to a select for update statement. • [3: REMOVE - DEFAULT] : Read the message and delete it. • [4: REMOVE_NODATA] : Mark the message as updated or deleted. The message can be retained in the queue table based on the retention properties.	-
`-navigation,-nav`	Specifies the position of the message that will be retrieved. Possible settings are: • [1: FIRST_MESSAGE:] : Retrieves the first message which is available and matches the search criteria. • [2: NEXT_TRANSACTION] : Skip the remainder of the current transaction group (if any) and retrieve the first message of the next transaction group. • [3: NEXT_MESSAGE - DEFAULT] : Retrieve the next message that is available and matches the search criteria.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Parameter	Description	Default
`-visibility,-vis`	Specifies the transactional behavior of the enqueue request. Possible settings are: • [2:ON_COMMIT]: The enqueue is part of the current transaction. The operation is complete when the transaction commits. This setting is the default. • [1: IMMEDIATE]: The enqueue operation is not part of the current transaction, but an autonomous transaction which commits at the end of the operation. This is the only value allowed when enqueuing to a non-persistent queue.	2:ON_COMMIT
`-deq_wait,-deq_w`	Specifies the wait time if there is currently no message available which matches the search criteria. Possible settings are: • [-1: FOREVER]: Wait forever. This setting is the default. • [0 : NO_WAIT] : Do not wait. • [x] : Wait time in seconds. (x seconds)	
`-correlation,-corr`	Specifies the name of the queue into which the message is moved if it cannot be processed successfully.	-
`-condition,-con`	A conditional expression based on the message properties, the message data properties, and PL/SQL functions.	-
`-message_id, msg_id`	Specifies the message identifier of the message to be dequeued. A bind variable can also be used as an input (Example: -msgid :xyz).	-
`-transformation,-trans`	*<transformation>* Specifies a transformation that will be applied after dequeuing the message.	NULL
`-mode,-m`	`[1:PERSISTENT|2:BUFFERED|3:PERSISTENT_OR_BUFFERED]` Delivery mode of the messages the subscriber is interested in.	PERSISTENT
`-out_message_id,-out_msgid`	System generated identification of the message. This is a globally unique identifier that can be used to identify the message at dequeue time. A bind variable can also be used as an input to store the message id. (Example: -out_msgid :xyz)	-
`-out_priority,-out_pri`	Priority of the message. A smaller number indicates higher priority. A bind variable can also be used as an input to store the priority. (Example: -out_priority :xyz)	-

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Parameter	Description	Default
-out_delay,-out_del	The delay represents the number of seconds after which a message is available for dequeuing. A bind variable can also be used as an input to store the delay. (Example: -out_delay :xyz)	-
-out_expiration,-out_exp	The duration the message is available for dequeuing. A bind variable can also be used as an input to store the expiration. (Example: -out_expiration :xyz)	-
-out_correlation,-out_corr	Correlation identifier of the message to be dequeued. A bind variable can also be used as an input to store the correlation. (Example: -out_correlation :xyz)	-
-out_attempts,-out_att	Number of attempts made to dequeue the message. A bind variable can also be used as an input to store the attempts. (Example: -out_attempts :xyz)	-
-out_exception_queue,-out_exc	Name of the queue into which the message is moved if it cannot be processed successfully. A bind variable can also be used as an input to store the exception queue (Example: -out_exception_queue :xyz)	-
-out_enqueue_time,-out_eqt	The time the message was enqueued. A bind variable can also be used as an input to store the enqueue time. (Example: -out_enqueue_time :xyz)	-
-out_state,-out_st	State of the message at the time of the dequeue. A bind variable can also be used as an input to store the state (Example: -out_state :xyz)	-
-out_sender_id,-out_sid	The application-sender identification specified at enqueue time by the message producer. A bind variable can also be used as an input to store the sender id (Example: -out_sender_id :xyz)	-
-out_mode,-out_m	The delivery mode of the messages. A bind variable can also be used as an input to store the mode (Example: -out_mode :xyz)	-

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

11.2 AWR

The `awr` command creates and retrieves automatic workload repository (AWR) reports for the currently connected instance. These reports provide metrics on the database's workload, performance, and resource usage.

Syntax

```
awr <create_snapshot> | <create_report> | <list_snapshots>
<create_snapshot> := create snapshot (bestfit | lite | typical | all)?
<create_report> := create (html | text) <begin-snapshot-id>
<end-snapshot-id>
<list_snapshots> := list snap[shots]
```

where

<*create_snapshot*>: Creates a new snapshot and prints its id. The optional parameter flush-level of the snapshot are (BESTFIT, LITE, TYPICAL, ALL).

<*create_report*>: Creates a new AWR report and writes it to a file called "AWR-<DB_Name>-<PDB_Name>-<Current Timestamp>.[html|txt]" in the current working directory.

<*begin-snapshot-id*>: Provides the beginning snapshot id for the AWR report. By default, the second last snapshot id is taken if no id has been provided.

<*end-snapshot-id*>: Provides the ending snapshot id for the AWR report. By default, the last snapshot id is taken if no id has been provided.

<*list_snapshots*>: Lists the available snapshots in the database.

11.3 BACKGROUND

The `BACKGROUND` command runs the SQLcl command as a background task.

Syntax

```
background|bg {OPTIONS} <commandspec>
```

where <*commandspec*> is the SQLcl command.

Options

Option	Description
-wait4|-w4 <*wait4*>	List of task names to wait for. See Wait4 Command
-taskname|-tn <*taskname*>	Name of the task. To know the task details, use the Jobs Command.

Examples

```
SQL> background apex list
SQL> background -taskname task3 -wait4 task1,task2 apex list
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

11.3.1 Jobs Command

The JOBS command lists the details of jobs that are running in the background.

Syntax

```
jobs|jb {SUBCOMMAND} {OPTIONS}
```

where SUBCOMMAND can be any of the following:

- Cancel: Cancel a running job.
- Logs: Show job logs.
- Delete: Remove jobs from the list.

Options

Option	Description
-id|-i <*id*>	The id of the task.
-taskname|-tn <*taskname*>	Name of the task.

Examples

```
SQL> jobs -id 2
SQL> jobs logs -id 2
SQL> jobs cancel -id 2
```

11.3.1.1 Cancel Jobs

This command cancels a running job.

Syntax

```
 jobs|jb  cancel|c {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
-id|-i <*id*>	The id of the task.
-taskname|-tn <*taskname*>	Name of the task.

Examples

```
SQL> jobs cancel -id 2
```

11.3.1.2 Log Jobs

This command shows the log files for jobs.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Syntax

```
jobs|jb  logs|l {SUBCOMMAND} {OPTIONS}
```

where SUBCOMMAND is:

`delete|d`: Delete logfiles for completed jobs.

Options

Option	Description
-id|-i <*id*>	The id of the task.
-taskname|-tn <*taskname*>	Name of the task.

Examples

```
SQL> jobs logs -id 2
SQL> jobs logs delete
```

11.3.1.3 Delete Jobs

This command removes jobs from the list. This could be either a a specific job, or all jobs, or only if the job is finished.

Syntax

```
jobs|jb  delete|d {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
-id|-i <*id*>	The id of the task.
-taskname|-tn <*taskname*>	Name of the task.
-all|-a	Remove all tasks from the list.
-finished|-f	Only remove finished tasks from the list.

Examples

```
SQL> jobs delete -id 2
```

11.3.2 Wait4 Command

Wait for one or more tasks to finish before continuing the job.

Syntax

```
wait4|w4 {OPTIONS} {PARAMETERS}
```

Options

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
-delay|-d <*delay*> (0)	Number of milliseconds to wait before continuing with processing.

Parameters

Option	Description
<*tasknames*>	List of task names to wait for.

Examples

```
SQL> wait4 task1,task3
```

11.4 BLOCKCHAIN_TABLE

This command uses an extension of the `DBMS_BLOCKCHAIN_TABLE` PL/SQL package. A blockchain table is an append-only table designed for centralized blockchain applications. V2 blockchain tables support schema evolution, delegate signatures, and countersignatures in addition to the functionality found in V1 blockchain tables. Blockchain tables support only DER encoding for X.509 certificates, not PEM encoding.

Syntax

```
blockchain_table|bl [add_interval_partitioning|addintpartition] |
[countersign_row|countersign] | desc | [delete_expired_rows|del] |
get_bytes_for_row_hash | get_bytes_for_row_signature | get_digest |
get_signed_digest | [sign_row|sign] |
[sign_row_with_countersignature|signandcountersign] | verify_rows |
verify_table | verify_user_chains
```

The following table provides a description of each sub-command.

Sub-Command	Description
add_interval_partitioning | addintpartition	Adds interval partitioning to an existing, non-partitioned, V1 or V2 blockchain table.
countersign_row | countersign	Procures a countersignature on a specified row in a blockchain table.The countersignature is produced by signing the row data content using the table owner's private key stored in the database wallet.
desc	Describes the details of the blockchain table.
delete_expired_rows | del	Deletes some or all expired rows in the blockchain table.
get_bytes_for_row_hash	Returns in row_data the bytes for the particular row identified (a series of meta-data-value, column-data-value pairs in column position order) followed by the hash for the previous row in the chain in the data format specified.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Sub-Command	Description
get_bytes_for_row_signature	Returns the bytes used to compute a user signature, a delegate signature, or a countersignature. For a user signature or a delegate signature, the command returns in row_data the bytes in the hash in the row without any metadata.
get_digest	Generates and returns a cryptographic hash of the digest for user-specified rows or for a specified blockchain table.
get_signed_digest	Generates and returns the signed digest for user-specified rows (if specified) in a blockchain table using the table owner's private key stored in the database wallet. The particular rows in the digest are specified by the selector parameter. The default value of this field is NULL. The signed_bytes, signed_row_indexes, and schema_certificate_guid are also returned.
sign_row | sign	Provides a signature by the current user on the row content of a previously inserted row.
sign_row_with_countersignature | signandcountersign	Enables the user to request a countersignature from the database. The countersignature is produced by signing the row data content using the table owner's private key stored in the database wallet. This command is an extension of the SIGN_ROW command
verify_rows	Verifies all rows on all applicable system chains for the integrity of the hash column value for rows created in the range of low_timestamp to high_timestamp. Row signatures can be verified as an option.
verify_table	Verifies all rows whose creation-time falls between the minimum value for the row-creation time from begin_bytes_file and the maximum value for row-creation time from end_bytes_file, and returns the number of successfully verified rows.
verify_user_chains	Verifies rows of one or more user chains when the user chains feature is enabled on the blockchain table.

Example

The following example shows different ways to select rows for operations in a blockchain table.

- Use one of the following commands to select a row using positional parameters (instance id, chain id, sequence id).

```
bl countersign_row -tab <TABLE_NAME> -inst <INSTANCE_ID> -ch <CHAIN_ID> -
seq  <SEQUENCE_ID> -countersignalgo <ALGORITHM> -cscg <CERTIFICATE_GUID> -
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
bytes_file  <PATH_TO_FILE>/countersignBytes.txt -csig
<COUNTERSIGNATURE_VARIABLE>


bl get_bytes_for_row_hash -tab <TABLE_NAME> -inst <INSTANCE_ID> -ch
<CHAIN_ID> -seq <SEQUENCE_ID> -uchain <USER_CHAIN>


bl get_bytes_for_row_signature -tab <TABLE_NAME> -inst  <INSTANCE_ID> -ch
<CHAIN_ID> -seq <SEQUENCE_ID> -row_data_file <PATH_TO_FILE>/test2.txt


bl sign_row -tab <TABLE_NAME> -inst <INSTANCE_ID> -ch <CHAIN_ID> -seq
<SEQUENCE_ID> -row_hash <ROW_HASH> -signature_file <PATH_TO_FILE>/
u1r1_sign.dat -cert_guid <CERTIFICATE_GUID> -algo <ALGORITHM>


bl signandcountersign -tab <TABLE_NAME> -inst <INSTANCE_ID> -ch <CHAIN_ID>
-seq <SEQUENCE_ID> -row_hash <ROW_HASH> -signature_file <PATH_TO_FILE>/
u1r11_sign.dat -cert_guid <CERTIFICATE_GUID> -algo <ALGORITHM>
```

- Use one of the following commands to select a row using key column parameters.

```
blockchain_table countersign_row -tab <TABLE_NAME> -kc1name <COLUMN_NAME> -
kc1val <COLUMN_VALUE> -countersignalgo <ALGORITHM> -cscg
<CERTIFICATE_GUID> -bytes_file <PATH_TO_FILE>/countersignBytes.txt -csig
<COUNTERSIGNATURE_VARIABLE>


bl get_bytes_for_row_hash -table_name <TABLE_NAME> -kc1name <COLUMN_NAME> -
kc1val <COLUMN_VALUE>


bl get_bytes_for_row_signature -tab <TABLE_NAME> -kc1name <COLUMN_NAME> -
kc1val <COLUMN_VALUE> -row_data_file <PATH_TO_FILE>/u1r1.dat


bl sign_row -tab <TABLE_NAME> -kc1name <COLUMN_NAME> -kc1val
<COLUMN_VALUE> -signature_file <PATH_TO_FILE>/u1r2_sign.dat -cert_guid
<CERTIFICATE_GUID> -algo <ALGORITHM>


bl signandcountersign -tab  <TABLE_NAME> -kc1name <COLUMN_NAME> -kc1val
<COLUMN_VALUE> -signature_file <PATH_TO_FILE>/u1r12_sign.dat -cert_guid
<CERTIFICATE_GUID> -algo <ALGORITHM>
```

11.4.1 add_interval_partitioning

Adds interval partitioning to an existing, non-partitioned, V1 or V2 blockchain table.

Syntax

```
blockchain_table|bl add_interval_partitioning|addintpartition {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
Required	
`-table_name|-tab <table_name>`	Specifies a name for the blockchain table. The name can be preceded by the respective schema name. To specify a case-sensitive schema or table name, enclose the entire name in double quotes and then enclose the individual names in double, double quotes. **Note** Case sensitive, embedded white space table and schema name should be entered as `"""Alp_ha""."Be $a"""`. The parser parses these values as `"Alp_ha"."Be $a"`.
`-interval_number|-intnum <interval_number>`	Specifies the interval number that determines how often the database creates partitions for the blockchain table.
`-interval_frequency|-intfreq <interval_frequency>`	Specifies the interval frequency that determines how frequently the database creates partitions for blockchain tables within a specified interval set by the `interval_number` setting. Supported values are `YEAR, MONTH, DAY, HOUR, MINUTE`.
`-first_high_timestamp|-firsthigh <first_high_timestamp>`	Specifies a timestamp that determines the upper boundary of the first partition in the blockchain table.

Example

Partition the `BCTAB1` blockchain table with a daily frequency, beginning on January 23, 2024, at 12:47:29.

```
bl addintpartition -tab "u1.""bctab1""" -intnum 1 -intfreq "DAY" -firsthigh
"23-JAN-24 12.47.29.182463000"
```

11.4.2 countersign_row

Procures a countersignature on a specified row in a blockchain table.The countersignature is produced by signing the row data content using the table owner's private key stored in the database wallet.

Syntax

```
blockchain_table|bl countersign_row|countersign {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
Required	
`-table_name|-tab <table_name>`	Specifies a name for the blockchain table. The name can be preceded by the respective schema name. To specify a case-sensitive schema or table name, enclose the entire name in double quotes and then enclose the individual names in double, double quotes. **Note** Case-sensitive, embedded white space, table and schema name must be entered as `"""Alp_ha""."Be $a"""`. The parser parses these values as `"Alp_ha"."Be $a"`.
`-instance_id|-inst <instance_id>`	Specifies the instance that inserted the row. If specified, this limits the operation to rows inserted by the given instance.
`-chain_id|-ch <chain_id>`	Specifies the chain containing the row. If specified, this limits operation to rows assigned to the specified chain. By default, there are 32 chains in each instance, and they are numbered from 0 to 31.
`-sequence_id|-seq <sequence_id>`	Specifies the position of the row on the specified chain.
Optional	
`-keycol1_name|-kc1name <keycol1_name>`	Specifies the name of the key column.
`-keycol1_value|-kc1val <keycol1_value>`	Specifies the value of the key column.
`-keycol2_name|-kc2name <keycol2_name>`	Specifies the name of the second column in a composite key.
`-keycol2_value|-kc2val <keycol2_value>`	Specifies the value of the second column in a composite key.
`-keycol3_name|-kc3name <keycol3_name>`	Specifies the name of the third column in a composite key.
`-keycol3_value|-kc3val <keycol3_value>`	Specifies the value of the third column in a composite key.
`-countersignature_algorithm|-countersignalgo <countersignature_algorithm>`	Specifies the cryptographic hash algorithm to use for the countersignature. The default value of this field is `DBMS_BLOCKCHAIN_TABLE.SIGN_ALGO_DEFAULT`. If specified, the parameter must be one of the following acceptable string constants: • `RSA_SHA2_256` • `RSA_SHA2_384` • `RSA_SHA2_512`
`-bytes_file <bytes_file>`	Specifies the name of the file that contains the signed countersignature bytes.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
`-countersignature|-csig <countersignature>`	Specifies the digital signature on the bytes returned in `bytes_file`. This is an OUT parameter option, used for storing the output value of the command in a bind variable.
`-countersign_cert_guid|-cscg <countersign_cert_guid>`	Specifies a unique identifier for the certificate of the blockchain table owner stored in the database that may be used to verify the countersignature. This is an OUT parameter option, used for storing the output value of the command in a bind variable.
`-content_version <content_version> ('V2_DIGEST')`	Specifies the version of the data contents and layout that are used as input to the countersignature algorithm. Only `V2_DIGEST` is supported in this release.

Example

Countersign the row in the `BCTAB1` blockchain table where COL1 equals 200.

```
bl countersign -tab u1.bctab1 -kc1name "COL1" -kc1val "200"
```

11.4.3 desc

Describes the details of the blockchain table.

Syntax

```
blockchain_table|bl desc {OPTIONS}
```

Option

Option	Description
Required	
`-table_name|-tab <table_name>`	Specifies a name for the blockchain table. The name can be preceded by the respective schema name. To specify a case-sensitive schema or table name, enclose the entire name in double quotes and then enclose the individual names in double, double quotes. **Note** Case-sensitive, embedded white space, table and schema name should be entered as`"""Alp_ha""."Be $a"""`. The parser parses these values as `"Alp_ha"."Be $a"`.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

11.4.4 delete_expired_rows

Deletes some or all expired rows in the blockchain table.

Syntax

```
blockchain_table|bl delete_expired_rows|del {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	
`-table_name|-tab <table_name>`	Specifies a name for the blockchain table. The name can be preceded by the respective schema name. To specify a case-sensitive schema or table name, enclose the entire name in double quotes and then enclose the individual names in double, double quotes. **Note** Case-sensitive, embedded white space, table and schema name should be entered as:`"""Alp_ha""."""Be $a"""`. The parser parses these values as: `"Alp_ha"."Be $a".`
Optional	
`-before_timestamp|-before <before_timestamp>`	Specifies a timestamp to determine deletion of expired rows. Set this parameter according to the NLS_TIMESTAMP_FORMAT or NLS_TIMESTAMP_TZ_FORMAT. The default value for this parameter is NULL. • If the parameter value is `NULL`, all expired rows in the table are deleted. • If the parameter value is not `NULL` and is older than the timestamp calculated based on the current time and the row retention period, then rows with timestamps earlier than the parameter value are deleted. • If the parameter value is not `NULL` and is more recent than the timestamp calculated based on the current time and row retention period, the calculated timestamp is used, resulting in the deletion of all expired rows.
`-rowcount <rowcount>`	Requests the number of rows deleted. This is an OUT parameter option, used for storing the output value of the command in a bind variable.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Example

Delete expired rows from the BCTAB1 blockchain table where expiry occurred before January 23, 2024, at 11:00 AM, and store the number of deleted rows in the bind variable row_count.

```
blockchain_table delete_expired_rows -table_name """bcta _b1""" -
before_timestamp 23-JAN-23 11.00.00 AM -rowcount ":count1"
```

11.4.5 get_bytes_for_row_hash

Returns in row_data the bytes for the particular row identified (a series of meta-data-value, column-data-value pairs in column position order) followed by the hash for the previous row in the chain in the data format specified.

Syntax

```
blockchain_table|bl get_bytes_for_row_hash {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	
-table_name|-tab <table_name>	Specifies a name for the blockchain table. The name can be preceded by the respective schema name. To specify a case-sensitive schema or table name, enclose the entire name in double quotes and then enclose the individual names in double, double quotes. **Note** Case-sensitive, embedded white space, table and schema name should be entered as:"""Alp_ha""."""Be $a""". The parser parses these values as: "Alp_ha"."Be $a".
-instance_id|-inst <instance_id>	Specifies the instance that inserted the row. If specified, this limits the operation to rows inserted by the given instance.
-chain_id|-ch <chain_id>	Specifies the chain containing the row. If specified, this limits operation to rows assigned to the specified chain. By default, there are 32 chains in each instance, and they are numbered from 0 to 31.
-sequence_id|-seq <sequence_id>	Specifies the position of the row on the specified chain.
Optional	

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
`-data_format|-df <data_format>`	Specifies the version of the data layout for the hash in the specified row. Must be 1 in this release. By default, the value of this option is set as 1.
`-row_data_file <row_data_file>`	Specifies the file in which the generated `row_data_bytes` are saved.
`-user_chain|-uchain <user_chain>`	Specifies the name of the user chain when the bytes for the cryptographic hash on the user chain are desired. If the option is not specified, the system chain's cryptographic hash bytes are assumed as the desired output.
`-keycol1_name|-kc1name <keycol1_name>`	Specifies the name of the key column.
`-keycol1_value|-kc1val <keycol1_value>`	Specifies the value of the key column.
`-keycol2_name|-kc2name <keycol2_name>`	Specifies the name of the second column in a composite key.
`-keycol2_value|-kc2val <keycol2_value>`	Specifies the value of the second column in a composite key.
`-keycol3_name|-kc3name <keycol3_name>`	Specifies the name of the third column in a composite key.
`-keycol3_value|-kc3val <keycol3_value>`	Specifies the value of the third column in a composite key.
`-pdb_guid <pdb_guid>`	Specifies the identifier of the pluggable database that inserted the row for a V2 blockchain table. If specified, restricts attention to system chains inserted by the specified pluggable database. It must be `NULL` for a V1 blockchain table.

Examples

Retrieve the row hash bytes for the row in the `BCTAB1` blockchain table identified by INSTANCE_ID = 1, CHAIN_ID = 27, and SEQUENCE_ID = 2.

```
blockchain_table get_bytes_for_row_hash -tab u1.bcTAB1 -inst 1 -ch 27 -seq 2
```

11.4.6 get_bytes_for_row_signature

Returns the bytes used to compute a user signature, a delegate signature, or a countersignature.

For a user signature or a delegate signature, the command returns in `row_data` the bytes in the hash in the row without any metadata. No other columns are involved, either in the row or in the previous row. For a countersignature, the routine returns in `row_data` the bytes that are input to the digital signature algorithm that computes a countersignature on the row.

Syntax

```
blockchain_table|bl get_bytes_for_row_signature {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
`-table_name|-tab [table_name]`	Specifies a name for the blockchain table. The name can be preceded by the respective schema name. To specify a case-sensitive schema or table name, enclose the entire name in double quotes and then enclose the individual names in double, double quotes. **Note** Case-sensitive, embedded white space, table and schema name should be entered as:`"""Alp_ha""."Be $a"""`. The parser parses these values as: `"Alp_ha"."Be $a".`
One of the following: instance_id or chain_id and sequence_id or keycol1_name and keycol1_value	
`-instance_id|-inst [instance_id]`	Specifies the instance that inserted the row. If specified, this limits the operation to rows inserted by the given instance.
`-chain_id|-ch [chain_id]`	Specifies the chain containing the row. If specified, this limits operation to rows assigned to the specified chain. By default, there are 32 chains in each instance, and they are numbered from 0 to 31.
`-sequence_id|-seq <sequence_id>`	Specifies the position of the row on the specified chain.
`-keycol1_name|-kc1name <keycol1_name>`	Specifies the name of the key column.
`-keycol1_value|-kc1val <keycol1_value>`	Specifies the value of the key column.
Optional	
`-data_format|-df <data_format>`	Specifies the version of the data layout for the hash in the specified row. Must be 1 in this release. By default, the value of this option is set as 1.
`-row_data_file <row_data_file>`	Specifies the file in which the generated `row_data_bytes` are saved.
`-keycol2_name|-kc2name <keycol2_name>`	Specifies the name of the second column in a composite key.
`-keycol2_value|-kc2val <keycol2_value>`	Specifies the value of the second column in a composite key.
`-keycol3_name|-kc3name <keycol3_name>`	Specifies the name of the third column in a composite key.
`-keycol3_value|-kc3val <keycol3_value>`	Specifies the value of the third column in a composite key.
`-pdb_guid <pdb_guid>`	Specifies the identifier of the pluggable database that inserted the row for a V2 blockchain table. If specified, restricts attention to system chains inserted by the specified pluggable database. It must be `NULL` for a V1 blockchain table.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
`-type <type>`	The valid values are `USER`, `DELEGATE`, and `COUNTERSIGNATURE`. `DELEGATE` and `USER` may be used interchangeably. The default value is `USER`.

Examples

Retrieve the row signature bytes for the row in the `BCTAB1` blockchain table where COL1 = 100, and store the output in the row data file `u1r1.dat`.

```
bl get_bytes_for_row_signature -tab u1.bctab1 -kc1name "COL1" -kc1val "100" -
row_data_file <PATH_TO_FILE>/u1r1.dat
```

11.4.7 get_digest

Generates and returns a cryptographic hash of the digest for user-specified rows or for a specified blockchain table.

Syntax

```
blockchain_table|bl get_digest {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	
`-table_name|-tab <table_name>`	Specifies a name for the blockchain table. The name can be preceded by the respective schema name. To specify a case-sensitive schema or table name, enclose the entire name in double quotes and then enclose the individual names in double, double quotes. **Note** Case sensitive, embedded white space table and schema name should be entered as `"""Alp_ha""."Be $a"""`. The parser parses these values as `"Alp_ha"."Be $a"`.
`-digest <digest>`	Specifies the output variable containing the hexadecimal representation of the digest. This is an OUT parameter option, used for storing the output value of the command in a bind variable.
Optional	
`-selector <selector>`	Specifies the condition: A WHERE clause without the `WHERE` keyword.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
`-selector_file <selector_file>`	Specifies the name of the file which stores the condition, a WHERE clause without the `WHERE` keyword.
`-bytes_file <bytes_file>`	Specifies the name of the file that contains the digest.
`-digest_file <digest_file>`	Specifies the name of the file that contains the binary representation of the digest. The digest value contains a header followed by an array of row-info.
`-row_data_file <row_data_file>`	Specifies the file in which the generated `row_data_bytes` are saved.
`-row_indexes_file <row_indexes_file>`	Specifies the name of the file that contains the JSON representation of the type `ORABCTAB_ROW_ARRAY_T`.
`-algorithm|-algo <algorithm>`	Specifies the cryptographic hash algorithm to use. The parameter must be one of the following constants: • `SHA2_256` • `SHA2_384` • `SHA2_512`

Examples

Generate a digest for the rows in the `BCTAB1` blockchain table where COL1 = 100 or COL1 = 400, and store the digest in the file `dig.txt`.

```
blockchain_table get_digest -tab u1.bctab1 -selector "COL1=100 OR COL1=400" -
digest_file <PATH_TO_FILE>/dig.txt
```

11.4.8 get_signed_digest

Generates and returns the signed digest for user-specified rows (if specified) in a blockchain table using the table owner's private key stored in the database wallet.

The particular rows in the digest are specified by the selector parameter. The default value of this field is NULL. The `signed_bytes`, `signed_row_indexes`, and `schema_certificate_guid` are also returned.

Syntax

```
blockchain_table|bl get_signed_digest {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
`-table_name|-tab <table_name>`	Specifies a name for the blockchain table. The name can be preceded by the respective schema name. To specify a case-sensitive schema or table name, enclose the entire name in double quotes and then enclose the individual names in double, double quotes. **Note** Case sensitive, embedded white space table and schema name should be entered as `"""Alp_ha"".""Be $a"""`. The parser parses these values as `"Alp_ha"."Be $a".`
`-digest <digest>`	Specifies the output variable that contains the hexadecimal representation of the signed digest. This is an OUT parameter option, used for storing the output value of the command in a bind variable.
`-digest_file <digest_file>`	Specifies the name of the file that contains the binary representation of the signed digest.
Optional	
`-selector <selector>`	Specifies the condition: A WHERE clause without the `WHERE` keyword.
`-selector_file <selector_file>`	Specifies the name of the file which stores the condition, a WHERE clause without the `WHERE` keyword.
`-bytes_file <bytes_file>`	Specifies the name of the file that contains the digest that is signed.
`-row_data_file <row_data_file>`	Specifies the file in which the generated `row_data_bytes` are saved.
`-row_indexes_file <row_indexes_file>`	Specifies the name of the file that contains the JSON representation of the type `ORABCTAB_ROW_ARRAY_T`.
`-cert_guid|-cg <cert_guid>`	Specifies the Global Unique Identifier (GUID) for the certificate. This is an OUT parameter option, used for storing the output value of the command in a bind variable.
`-algorithm|-algo <algorithm>`	Specifies the cryptographic hash algorithm to use. The default value of this field is `DBMS_BLOCKCHAIN_TABLE.SIGN_ALGO_DEFAULT`. If specified, the parameter must be one of the following package constants: • `RSA_SHA2_256` • `RSA_SHA2_384` • `RSA_SHA2_512`

Examples

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Generate a signed digest for the BCTAB1 blockchain table and store the digest in the bind variable hex.

```
blockchain_table get_signed_digest -table_name u1.bctab1 -digest ":hex"
```

11.4.9 sign_row

This command can be used by the current user to provide a signature on the row content of a previously inserted row. The transaction that inserted the row into the blockchain table must be committed before the SIGN_ROW command is executed.

Syntax

```
blockchain_table|bl sign_row|sign {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	
-table_name|-tab <table_name>	Specifies a name for the blockchain table. The name can be preceded by the respective schema name. To specify a case-sensitive schema or table name, enclose the entire name in double quotes and then enclose the individual names in double, double quotes. **Note** Case sensitive, embedded white space table and schema name should be entered as """Alp_ha"".""Be $a""". The parser parses these values as: "Alp_ha"."Be $a".
-cert_guid|-cg <cert_guid>	Specifies the Global Unique Identifier (GUID) for the certificate.
-instance_id|-inst <instance_id>	Specifies the instance that inserted the row. If specified, this limits the operation to rows inserted by the given instance.
-chain_id|-ch <chain_id>	Specifies the chain containing the row. If specified, this limits operation to rows assigned to the specified chain. By default, there are 32 chains in each instance, and they are numbered from 0 to 31.
-sequence_id|-seq <sequence_id>	Specifies the position of the row on the specified chain.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
-signature|-sig <signature>	Specifies the bind variable which holds the hexadecimal representation of the user's digital signature on the hash value stored in the row.
-algorithm|-algo <algorithm>	Specifies the algorithm used to create the digital signature. The parameter must be one of the following acceptable string constants: • RSA_SHA2_256 • RSA_SHA2_384 • RSA_SHA2_512
Optional	
-row_hash <row_hash>	Specifies the expected value of the hash in the row to be signed, if non-Null. If NULL, the hash in the row to be signed is not checked. Default value is NULL.
-signature_file <signature_file>	Specifies the file name which holds the binary representation of the user's digital signature on the hash value stored in the row.
-private_key_for_signature|-prvtkey <private_key_for_signature>	Specifies the private key file used to generate a signature using the signature bytes for a particular row. The generated signature is further used for signing a particular row. The private key is cleared out from memory upon signature generation.
-wallet_path|-wallet <wallet_path>	Specifies the location of the Wallet. If `private_key_for_signature` is not provided, the private key is extracted and used from the wallet at the specified path.
-wallet_password|-walletpw <wallet_password>	Specifies the password for accessing the local wallet. The password is cleared upon use and is not retained. If a local wallet password is not provided, a prompt appears for interactive entry.
-wallet_private_key_alias|-walletpvtkeyalias <wallet_private_key_alias>	Specifies the private key for signature generation. If not specified, the system tries to retrieve the private key associated with the provided CERT_GUID from the local wallet.
-wallet_private_key_password|-walletpvtkeypw <wallet_private_key_password>	Specifies the password required to access the private key stored in the specified wallet_path.
-keycol1_name|-kc1name <keycol1_name>	Specifies the name of the key column.
-keycol1_value|-kc1val <keycol1_value>	Specifies the value of the key column.
-keycol2_name|-kc2name <keycol2_name>	Specifies the name of the second column in a composite key.
-keycol2_value|-kc2val <keycol2_value>	Specifies the value of the second column in a composite key.
-keycol3_name|-kc3name <keycol3_name>	Specifies the name of the third column in a composite key.
-keycol3_value|-kc3val <keycol3_value>	Specifies the value of the third column in a composite key.
-data_format|-df <data_format>	Specifies the version of the data layout for the hash in the specified row. Must be 1 in this release. By default, the value of this option is set as 1.
-pdb_guid <pdb_guid>	Specifies the identifier of the pluggable database that inserted the row for a V2 blockchain table. It must be NULL for a V1 blockchain table.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
`-type <type>`	The valid values for type are `USER` and `DELEGATE`. These values may be used interchangeably. The default value is `USER`.

Examples

Sign the row in the `BCTAB1` blockchain table identified by the bind variables `INSTANCE_ID`, `CHAIN_ID`, and `SEQUENCE_ID`, using the certificate ID in the bind variable `CERTID`, the row hash in `ROWHASH`, and the `RSA_SHA2_512` algorithm.

```
blockchain_table sign_row -tab u1.bctab1 -inst ":instid" -ch ":chainid" -seq
":seqid" -row_hash  ":rowhash" -sig ":signature" -cg ":certid" -algo
"RSA_SHA2_512"
```

11.4.10 sign_row_with_countersignature

Enables the user to request a countersignature from the database.

This command is an extension of the `SIGN_ROW` command. The countersignature is produced by signing the row data content using the table owner's private key stored in the database wallet. A row in a blockchain table can be countersigned only if the row belongs to the current epoch for the blockchain table.

Syntax

```
blockchain_table|bl sign_row_with_countersignature|signandcountersign
{OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	
`-table_name|-tab <table_name>`	Specifies a name for the blockchain table. The name can be preceded by the respective schema name. To specify a case-sensitive schema or table name, enclose the entire name in double quotes and then enclose the individual names in double, double quotes.

> **Note**
>
> Case sensitive, embedded white space table and schema name should be entered as `"""Alp_ha"".""Be $a"""`. The parser parses these values as `"Alp_ha"."Be $a".`

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
One of the following is required: instance_id, or chain_id and sequence_id, or keycol1_name and keycol1_value	
`-instance_id|-inst <instance_id>`	Specifies the instance that inserted the row. If specified, this limits the operation to rows inserted by the given instance.
`-chain_id|-ch <chain_id>`	Specifies the chain containing the row. If specified, this limits operation to rows assigned to the specified chain. By default, there are 32 chains in each instance, and they are numbered from 0 to 31.
`-sequence_id|-seq <sequence_id>`	Specifies the position of the row on the specified chain.
`-keycol1_name|-kc1name <keycol1_name>`	Specifies the name of the key column.
`-keycol1_value|-kc1val <keycol1_value>`	Specifies the value of the key column.
One of the following: signature, or signature_file, or private_key_for_signature, or wallet_path	
`-signature|-sig <signature>`	Specifies the bind variable which holds the hexadecimal representation of the user's digital signature on the hash value stored in the row.
`-signature_file <signature_file>`	Specifies the file name which holds the binary representation of the user's digital signature on the hash value stored in the row.
`-private_key_for_signature|-prvtkey <private_key_for_signature>`	Specifies the private key file used to generate signature using the signature bytes for a particular row. The generated signature is further used for signing a particular row. The private key is cleared out from memory upon signature generation.
`-wallet_path|-wallet <wallet_path>`	Specifies the location of the local wallet.
`-cert_guid|-cg <cert_guid>`	Specifies the Global Unique Identifier (GUID) for the certificate.
`-algorithm|-algo <algorithm>`	Specifies the algorithm used to create the digital signature. The parameter must be one of the following acceptable string constants: • `RSA_SHA2_256` • `RSA_SHA2_384` • `RSA_SHA2_512`
Optional	
`-row_hash <row_hash>`	Specifies the expected value of the hash in the row to be signed, if `non-Null`. If `NULL`, the hash in the row to be signed is not checked. Default value is `NULL`.
`-wallet_password|-walletpw <wallet_password>`	Specifies the password for accessing the local wallet. The password is cleared upon use and is not retained. If a local wallet password is not provided, a prompt appears for interactive entry.
`-wallet_private_key_alias|-walletpvtkeyalias <wallet_private_key_alias>`	Specifies the private key for signature generation. If not specified, the system tries to retrieve the private key associated with the provided `CERT_GUID` from the local wallet.
`-wallet_private_key_password|-walletpvtkeypw <wallet_private_key_password>`	Specifies the password required to access the private key stored in the specified `wallet_path`.
`-keycol2_name|-kc2name <keycol2_name>`	Specifies the name of the second column in a composite key.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
-keycol2_value|-kc2val <keycol2_value>	Specifies the value of the second column in a composite key.
-keycol3_name|-kc3name <keycol3_name>	Specifies the name of the third column in a composite key.
-keycol3_value|-kc3val <keycol3_value>	Specifies the value of the third column in a composite key.
-data_format|-df <data_format>	Specifies the version of the data layout for the hash in the specified row. Must be 1 in this release. By default, the value of this option is set as 1.
-type <type>	The valid values for type are USER and DELEGATE. These values may be used interchangeably. The default value is USER.
-countersignature_algorithm|-countersignalgo <countersignature_algorithm>	Specifies the cryptographic hash algorithm to use for the countersignature. The default value of this field is DBMS_BLOCKCHAIN_TABLE.SIGN_ALGO_DEFAULT. If specified, the parameter must be one of the following acceptable string constants: • RSA_SHA2_256 • RSA_SHA2_384 • RSA_SHA2_512
-bytes_file <bytes_file>	Specifies the name of the file that contains the signed countersignature bytes.
-countersignature|-csig <countersignature>	Specifies the digital signature on the bytes returned in bytes_file. This is an OUT parameter option, used for storing the output value of the command in a bind variable.
-countersign_cert_guid|-cscg <countersign_cert_guid>	Specifies a unique identifier for the certificate of the blockchain table owner stored in the database that may be used to verify the countersignature. This is an OUT parameter option, used for storing the output value of the command in a bind variable.
-content_version <content_version>	Specifies the version of the data contents and layout that are used as input to the countersignature algorithm. Only V2_DIGEST is supported in this release.
-pdb_guid <pdb_guid>	Specifies the identifier of the pluggable database that inserted the row for a V2 blockchain table. It must be NULL for a V1 blockchain table.

Examples

- Sign and countersign the row in the U1.BCTAB1 blockchain table identified by the bind variables :INST_ID, :CHAIN_ID, and :SEQ_ID, using the row hash :ROWHASH, the certificate ID :CERT_ID2, and the RSA_SHA2_512 algorithm. The signature is generated using the content from the file u1r11_sign.dat.

  ```
  bl signandcountersign -tab u1.bctab1 -inst ":inst_id" -ch ":chain_id" -seq
  ":seq_id" -row_hash ":row_hash" -signature_file
  <PATH_TO_FILE>/u1r11_sign.dat -cert_guid ":cert_id2" -algo "RSA_SHA2_512"
  ```

- Perform signature and countersignature on the row in the U1.BCTAB1 blockchain table identified by :INST_ID,:CHAIN_ID, and :SEQ_ID, using the row hash :ROWHASH, signer certificate ID :CERT_ID2, and returns the countersigner certificate ID :CERT_GUID used for

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

countersignature. The RSA_SHA2_512 algorithm is used for both signing and countersigning. The signature is generated using the file u1r11_sign.dat, and the countersignature is provided in hex format using :CSIG and the binary format using countersignBytes.txt.

```
blockchain_table sign_row_with_countersignature -tab u1.bctab1 -inst
":inst_id" -ch ":chain_id" -seq ":seq_id" -row_hash ":row_hash" -
signature_file
<PATH_TO_FILE>/u1r11_sign.dat -cert_guid ":cert_id2" -algo "RSA_SHA2_512" -
cscg ":cert_guid" -bytes_file <PATH_TO_FILE>/countersignBytes.txt -csig
":csig"
-countersignalgo "RSA_SHA2_512"
```

- Sign and countersign the row in the U1.BCTAB1 blockchain table where COL1 = 1200, using the certificate ID :CERT_ID2 and the RSA_SHA2_512 algorithm. The signature is generated from the file u1r12_sign.dat.

```
bl signandcountersign -tab u1.bctab1 -kc1name "COL1" -kc1val "1200" -
signature_file <PATH_TO_FILE>/u1r12_sign.dat -cert_guid ":cert_id2" -algo
"RSA_SHA2_512"
```

11.4.11 verify_rows

Verifies all rows on all applicable system chains for the integrity of the hash column value for rows created in the range of low_timestamp to high_timestamp. Row signatures can be verified as an option. An appropriate exception is triggered if the integrity of chains is compromised.

Syntax

```
blockchain_table|bl verify_rows {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
`-table_name|-tab <table_name>`	Specifies a name for the blockchain table. The name can be preceded by the respective schema name. To specify a case-sensitive schema or table name, enclose the entire name in double quotes and then enclose the individual names in double, double quotes. **Note** Case sensitive, embedded white space table and schema name should be entered as `"""Alp_ha""."Be $a"""`. The parser parses these values as `"Alp_ha"."Be $a"`.
Optional	
`-low_timestamp|-low <low_timestamp>`	Specifies the low end of the time range. If specified, the low end of the time range is used for verifying rows. The default value is `NULL`. Use double quotes to enclose the value. **Note** The `low_timestamp` should be specified as per the NLS_TIMESTAMP_FORMAT or NLS_TIMESTAMP_TZ_FORMAT.
`-high_timestamp|-high <high_timestamp>`	. Specifies the high end of the time range. If specified, the high end of the time range is used for verifying rows. The default value is `NULL`. Use double quotes to enclose the value. **Note** The `high_timestamp` should be specified as per the NLS_TIMESTAMP_FORMAT or NLS_TIMESTAMP_TZ_FORMAT.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
`-instance_id|-inst <instance_id>`	Specifies the instance that inserted the row. If specified, this limits the operation to rows inserted by the given instance.
`-chain_id|-ch <chain_id>`	Specifies the chain containing the row. If specified, this limits operation to rows assigned to the specified chain. By default, there are 32 chains in each instance, and they are numbered from 0 to 31.
`-rowcount <rowcount>`	Specifies the number of rows verified. This is an OUT parameter option, used for storing the output value of the command in a bind variable.
`-skip_user_signature|-skipuser`	Specifies true or false for `SKIP_USER_SIGNATURE`. The default value is `FALSE`. • If `SKIP_USER_SIGNATURE` is specified (set to true), the blockchain `verify_rows` SQLcl command bypasses the validation of user signature if it is present on any row. • If `SKIP_USER_SIGNATURE` is not specified (set to false), the hash and user signature are both verified for any row if they are present, otherwise only the hash is verified.
`-skip_delegate_signature|-skipdlg`	Specifies true or false for `SKIP_DELEGATE_SIGNATURE`. The default value is `FALSE`. • If `SKIP_DELEGATE_SIGNATURE` is specified (set to true), the blockchain `verify_rows` SQLcl command bypasses the validation of delegate signature if it is present on any row. • If `SKIP_DELEGATE_SIGNATURE` is not specified (set to false), the hash and delegate signature are both verified for any row if they are present, otherwise only the hash is verified.
`-skip_countersignature|-skipctr`	Specifies true or false for `SKIP_COUNTERSIGNATURE`. The default value is `FALSE`. • If `SKIP_COUNTERSIGNATURE` is specified (set to true), the blockchain `verify_rows` SQLcl command bypasses the validation of countersignature if it is present on any row. • If `SKIP_COUNTERSIGNATURE` is not specified (set to false), the hash and countersignature are both verified for any row if they are present, otherwise only the hash is verified.
`-pdb_guid <pdb_guid>`	Specifies the identifier of the pluggable database that inserted the rows for a V2 blockchain table. It must be `NULL` for a V1 blockchain table.

Examples

Verify the integrity of all rows in the `BCTAB1` blockchain table.

```
blockchain_table verify_rows -table_name u1.bctab1
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

11.4.12 verify_table

Verifies signatures and system chains for all rows where the creation time falls between the minimum value for the row-creation time from `begin_bytes_file` and the maximum value for row-creation time from `end_bytes_file`. The `OUT` parameter row count returns the number of successfully verified rows.

Syntax

```
blockchain_table|bl verify_table {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	
`-end_bytes_file <end_bytes_file>`	Specifies a digest populated by a call to either PL/SQL API's (`GET_SIGNED_BLOCKCHAIN_DIGEST`, `GET_SIGNED_BLOCKCHAIN_DIGEST_FOR_SELECTED_ROWS`, `GET_BLOCKCHAIN_DIGEST`, or `GET_BLOCKCHAIN_DIGEST_FOR_SELECTED_ROWS`) or by executing SQLcl command (blockchain_table get_digest or get_signed_digest command).
`-begin_bytes_file <begin_bytes_file>`	Specifies a digest populated by a call to either PL/SQL API's (`GET_SIGNED_BLOCKCHAIN_DIGEST`, `GET_SIGNED_BLOCKCHAIN_DIGEST_FOR_SELECTED_ROWS`, `GET_BLOCKCHAIN_DIGEST`, or `GET_BLOCKCHAIN_DIGEST_FOR_SELECTED_ROWS`) or by executing SQLcl command (blockchain_table get_digest or get_signed_digest command) before the `end_bytes_file` is populated.
Optional	
`-rowcount <rowcount>`	Specifies the number of rows verified. This is an OUT parameter option, used for storing the output value of the command in a bind variable.
`-skip_user_signature|-skipuser`	Specifies true or false for `SKIP_USER_SIGNATURE`. The default value is `FALSE`. • If `SKIP_USER_SIGNATURE` is specified (set to true), the blockchain `verify_table` SQLcl command bypasses the validation of user signature if it is present on any row. • If `SKIP_USER_SIGNATURE` is not specified (set to false), the hash and user signature are both verified for any row if they are present, otherwise only the hash is verified.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
`-skip_delegate_signature|-skipdlg`	Specifies true or false for `SKIP_DELEGATE_SIGNATURE`. The default value is `FALSE`. • If `SKIP_DELEGATE_SIGNATURE` is specified (set to true), the blockchain `verify_table` SQLcl command bypasses the validation of delegate signature if it is present on any row. • If `SKIP_DELEGATE_SIGNATURE` is not specified (set to false), the hash and delegate signature are both verified for any row if they are present, otherwise only the hash is verified.
`-skip_countersignature|-skipctr`	Specifies true or false for `SKIP_COUNTERSIGNATURE`. The default value is `FALSE`. • If `SKIP_COUNTERSIGNATURE` is specified (set to true), the blockchain `verify_table` SQLcl command bypasses the validation of countersignature if it is present on any row. • If `SKIP_COUNTERSIGNATURE` is not specified (set to false), the hash and countersignature are both verified for any row if they are present, otherwise only the hash is verified.

Examples

Verify the digests defined by the end bytes file `latest.txt` and the begin bytes file `prev1.txt`, and store the count of verified rows in the bind variable `rowcount`.

```
blockchain_table verify_table -end_bytes_file <PATH_TO_FILE>/latest.txt -
begin_bytes_file <PATH_TO_FILE>/prev1.txt -rowcount ":temp"
```

11.4.13 verify_user_chains

Verifies rows of one or more user chains when the user chains feature is enabled on the blockchain table.

Syntax

```
blockchain_table|bl verify_user_chains {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
`-table_name|-tab <table_name>`	Specifies a name for the blockchain table. The name can be preceded by the respective schema name. To specify a case-sensitive schema or table name, enclose the entire name in double quotes and then enclose the individual names in double, double quotes. **Note** Case sensitive, embedded white space table and schema name should be entered as : `"""Alp_ha"".""Be $a"""`. The parser parses these values as: `"Alp_ha"."Be $a".`
`-user_chain|-uchain <user_chain>`	Specifies the name of the row version given when the blockchain table was created.
Optional	
`-rowcount <rowcount>`	Specifies the number of rows verified. This is an OUT parameter option, used for storing the output value of the command in a bind variable.
`-keycol1_value|-kc1val <keycol1_value>`	Specifies the value of the key column.
`-keycol2_value|-kc2val <keycol2_value>`	Specifies the value of the second column in a composite key.
`-keycol3_value|-kc3val <keycol3_value>`	Specifies the value of the third column in a composite key.
`-low_timestamp|-low <low_timestamp>`	Specifies the low end of the time range. If specified, the low end of the time range is used for verifying rows. The default value is `NULL`. Use double quotes to enclose the value. **Note** The `low_timestamp` should be specified as per NLS_TIMESTAMP_FORMAT or NLS_TIMESTAMP_TZ_FORMAT.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
`-high_timestamp|-high <high_timestamp>`	Specifies the high end of the time range. If specified, the high end of the time range is used for verifying rows. The default value is `NULL`. Use double quotes to enclose the value. **Note** The `high_timestamp` should be specified as per NLS_TIMESTAMP_FORMAT or NLS_TIMESTAMP_TZ_FORMAT.
`-skip_user_signature|-skipuser`	Specifies true or false for `SKIP_USER_SIGNATURE`. The default value is `FALSE`. • If `SKIP_USER_SIGNATURE` is specified (set to true), the blockchain `verify_user_chains` SQLcl command bypasses the validation of user signature if it is present on any row. • If `SKIP_USER_SIGNATURE` is not specified (set to false), the hash and user signature are both verified for any row if they are present, otherwise only the hash is verified.
`-skip_delegate_signature|-skipdlg`	Specifies true or false for `SKIP_DELEGATE_SIGNATURE`. The default value is `FALSE`. • If `SKIP_DELEGATE_SIGNATURE` is specified (set to true), the blockchain `verify_user_chains` SQLcl command bypasses the validation of delegate signature if it is present on any row. • If `SKIP_DELEGATE_SIGNATURE` is not specified (set to false), the hash and delegate signature are both verified for any row if they are present, otherwise only the hash is verified.
`-skip_countersignature|-skipctr`	Specifies true or false for `SKIP_COUNTERSIGNATURE`. The default value is `FALSE`. • If `SKIP_COUNTERSIGNATURE` is specified (set to true), the blockchain `verify_user_chains` SQLcl command bypasses the validation of countersignature if it is present on any row. • If `SKIP_COUNTERSIGNATURE` is not specified (set to false), the hash and COUNTERSIGNATURE are both verified for any row if they are present, otherwise only the hash is verified.
`-pdb_guid <pdb_guid>`	Specifies the identifier of the pluggable database that inserted the rows for a V2 blockchain table. It must be `NULL` for a V1 blockchain table.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Examples

Verify the rows of BCTAB1_COL2 user chain in the BCTAB1 blockchain table.

```
bl verify_user_chains -tab u1.bctab1 -uchain "bctab1_col2"
```

11.5 CERTIFICATE

Use the certificate command to add and delete X.509 certificates. This command uses an extension of the DBMS_USER_CERTS PL/SQL package. The DBMS_USER_CERTS PL/SQL package uses ADD_CERTIFICATE and DROP_CERTIFICATE subprograms to add and delete X.509 certificates which are used for signature verification for blockchain tables by the current user.

The sub-commands are:

- Add
- Add_Copy
- Drop
- List

11.5.1 Add

Adds an X.509 certificate.

> **Note**
>
> - Pass the full path of the cert_file on the client machine.
> - The certificates should be present on the client machine.

Syntax

```
certificate add {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	
-cert_file | -cf <cert_file>	Specifies the X.509 certificate (saved as a file) used for signature verification of blockchain tables.
Optional	
-cert_guid | -cg <cert_guid>	Specifies the Global Unique Identifier (GUID) for the certificate. This is an OUT parameter option, used for storing the output value of the command in a bind variable.
-wallet_path | -wallet <wallet_path>()	Specifies the location of the wallet. If `cert_file` is not provided, the certificate is extracted from the specified wallet and added to the user_certs$ table.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
`-wallet_password | -walletpwd <wallet_password>()`	Specifies the password of the local wallet. The password is removed upon use and is not retained. If a wallet password is not provided, then you are prompted to enter the password.
`-wallet_certificate_alias |-walletcertalias <wallet_certificate_alias>()`	Specifies the alias of the certificate to be added.

Example

```
SQL> certificate add -cf <PATH_TO_FILE>/u2_cert.der
```

11.5.2 Add_Copy

Copies an X.509 certificate from one pluggable database to another while retaining its original GUID.

> **Note**
>
> - Pass the full path of the cert_file on the client machine.
> - The certificates should be present on the client machine.

Syntax

```
certificate add_copy {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	
`-cert_file | -cf <cert_file>`	Specifies the X.509 certificate (saved as a file) used for signature verification of blockchain tables.
`-cert_guid | -cg <cert_guid>`	Specifies the Global Unique Identifier (GUID) for the certificate.
Optional	
`-username | -uname <username>`	Specifies the user name. If specified, the certificate is added to the schema associated with the mentioned user name.

Example

```
SQL> certificate add_copy -cf <PATH_TO_FILE>/u2_cert.der -cg <ORIGINAL_GUID> -
uname "u1"
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

11.5.3 Drop

Drops a certificate. This is used for signature verification of blockchain tables.

Syntax

```
certificate drop {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	
`-cert_guid | -cg <cert_guid>`	Specifies the Global Unique Identifier (GUID) for the certificate.

Example

```
SQL> certificate drop -cg ":cg"
```

11.5.4 List

Lists all previously added certificates that can be used for signature verification of blockchain tables.

Syntax

```
certificate list|ls
```

Example

```
SQL> certificate list
```

11.6 CODESCAN

Identifies issues with the code using the Trivadis Coding Guidelines, which is available on GitHub.

Syntax

```
codescan { -path dir | -format {json|text} | -ignore ruleNo | -output file | -
settings file }
```

where

- `-path` checks SQL, PLS and PLB files in the directory for SQL Best Practice violations and generates a report of the issues found.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- `-format` formats the output as structured JSON. For example:

```
[ {"file": "/private/tmp/tst.sql", "warnings": [
                {line:35, pos:15, ruleNo:"G-1050",
                 msg:"Avoid using literals in your code" },...]... ].
```

- `-output` saves the report in a new file.
- `-ignore` skips specified rule checks.
- `-settings` imports CODESCAN settings from the JSON file. Currently, only the ignore attribute is supported, example, `{"ignored":["G-1050", "G-4010"]}`.

Set Codescan

Controls warning messages that are triggered for SQLcl command line code quality issues.

Syntax

```
set codescan {ON | OFF}
```

where `ON` turns on warnings for SQL and PL/SQL best practice violations. The default is `OFF`.

Example

```
SQL>set codescan on
SQL>BEGIN
    BEGIN
        null;
    END;
 END;
/

SQL best practice warning (1,7): G-1010: Try to label your sub blocks

PL/SQL procedure successfully completed.
```

11.7 CONNECT

Connection types in SQLcl:

- KERBEROS
- NAME
- OCI
- ORACLE
- OREST
- RADIUS
- SOCKS
- THIRD
- WALLET

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

11.7.1 KERBEROS Connection Type

Connect to a database using Kerberos authentication. The connection spec parameter has the following form:

```
[/][@<url>]
```

> **Note**
>
> Only Kerberos connections using [/][@<url>] are supported in SQLcl. Active Directory is not supported.

See Enabling Kerberos Authentication in *Oracle Database Security Guide* for more information about Kerberos authentication in Oracle Database.

Options

Option	Description
-kerberos, ker	Specifies a KERBEROS connection type.
-krb5_config, krb5c	Specifies a non-default Kerberos configuration file. This property is specified only when SQLcl is started. These can be passed in by using the relevant -D system property name or environmental variables.
-krb5ccname, krb5cc	Specifies a non-default Kerberos credential file.
-url	Specifies the URL. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-role, r	Specifies the database role. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-edition, ed	Specifies the Oracle database edition. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-verbose, v	Requests output of diagnostic information about the connection.

Parameters

Parameter	Description
<connectionspec>	Provides the connection specification for the target database.

Example

To connect to a database using KERBEROS:

```
SQL> CONNECT -kerberos /@myhost:1521/myservice
```

See Also:

Support for Kerberos for troubleshooting information

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

11.7.2 NAME Connection Type

Connect to a database using a stored connection definition. Stored connections are identified using a unique connection name. For more information about stored connections, see CONNMGR.

Options

Option	Description
-name, n	Specifies a connection type using a stored connection definition.
-user, u	Specifies the user name. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-url	Specifies the URL. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-password, pw	Specifies the password. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-role, r	Specifies the database role. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-edition, ed	Specifies the Oracle database edition. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-verbose, v	Requests output of diagnostic information about the connection.

Parameters

Parameter	Description
<connectionspec>	Provides the connection specification for the target database.

Examples

To connect using a stored connection:

```
SQL> CONNECT -name my_connection
```

To connect using a stored connection as a different user:

```
SQL> CONNECT -name myuser/mypassword@my_connection
```

or

```
SQL> CONNECT -name myuser@my_connection
```

11.7.3 OCI Connection Type

Connect to a database using OCI. Before connecting to OCI, it is necessary to specify the profile to use. For example, `OCI PROFILE frankfurt`.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

The connection spec parameter has the following form:

```
ocid1.databasetoolsconnection.<id>.
```

Options

Option	Description
-oci	Specifies an OCI connection type.
-rest, rt	Specifies that the connection should be established using REST.
-proxy, p	Specifies the network proxy to use.
-verbose, v	Requests output of diagnostic information about the connection.

Parameters

Parameter	Description
<connectionspec>	Provides the connection specification for the target database.

Example

To connect using an OCID:

```
SQL> CONNECT ocid1.databasetoolsconnection.oc1.xxxyyyyzz.aabbccd
```

11.7.4 Oracle Connection Type

Connect to a database using Oracle Relational Database Management System.

The connection spec parameter has the following form:

```
<username>[/<password>][@<url>][as <role>][edition= <edition>]
```

where

- <username> may be <proxyuser>[<username>] if a proxy user is required. Note that the brackets around user name are required syntax.
- The <url> can take either of the following forms:

  ```
  //<host>:<port>/<service>
  <host>:<port>/<service>
  ```

  or it may be a TNS name or an LDAP specification.

Options

Option	Description
-oracle, o	Specifies an Oracle connection type.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
-user, u	Specifies the user name. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-password, pw	Specifies the password. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-url	Specifies the URL. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-role, r	Specifies the database role. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-edition, ed	Specifies the Oracle database edition. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-verbose, v	Requests output of diagnostic information about the connection.

Parameters

Parameter	Description
<*connectionspec*>	Provides the connection specification for the target database.

Example

To connect using EZCONNECT:

```
SQL> CONNECT myuser/passwd@myhost:1521/myservice
```

11.7.5 OREST Connection Type

Connect to a database using REST. The connection spec parameter has the form:

```
<username>[/<password>][@<url>][as <role>][edition= <edition>]
```

The <url> can take the form:

```
http://<host>:<port>/ords/<schema>
```

Options

Option	Description
-orest, or	Specifies a connection type that uses REST.
-user, u	Specifies the user name. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-password, pw	Specifies the password. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-url	Specifies the URL. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-role, r	Specifies the database role. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
-edition, ed	Specifies the Oracle database edition. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-verbose, v	Requests output of diagnostic information about the connection.

Parameters

Parameter	Description
<connectionspec>	Provides the connection specification for the target database.

Example

To connect using REST:

```
SQL> CONNECT myuser/passwd@http://myhost:9213/ords/myschema
```

11.7.6 RADIUS Connection Type

Connect to a database using RADIUS authentication. The connection spec parameter has the form:

```
[<username>][/<password>][@<url>]
```

RADIUS can also be configured to authenticate using *<number>* from two-factor authenication:

```
[<username>]/[<password>][<number from device or command>][<@url>]
```

> **Note**
>
> Challenge response two-factor authentication for RADIUS is not supported in this release.

See Configuring RADIUS Authentication in *Oracle Database Security Guide* for more information about RADIUS authentication.

Options

Option	Description
-radius, rad	Specifies a RADIUS connection type.
-user, u	Specifies the user name. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-password, pw	Specifies the password. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-url	Specifies the URL. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
-role, r	Specifies the database role. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-edition, ed	Specifies the Oracle database edition. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-verbose, v	Requests output of diagnostic information about the connection.

Parameters

Parameter	Description
<*connectionspec*>	Provides the connection specification for the target database.

Example

To connect using RADIUS:

```
SQL> CONNECT -radius myuser/passwd@myhost:1521/myservice
```

See Also:

- Support for RADIUS for troubleshooting information

11.7.7 SOCKS Connection Type

Connect to a database using a SOCKS proxy. Before connecting, set up the proxy process on the local machine by using the `ssh` command. For example:

```
ssh -N -D 127.0.0.1:1087
opc@123.456.789.120.
```

The connection spec parameter has the form:

```
[<username>][/<password>][@<url>]
```

Options

Option	Description
-socks|s	Specifies a SOCKS connection type.
-socksproxy|sp	Specifies the socks proxy.
-cloudconfig, cc	Specifies the wallet to establish the connection.
-proxy, p	Specifies the network proxy to use.
-user, u	Specifies the user name. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-password, pw	Specifies the password. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
-url	Specifies the URL. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-role, r	Specifies the database role. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-edition, ed	Specifies the Oracle database edition. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-verbose, v	Requests output of diagnostic information about the connection.

Parameters

Parameter	Description
<*connectionspec*>	Provides the connection specification for the target database.

Example

To set the SOCKS and wallet properties and then connect:

```
SQL> SET socksproxy socks5h://localhost:1080
  SQL> SET cloudconfig mywallet.zip
  SQL> CONNECT myuser/passwd@mycloudtns
```

Alternatively, do it using one command:

```
SQL> CONNECT -socksproxy socks5h://localhost:1080 -cloudconfig mywallet.zip
  myuser/passwd@mycloudtns
```

11.7.8 THIRD Connection Type

Connect to a third-party database. You need to add the appropriate driver jar to `<sqlcl-root>/lib/drivers/`. For example, for MYSQL you can download `mysql-connector-java-8.0.30.jar`.

The connection spec parameter is specific to the database but generally takes the form:

```
<username>[/<password>]@jdbc:<dbtype>://<host>:<port>
```

Options

Option	Description
-third, t	Specifies a THIRD connection type.
-user, u	Specifies the user name. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-password, pw	Specifies the password. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
-url	Specifies the URL. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-role, r	Specifies the database role. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-edition, ed	Specifies the Oracle database edition. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-verbose, v	Requests output of diagnostic information about the connection.

Parameters

Parameter	Description
<*connectionspec*>	Provides the connection specification for the target database.

Example

To connect to MySQL:

```
SQL> CONNECT myuser/passwd@jdbc:mysql://myhost:9906
```

11.7.9 WALLET Connection Type

Connect to a database using a wallet. The connection spec parameter has the form:

```
[<username>][/<password>][@<url>]
```

Options

Option	Description
-wallet, w	Specifies a WALLET connection type.
-cloudconfig, cc	Specifies the wallet to establish the connection.
-proxy, p	Specifies the network proxy to use.
-user, u	Specifies the user name. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-password, pw	Specifies the password. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-url	Specifies the URL. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-role, r	Specifies the database role. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-edition, ed	Specifies the Oracle database edition. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-verbose, v	Requests output of diagnostic information about the connection.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Parameters

Parameter	Description
<connectionspec>	Provides the connection specification for the target database.

Example

To set the wallet property and then connect:

```
SQL> SET cloudconfig mywallet.zip
SQL> CONNECT myuser/passwd@mycloudtns
```

Alternatively, do it using one command:

```
SQL> CONNECT -cloudconfig mywallet.zip myuser/passwd@mycloudtns
```

11.8 CONNMGR

Use the Connection Manager (`CONNMGR`) command to work with persistent connections and connections stored in the OCI Database Tools Service.

It contains the following subcommands:

- Clone
- Import
- List
- Show
- Test

11.8.1 Clone Connections

Clones an existing connection. By default, the credentials stored with the original connection are used for the new connection. To change the user name, the `-user` option can be used. If the user changes, a password prompt is displayed unless the `-nopwd` option is used

Syntax

```
connmgr|cm clone {OPTIONS} {PARAMETERS}
```

Options

Option	Description	Default
-original, -o	The name of the source connection being cloned.	Required
-nopwd	Whether to create the connection without a stored password.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
-user, -u	The user name to store with the connection. If no user name is specified, you may be prompted to provide one when using the connection, depending on the authentication configuration.	-

Parameters

Parameter	Description
<name>	The name of the connection. Connection names are case-sensitive.

Example

To clone an existing connection:

```
SQL> CONNMGR CLONE -original original_name newname
SQL> CONNMGR CLONE -original original_name -user newuser newname
```

11.8.2 Import Connections

Imports one or more connections to the common connection store.

Connect files may contain encrypted passwords and other credentials.

When importing connections with encrypted passwords, the encryption key is required to decrypt the passwords. The encryption key may be provided with the import command by first securing it with a secret. For more information about using a secret, see SECRET Command. If no key is provided with the import command, a prompt is displayed to request the key.

The passwords can be removed from imported connections by specifying the `-strip_passwords` option.

Syntax

```
connmgr|cm import {OPTIONS} {PARAMETERS}
```

Options

Option	Description
-duplicates | d | dups	`{ignore|rename|replace}` Indicates how to handle imported connections whose names match an existing connection. • `IGNORE`: Skips the duplicate connections. • `RENAME`: Renames the duplicate connections by appending a unique number to the end of the name. • `REPLACE`: Replaces the existing connection with the new connection.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
-key	The public name of a secret that protects the encryption key used to encrypt passwords in the file. **Note** If the encryption key is invalid, the connections are imported with the passwords removed.
-strip_passwords | s | strip	Indicates that encrypted passwords be stripped from imported connections.
-oci	Accesses the Database Tools connections that are available to you within your OCI tenancy.

Parameters

Parameter	Description
path	A single file or directory containing one or more connections to import. If the path is an archive file, the archive is checked for a single connection definition. If the path is a JSON file, it is checked for legacy connection definitions. If the path is a directory, it is checked for more archives containing connection definitions.
<display_name>	The display name of a connection in the OCI Database Tools Service.

Example 1

To create a secret for the encryption key and specify the secret name when importing connections from a file, enter:

```
SQL> SECRET SET mySecret <encryption key>
  SQL> CONNMGR IMPORT -KEY mySecret myconns.json
```

Example 2

To import a connection from the OCI Database Tools Service, enter:

```
SQL> CONNMGR IMPORT -OCI DB23c-Free
```

11.8.2.1 SECRET Command

This command is used to securely store secret values in memory. The Connection Manager (`connmgr`) commands enable the use of the secret name to identify secure values such as passwords and encryption keys. Using the secret name in this way ensures that secure values

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

are not displayed on the command line and do not persist in command history. Secure values cannot be retrieved with the `SECRET` command.

Syntax

```
secret {SUBCOMMAND}
```

where the subcommands are:

- Set
- List
- Unset

Set

Sets a name for a secret value. The secret name can be used with commands that support secure values.

Syntax

```
secret set {PARAMETERS}
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description
secret_name	The public name that can be used to represent a secure value.
secret_value	The protected secret value that is associated with the secret name.

List

Lists the currently stored secret names.

Syntax

```
secret list
```

Unset

Removes the secret value for the secret name.

Syntax

```
secret unset <secret_name>
```

where secret_name is the public name used to represent a secret value.

Example

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Set a name for a secret value and use it to import connections.

```
SQL> secret set my_name myEncryptionKey
secret my_name stored
SQL> connmgr import -encryption_key my_name conns.json
```

11.8.3 List Connections

Lists the names of the connections.

Syntax

```
cnnmgr|cm list {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
-oci	Accesses the Database Tools connections that are available to you within your OCI tenancy.

Example 1

To list the names of the connections in the local connection store, enter:

```
SQL> CONNMGR LIST
```

Example 2

To list the Database Tools connections that are available within your OCI tenancy, enter:

```
SQL> CONNMGR LIST -OCI
```

11.8.4 Show Connections

Shows the details for a connection, including the connection URL and the user name (if stored). Additional details are displayed depending on the stored connection description.

Syntax

```
connmgr|cm show {OPTIONS} {PARAMETERS}
```

Options

Option	Description
-oci	Accesses the Database Tools connections that are available to you within your OCI tenancy.

Parameters

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Parameter	Description
<name>	The name of the connection. Connection names are case-sensitive.
<display_name>	The display name of a connection in the OCI Database Tools Service.

Example 1

To show details for `MyConnection`, enter:

```
SQL> CONNMGR SHOW MyConnection
```

Example 2

To show details for the `DB23c-Free` connection in the OCI Database Tools Service, enter:

```
SQL> CONNMGR SHOW -OCI DB23c-Free
```

11.8.5 Test Connections

Tests a connection definition.

Opens and closes a test connection. This test connection does not affect the current SQLcl connection. The credentials stored with the connection are used for the test. If no password is stored, the user is prompted for the password. If the `-user` option is used, the provided user is tested instead. A password will need to be provided when prompted.

Syntax

```
connmgr|cm test {OPTIONS} {PARAMETERS}
```

Options

Option	Description
-user, -u	Specify a user name instead of using the one stored with the connection definition. Case-sensitive user names are quoted to preserve case.

Parameters

Parameter	Description
<name>	The name of the connection. Connection names are case-sensitive.

Example

To test the connection `MyConnection` for user name `SCOTT`:

```
SQL> CONNMGR TEST MyConnection
SQL> CONNMGR TEST -USER SCOTT MyConnection
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

11.9 DG (Data Guard)

Enables you to manage Oracle Data Guard broker for Oracle Database release 21c only.

See Data Guard Commands in *Oracle Data Guard Broker* for information about Data Guard commands and parameters.

11.10 DIRS, PUSHD and POPD

With these commands, you can view and work with the directory stack (a list of recently-visited directories) and change the current working directory in Linux and other Unix type operating systems.

- `dirs`: Displays the list of currently saved directories.
- `pushd`: Adds directories to the stack.
- `popd`: Removes directories from the stack.

Refer to the SQLcl command-line help for more information about these commands.

11.11 IMMUTABLE_TABLE

This command uses an extension of the `DBMS_IMMUTABLE_TABLE` PL/SQL package.

Immutable tables are read-only tables that protect data against unauthorized modification. These tables also prevent against accidental data modifications that may be caused by human errors. The `DBMS_IMMUTABLE_TABLE` PL/SQL package enables you to delete the expired rows in an immutable table and add interval partitioning.

The sub-commands are:

- Add Interval Partitioning
- Delete Expired Rows
- Describe Table

11.11.1 Add Interval Partitioning

Adds interval partitioning to an existing, non-partitioned, V1 or V2 immutable table.

Syntax

```
immutable_table|im add_interval_partitioning|addintpartition {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
`-table_name|-tab <table_name>`	Specifies a name for the immutable table. The name can be preceded by the respective schema name. To specify a case-sensitive schema or table name, enclose the entire name in double quotes and then enclose the individual names in double, double quotes. **Note** Case sensitive, embedded white space table and schema name should be entered as `"""Alp_ha""."Be $a"""`. The parser parses these values as `"Alp_ha"."Be $a"`.
`-interval_number|-intnum <interval_number>`	Specifies the interval number that determines how often the database creates partitions for the immutable table.
`-interval_frequency|-intfreq <interval_frequency>`	Specifies the interval frequency that determines how frequently the database creates partitions for immutable tables within a specified interval set by the `interval_number` setting. Supported values are `YEAR, MONTH, DAY, HOUR, and MINUTE`.
`-first_high_timestamp|-firsthigh <first_high_timestamp>`	Specifies a timestamp that determines the upper boundary of the first partition in the immutable table.

11.11.2 Delete Expired Rows

Deletes some or all of the expired rows from the immutable table. This command does not commit if the database release is 19c or 21c. This command commits if the database release is at least 23ai.

Syntax

```
immutable_table|im delete_expired_rows|del {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
`-table_name|-tab <table_name>`	Specifies a name for the immutable table. The name can be preceded by the respective schema name. To specify a case-sensitive schema or table name, enclose the entire name in double quotes and then enclose the individual names in double, double quotes. **Note** Case sensitive, embedded white space table and schema name should be entered as `"""Alp_ha"".""Be $a"""`. The parser parses these values as `"Alp_ha"."Be $a".`
Optional	
`-before_timestamp|-before <before_timestamp>`	Specifies a timestamp to determine deletion of expired rows. Set this parameter according to the NLS_TIMESTAMP_TZ_FORMAT or NLS_TIMESTAMP_FORMAT. The default value for this parameter is NULL. • If the parameter value is NULL, all expired rows in the table are deleted. • If the parameter value is not NULL and is older than the timestamp calculated based on the current time and the row retention period, then rows with timestamps earlier than the parameter value are deleted. • If the parameter value is not NULL and is more recent than the timestamp calculated based on the current time and row retention period, the calculated timestamp is used, resulting in the deletion of all expired rows.
`-rowcount <rowcount>`	Requests the number of rows deleted. This is an OUT parameter option, used for storing the output value of the command in a bind variable.

11.11.3 Describe Table

Describes the details of the specified immutable table.

Syntax

```
immutable_table|im desc {OPTIONS}
```

Option	Description
Required	

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
`-table_name|-tab <table_name>`	Specifies a name for the immutable table. The name can be preceded by the respective schema name. To specify a case-sensitive schema or table name, enclose the entire name in double quotes and then enclose the individual names in double, double quotes.

11.12 LIQUIBASE

Database Diff Commands

New Command	Description
diff	Writes description of differences between two databases to standard out.
diff-changeLog	Adds any differences between the databases specified to a changelog. Can append in any of the supported changelog formats.

Database Rollback Commands

New Command	Description
rollback	Rolls back the database to the state it was in when the tag was applied.
rollback-sql	A helper command that produces the raw SQL Liquibase would run when using the rollbackByTag command.
rollback-to-date	Rolls back the database to the state it was in at the given date/time.
rollback-to-date-sql	A helper command that allows you to inspect the SQL Liquibase will run while using the rollback-to-date command.
rollback-count	Rolls back the last <value> changesets.
rollback-count-sql	Writes SQL to roll back the last <value> changesets to STDOUT.
future-rollback-sql	Writes SQL to roll back the database to the current state after the changes in the changelog have been applied.
future-rollback-count-sql	Generates the SQL that Liquibase would use to sequentially revert the number of changes associated with undeployed changesets, which are added to a changelog file.
future-rollback-from-tag-sql	Produces the raw SQL Liquibase would need to roll back all undeployed changes made up to the specified tag.

Database Snapshot Commands

New Command	Description
data	Generate changelogs for the data.
generate-apex-object	Generate apex objects from a database

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

New Command	Description
generate-controlfile	Generate an empty control file that you can use to start a new changelog.
generate-db-object	Generate database objects from a database
generate-ords-module, generate-ords-schema	Generate ords objects from a database
generate-schema	Generate all supported objects in a schema and controller file.
generate-changelog	Generate a changelog from a database when adding Liquibase to a new project. This is synonymous with snapshot with the exception of saving the output as XML in the changelog.
snapshot	Gathers the current database schema and displays that information to STDOUT. With options, can save the schema in JSON format, and that JSON snapshot can serve as a comparison database.
update-to-tag-sql	A helper command that inspects the SQL code Liquibase will run when using the update-to-tag <tag> command.

Database Update Commands

New Command	Description
update	Updates the database to the current version.
update-sql	A helper command that enables you to inspect the SQL code that Liquibase will run when using the update command.
update-count	Applies the next <value> changesets.
update-count-sql	Writes SQL to apply the next <value> changesets to STDOUT.
update-testing-rollback	Updates the database, then rolls back changes before updating again.
update-to-tag	Applies sequential changes to your database from the newest changeset to the changeset with the tag you specified and applied earlier.
update-to-tag-sql	A helper command that inspects the SQL code Liquibase will run when using the update-to-tag <tag> command.

Documentation Commands

New Command	Description
db-doc	Generates Javadoc-like documentation based on current database and changelog.

Maintenance Commands

New Command	Description
calculate-checksum	Calculates and prints a checksum for the changeset with the specified id in the following format: filepath::id::author.
changelog-sync	Marks all changes as executed in the database.
changelog-sync-sql	Writes SQL to mark all changes as executed in the database to STDOUT.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

New Command	Description
changelog-sync-to-tag	Marks all undeployed changesets from your changelog up to and including the specified tag as executed in your database.
changelog-sync-to-tag-sql	Produces the raw SQL that Liquibase would run when using the changelog-sync-to-tag command to mark all undeployed changesets associated with the specified tag as executed in your database.
clear-checksums	Removes current checksums from database. On next update changesets that have already been deployed will have their checksums recomputed, and changesets that have not been deployed will be deployed.
drop-all	Drops all database objects owned by the user.
list-locks	Lists who currently has locks on the database changelog.
mark-next-changeset-ran	Mark the next changeset as executed in the database.
mark-next-changeset-ran-sql	Inspects the SQL Liquibase will run while using the mark-next-changeset-ran command.
release-locks	Releases all locks on the database changelog.
tag	"Tags" the current database state for future rollback.
tag-exists	Checks whether the given tag already exists.
unexpected-changesets	Produces a list of changesets that were run in the database but do not exist in the current changelog.
validate	Checks the changelog for errors.

Status Commands

New Command	Description
history	Lists all deployed changesets and their deploymentIds.
status	Outputs the count (or list, if --verbose) of changesets that have not been deployed.

11.12.1 calculate-checksum

Calculates and prints a checksum for the changeset with the given ID in the format `filepath::id::author.`.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb calculate-checksum|cac {OPTIONS}
```

The calculate-checksum command is typically used to compute an MD5 checksum, which serves as a unique identifier for the changeset. As a result, you can see whether the changeset has been changed and whether it has to be deployed differently. The MD5SUM column in the `DATABASECHANGELOG` table contains a checksum of the changeset and any change made in the changeset will result in a different checksum.

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
`-changeset-identifier|-chi`	Changeset ID identifier of form filepath::id::author.	-
Optional		
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers, which can be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Controls whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False

Example

Calculate a checksum for changeset:

```
SQL> lb calculate-checksum --changelog-file countries_table.xml --changeset-
identifier
countries_table.xml::382e51cedfbfc7ba59568dd09dcd4e110b9fbeca::(USER)-
Generated
SQL> liquibase calculate-checksum changelog.oracle.sql::myID_123::Steve
```

11.12.2 changelog-sync

Marks all changes as executed in the database.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb changelog-sync|chs {OPTIONS}
```

Uses include:

- Creating a new baseline database.
- Excluding objects from a database.
- Marking a change as executed. The change was created manually.

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
Optional		
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def <defaults-file> {FILE}`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-labels|-la`	Label expression to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Controls whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False

Example

Mark changes as executed in the database:

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
-- Connect to target and execute command
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
SQL> lb changelog-sync -changelog-file countries_table.xml
```

11.12.3 changelog-sync-sql

Output the raw SQL used by Liquibase when running changelogsync.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb changelog-sync-sql|chss {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
Optional		
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-labels|-la`	Label expression to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Control whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False
`-output-file|-ouf`	The name of the file to write the output to.	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers, which can be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True

Example

Generate SQL to mark changes as executed in the database:

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
-- Connect to target and execute command
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
SQL> lb changelog-sync-sql -changelog-file countries_table.xml -outputfile
countries_synch.sql
```

11.12.4 changelog-sync-to-tag

Marks all undeployed changesets as executed starting from the top of the changelog file and moving down up to and including the tag.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb changelog-sync-to-tag|chstt {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
`-tag|-ta <tag>`	The tag to be used during the execution of command.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
Optional		
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def <defaults-file> {FILE}`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-labels|-la`	Label expression to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers, which can be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Controls whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False

Example

Mark changes as executed in the database up to and including tag.

```
cd <lb-changes-directory>
-- Edit changelog file and add tagDatabase entries for versions.
-- Execute command using a tag specified in tagDatabase in the changelog file.
SQL> lb changelog-sync-to-tag -tag version1 -changelog-file controller.xml
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

11.12.5 changelog-sync-to-tag-sql

Output the raw SQL used by Liquibase when running changelogSyncToTag.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb changelog-sync-to-tag-sql|chstts {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
`-tag|-ta <tag>`	The tag to be used during the execution of the command.	-
Optional		
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def <defaults-file> {FILE}`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-labels|-la`	Label expression to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Control whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If true they are qualified. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False
`-output-file|-ouf`	The name of the file to write the output to.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers, which can be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True

Example

Mark changes as executed in database up to and including tag.

```
cd <lb-changes-directory>
-- Edit changelog file and add tagDatabase entries for versions.
-- Execute command using a tag specified in tagDatabase in the changelog file.
SQL> lb changelog-sync-to-tag-sql -tag version1 -changelog-file
controller.xml -outputfile synch.sql
```

11.12.6 clear-checksums

Clears all checksums and nullifies the MD5SUM column of the `DATABASECHANGELOG` table so that they will be recomputed on the next database update.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb clear-checksums|clc {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description	Default
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn <default-schema-name>`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def <defaults-file> {FILE}`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn <liquibase-schema-name>`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn <liquibase-tablespace-name>`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Control whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False

Example

Clear checksums:

```
-- Connect to target and execute command.
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
SQL> clear-checksums
```

11.12.7 data

Generate changelogs for the data. Creates a changelog for data from all objects or as filters are specified.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb data|da {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description	Default
`-data-output-directory|-daod <data-output-directory>`	Directory to write data to, only applicable when <DIFF_TYPE> includes data.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn <database-changelog-table-name>`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn <default-schema-name>`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def <defaults-file> {FILE}`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-exclude-objects|-exo <exclude-objects>`	Objects to exclude from diff.	-
`-include-objects|-ino <include-objects>`	Objects to include in diff.	-
`-include-schema|-ins <include-schema>`	If true, the schema is included in generated changesets.	False
`-include-tablespace|-int <include-tablespace>`	Include the tablespace attribute in the changelog.	False
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn <liquibase-schema-name>`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn <liquibase-tablespace-name>`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Controls whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False
`-output-file|-ouf <output-file>`	The name of the file to write the output to.	-
`-overwrite-files|-ovf`	Overwrite any existing files in directory. This will not affect other files.	-
`-schemas|-sc <schemas>`	Schemas to include operation.	-
`-search-path|-sep <search-path>`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. Multiple paths can be specified by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp <secure-parsing>`	Keep functionality from file parsers which could be used insecurely. Examples include (but not limited to) disabling remote XML entity support.	True

11.12.8 db-doc

Generates JavaDoc documentation for the existing database and changelogs.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb db-doc|dbd {OPTIONS}
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf <changelog-file>`	The root changelog file.	-
`-output-directory|-oud <output-directory>`	The directory where the documentation is generated.	-
Optional		
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn <database-changelog-table-name>`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn <default-schema-name>`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def <defaults-file> {FILE}`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn <liquibase-schema-name>`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn <liquibase-tablespace-name>`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-search-path|-sep <search-path>`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp <secure-parsing>`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True
`-output-default-schema|-ouds <output-default-schema>`	Controls whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False

Example

Generate db documentation:

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
-- Generate doc
SQL> lb db-doc -output-directory ./dbdoc -changelog-file controller.xml
```

11.12.9 diff

Compare two databases.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb diff|di {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-reference-password|-rep`	The reference database password.	-
`-reference-url|-reur`	The JDBC reference database connection URL.	-
`-reference-username|-reu`	The reference database username.	-
Optional		
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-diff-types|-dit`	Types of objects to compare.	catalogs, tables, views, columns, indexes, foreignkeys, primarykeys, uniqueconstraints, data, storedprocedures, sequences{catalogs| tables| views| columns| indexes| foreignkeys| primarykeys| uniqueconstraints| data| storedprocedures| sequences}
`-exclude-objects|-exo <exclude-objects>`	Objects to exclude from diff.	-
`-include-objects|-ino <include-objects>`	Objects to include in diff.	-
`-include-schema|-ins <include-schema>`	If true, the schema will be included in generated changesets.	False
`-include-tablespace|-int <include-tablespace>`	Include the tablespace attribute in the changelog.	False
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-overwrite-files|-ovf`	Overwrite any existing files in directory. This will not affect other files.	-
`-search-path|-sep <search-path>`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. Specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Controls whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False
`-output-file|-ouf`	The name of the file to write the output to.	-
`-reference-default-schema-name|-redsn`	The reference default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-schemas|-sc`	Schemas to include operation.	-

Examples

```
Compare two databases and spool output.


-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
SQL> spool diff.sql
-- Connect to target database
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
-- Compare to a reference database
SQL> lb diff -reference-url <reference-db-url> -reference-username <reference-db-user> -reference-password <reference-db-password>
SQL> spool off
```

Compare tables, indexes and views between two databases.

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
SQL> spool diff.sql
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
-- Connect to comparison database
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
-- Compare to a reference database
SQL> lb diff -diff-types tables,indexes,views -reference-url <db-url>
-reference-username <db-user> -reference-password <db-password>
```

11.12.10 diff-changeLog

Compare two databases to produce changesets and write them to a changelog file.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb diff-changelog|dic {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-reference-password|-rep`	The reference database password.	-
`-reference-url|-reur`	The JDBC reference database connection URL.	-
`-reference-username|-reu`	The reference database username.	-
Optional		
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-diff-types|-dit`	Types of objects to compare	catalogs, tables, views, columns, indexes, foreignkeys, primarykeys, uniqueconstraints, data, storedprocedures, sequences{catalogs| tables| views| columns| indexes| foreignkeys| primarykeys| uniqueconstraints| data| storedprocedures| sequences}
`-exclude-objects|-exo`	Objects to exclude from diff	-
`-include-objects|-ino`	Objects to include in diff	-
`-include-schema|-ins`	If true, the schema is included in generated changesets.	False
`-include-tablespace|-int`	Include the tablespace attribute in the changelog	False
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-overwrite-files|-ovf`	Overwrite any existing files in the directory. This will not affect other files.	-
`-schemas|-sc`	Schemas to include in diff	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Controls whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False
`-output-file|-ouf`	The name of the file to write the output to.	-

Examples

Create changelog to synchronize two databases.

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
-- Connect to target database
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
-- Compare to a reference database and create a changelog to synchronize them
SQL> lb diff-changelog  -changelog-file diff.xml -reference-url <db-url> -
reference-username <db-user> -reference-password <db-password>
```

Create changelog to synchronize table excluding employees between two databases.

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
-- Connect to comparison database
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
-- Compare tables to a reference database
SQL> lb diff-changelog -changelog-file diff.xml -diffTypes=tables -exclude-
objects employees -reference-url <db-url>
-reference-username <db-user> -reference-password <db-password>
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

11.12.11 drop-all

Drops all database objects owned by the user.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb drop-all|dra {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description	Default
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Control whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If true they are qualified. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers, which can be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True
`-schemas|-sc`	Schemas to include operation.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Example

To drop all database objects owned by the user, enter:

```
SQL> lb drop-all
```

11.12.12 future-rollback-count-sql

Generates SQL that is used to sequentially revert the specified number of undeployed changes.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb future-rollback-count-sql|furcs {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
`-count|-cu`	The number of changes to roll back.	-
Optional		
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	False
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-labels|-la`	Label expression to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Control whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If true, they are qualified. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False
`-output-file|-ouf`	The name of the file to write the output to.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-overwrite-files|-ovf`	Overwrite any existing files in the directory. This will not affect other files.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers, which can be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True

Example

Generate SQL to roll back the specified number of undeployed changes.

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
-- Connect to target
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
-- Generate SQL to roll back 1 undeployed change
SQL> lb future-rollback-count-sql -count 1 -changelog-file controller.xml
```

11.12.13 future-rollback-from-tag-sql

Generates SQL to revert future undeployed changes up to the specified tag.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb future-rollback-from-tag-sql|furfts {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
`-tag|-ta`	Generic 'tag to apply action to'.	-
Optional		
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-labels|-la`	Label expression to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Control whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If true, they are qualified. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False
`-output-file|-ouf`	The name of the file to write the output to.	-
`-overwrite-files|-ovf`	Overwrite any existing files in the directory. This will not affect other files.	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers, which can be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True

Example

Generate SQL to roll back undeployed changes to tag.

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
-- Connect to target
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
-- Generate SQL to roll back 1 undeployed change
SQL> lb future-rollback-count-sql -count 1 -changelog-file controller.xml
-- Edit changelog file and add tagDatabase entries for versions
-- Generate SQL to roll undeployed changes back to version1
SQL> lb future-rollback-from-tag-sql -tag version1 -changelog-file
controller.xml
```

11.12.14 future-rollback-sql

Generate the raw SQL needed to roll back future undeployed changes.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb future-rollback-sql|furs {OPTIONS}
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
Optional		
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-labels|-la`	Label expression to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Control whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If true, they are qualified. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False
`-output-file|-ouf`	The name of the file to write the output to.	-
`-overwrite-files|-ovf`	Overwrite any existing files in the directory. This will not affect other files.	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True

Example

Generate SQL to roll back undeployed changes.

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
-- Connect to target
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
-- Generate SQL to roll back 1 undeployed change
SQL> lb future-rollback-count-sql -count 1 -changelog-file controller.xml
-- Generate SQL to rollback all undeployed changes
SQL> lb future-rollback-sql -changelog-file controller.xml
```

11.12.15 generate-apex-object

Generates the changeset for an APEX object.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb generate-apex-object|geao {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description	Default
`-applicationid|-api`	ID for application to be exported.	-
`-changesby|-chb`	Expects string parameter. Limit -list values to changes by the given user.	-
`-changessince|-chs`	Expects date parameter (YYYY-MM-DD). Limit -list values to changes since the given date.	-
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-debug|-de`	{true|false} Enable debug output.	-
`-deploymentsystem|-desy`	Deployment system for exported feedback.	-
`-dir|-di`	Save all files in the given directory. Example: `-dir some/sub/directory`	-
`-exporiginalids|-dxoi`	Export will not emit ids as they were when the application was imported.	-
`-runalways|-ra`	{true|false} Set runAlways attribute to true in changelog.	False
`-expaclassignments|-exacl`	Export ACL user role assignments.	-
`-expcomments|-exco`	Export developer comments.	-
`-expcomponents|-exc`	-	-
`-expfeedback|-exfe`	Export team development feedback for all workspaces or identified by -workspaceid.	-
`-expfeedbacksince|-exfs`	Export team development feedback since date in the format YYYYMMDD.	-
`-expfiles|-exfi`	Export all workspace files identified by -workspaceid.	-
`-expirnotif|-exir`	Export all interactive report notifications.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-expminimal|-exmi`	Only export workspace definition, users, and groups.	-
`-expnosubscriptions|-exns`	Do not export references to subscribed components.	-
`-exppubreports|-exre`	Export all user saved public interactive reports.	-
`-expsavedreports|-exsr`	Export all user saved interactive reports.	-
`-expsupportingobjects|-exso`	Pass (Y)es, (N)o or (I)nstall to override the default.	-
`-expteamdevdata|-exte`	Export team development data for all workspaces or identified by -workspaceid.	-
`-exptranslations|-extr`	Export the translation mappings and all text from the translation repository	-
`-exptype|-exty`	Comma delimited list of export types to perform: • APPLICATION_SOURCE: export an APEX application using other parameters passed. • EMBEDDED_CODE: Export code such as SQL, PL/SQL and Javascript. APEX ignores all other options when EMBEDDED_CODE is selected. • CHECKSUM-SH1: Export a SHA1 checksum that is independent of IDs and can be compared across instances and workspaces. • CHECKSUM-SH256: Export an SHA-256 checksum that is independent of IDs and can be compared across instances and workspaces. • READABLE_JSON: Export a readable version of the application metadata in JSON format. • READABLE_YAML: Export a readable version of the application metadata in YAML format.	
`-expworkspace|-exwo`	Export workspace identified by -workspaceid or all workspaces if -workspaceid not specified.	-
`-fail-on-error|-foe`	{true|false} Set failonError attribute to true in changelog.	False
`-instance|-in`	Export all applications.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-skipexportdate|-ked`	Include export date in application export files.	-
`-labels|-la`	Label expression to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-list|-li`	Lists applications installed in the database.	-
`-log|-lo`	{true|false} Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-nochecksum|-noch`	Overwrite existing files even if the contents have not changed.	-
`-overwrite-files|-ovf`	Overwrite any existing files in the directory. This will not affect other files.	=
`-split|-sp`	{true|false} This makes the export split the files into directories based on the object types.	False
`-workspaceid|-woi`	Workspace ID to export all applications to or the workspace to be exported.	-

11.12.16 generate-changelog

Writes changelog XML to copy the current state of the database to standard output or a file (uses core Liquibase functionality).

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb generate-changelog|gec {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description	Default
`-data-output-directory|-daod`	Directory to write data to.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-diff-types|-dit`	Types of objects to compare	catalogs, tables, views, columns, indexes, foreignkeys, primarykeys, uniqueconstraints, data, storedprocedures, sequences{catalogs| tables| views| columns| indexes| foreignkeys| primarykeys| uniqueconstraints| data| storedprocedures| sequences}
`-exclude-objects|-exo`	Objects to exclude from diff	-
`-include-objects|-ino`	Objects to include in diff	-
`-include-schema|-ins`	If true, the schema is included in generated changeSets.	False
`-include-tablespace|-int`	Include the tablespace attribute in the changelog	False
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Control whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If true they are qualified. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False
`-output-file|-ouf <output-file>`	The name of the file to write the output to.	-
`-overwrite-files|-ovf`	Overwrite any existing files in the directory. This will not affect other files.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-schemas|-sc`	Schemas to include in diff	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|cp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Examples

Generate XML files for a database.

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
-- Generate xml files
SQL> lb generate-changelog
```

Generate XML files for specific schemas in a database.

```
SQL> lb generate-changelog -schemas hr,sales
```

11.12.17 generate-controlfile

Generates an empty control file that you can use to start a new changelog.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb generate-controlfile {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
Optional		
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-

Example

Generate control file:

```
--Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
SQL> lb generate-controlfile
```

11.12.18 generate-db-object

Writes change log XML to copy the current state of the database object to a file.

Syntax

```
lb generate-db-object|geo {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn <database-changelog-table-name>`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn <default-schema-name>`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-fail-on-error|-foe`	Set failonError attribute to true in changelog.	False
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn <liquibase-schema-name>`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn <liquibase-tablespace-name>`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging	-
`-object-name|-obn`	Name of the object.	-
`-object-type| -obt`	Type of object.	-
`-output-default-schema|-ouds <output-default-schema>`	Control whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers, which can be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True
`-sql|-sq`	Generate a sql file along with the changelog showing the DDL for the object. This sql is not intended to be used for anything other than review.	-
`-replace|-re`	Set replaceIfExists attribute to true in changelog.	-
`-runalways|-ra`	Set runAlways attribute to false in changelog	-
`-runonchange|-rc`	Set runOnChange attribute to true in changelog.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Example

Generate the XML file for a specific object.

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
-- Generate xml files
SQL> lb generate-object -object-type table -object-name employees
```

11.12.19 generate-ords-module

Generates the code necessary to reproduce a module and all children using the ORDS APIs.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb generate-ords-module|geom {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-module-name|-mon`	The module name for which to generate code.	-
Optional		
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-exclude-enable-schema|-exes`	Dictates whether the enable_schema call will be included in the export.	-
`-exclude-privs|-exp`	Dictates whether privileges will be included in the export.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-overwrite-files|-ovf`	Overwrite any existing files in the directory. This will not affect other files.	-

Example

Generate ORDS module object:

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
-- Generate XML files
SQL> lb generate-ords-module
```

11.12.20 generate-ords-schema

Generates the code necessary to reproduce all modules and children using the ORDS APIs.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb generate-ords-schema|geos {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description	Default
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-exclude-enable-schema|-exes`	Dictates whether the enable_schema call is included in the export.	-
`-exclude-privs|-exp`	Dictates whether privileges will be included in the export.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-overwrite-files|-ovf`	Overwrite any existing files in the directory. This will not affect other files.	-

11.12.21 generate-schema

Writes changelog XML to copy the current state of the database to files.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb generate-schema|ges {OPTIONS}
```

This command uses custom extension functionality. XML files are generated defining the DDL for each object in the database. A controller XML file is created or updated identifying the individual XML files generated. The files are used to deploy using `UPDATE` commands.

Options

Option	Description	Default
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history	DATABASECHANGELOG
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-fail-on-error|-foe`	{true|false} Set failonError attribute to true in changelog.	False

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-filter|-fi`	The filter value is the right-hand side of a SQL comparison, that is, a SQL comparison operator (=,!=, and so on) and the value compared against. The value must contain parentheses and quotation marks where appropriate. For example: "IN ('DEPT','EMP')" The filter value is combined with the object attribute corresponding to the object name to produce a WHERE condition in the query that fetches the objects. In the preceding example, objects named DEPT and EMP are retrieved. By default, all named objects of object_type are selected.	-
`-grants|-gr`	Export Object, System and Role grants.	-
`-labels|-la`	Label expression to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-overwrite-files|-ovf`	Overwrite any existing files in the directory. This will not affect other files.	-
`-perform-detail-parse|-pdp`	Setting this flag will cause all functions, procedures and packages to undergo a complete parse to determine dependencies. This addistional processesing will cause the generation to take more time. This flag should only be used when there is a sorting issue in functions, procedures or packages.	-
`-replace|-re`	Set replaceIfExists attribute to true in changelog.	-
`-runalways|-ra`	Set runAlways attribute to false in changelog.	-
`-runonchange|-rc`	Set runOnChange attribute to true in changelog.	-
`-split|-sp`	This makes the export split the files into directories based on the object types.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-sql|-sq`	Generate a SQL file along with the changelog showing the DDL for the object. This SQL is not intended for anything other than review.	-
`-synonyms|-sy`	Export public synonymns.	-

Examples

Generate XML files into separate directories.

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
-- Generate xml files
SQL> lb generate-schema -split
```

Generate XML files using a filter to include specific object types.

```
SQL> lb generate-schema -filter "IN ('DEPARTMENTS','EMPLOYEES')"
```

11.12.22 history

List all deployed changesets and their deployment ID.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb history|hi {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
Optional		
`-contexts|-co <contexts>`	Context string to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-labels|-la <labels>`	Label expression to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-search-path|sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers, which can be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Controls whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False

Example

Show the deployment history.

```
-- Connect to target
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
SQL> lb history
```

11.12.23 list-locks

List the hostname, IP address, and timestamp of the Liquibase lock record.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb list-locks|lil {OPTIONS}
```

The `DATABASECHANGELOGLOCK` table is read to show lock details based on the connection.

Options

Option	Description	Default
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-search-path|-sep <search-path>`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. Specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Controls whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False

11.12.24 mark-next-changeset-ran

Marks the next change you apply as executed in your database.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb mark-next-changeset-ran|mancr {OPTIONS}
```

The `mark-next-changeset-ran` command is used when deploy errors occur due to Liquibase not being synchronized with changes made outside of Liquibase.

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
Optional		
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Controls whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False

11.12.25 mark-next-changeset-ran-sql

Writes the SQL used to mark the next change you apply as executed in your database.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb mark-next-changeset-ran-sql|mancrs {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
Optional		
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Control whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If true, they are qualified. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False
`-overwrite-files|-ovf`	Overwrite any existing files in the directory. This will not affect other files.	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	-
`-output-file|-ouf`	The name of the file to write the output to.	-

11.12.26 release-locks

Remove the Liquibase lock record from the `DATABASECHANGELOG` table.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb release-locks|rel {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description	Default
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-search-path|-sep <search-path>`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. Specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers, which can be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Controls whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False

11.12.27 rollback

Roll back changes made to the database based on the specified tag.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb rollback|rb {OPTIONS}
```

The rollback command is used to revert all changes that were made to the database after a defined tag. All deployed changes are rolled back until the tag row in the `DATABASECHANGELOG` table.

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
`-tag|-ta`	The tag to use during the execution of the command.	-
Optional		
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-labels|-la`	Label expression to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-rollback-script|-ros`	Rollback script to execute.	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers, which can be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Controls whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False

Example

Roll back changes to tag.

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
-- Connect to target
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
-- Apply update for versions adding new tag for each version
SQL> lb update -changelog-file controller.xml
SQL> lb tag -tag version1
SQL> lb update -changelog-file controller.xml
SQL> lb tag -tag version2
-- Roll back to version1
SQL> lb rollback-sql -tag version1 -changelog-file controller.xml
```

11.12.28 rollback-count

Roll back the specified number of changes made to the database.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb rollback-count|rbc {OPTIONS}
```

The `rollback-count` command is used to revert the specified number of changes to the database starting from the most recent changes.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
`-count|-cu`	The number of changes to apply.	-
Optional		
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-labels|-la`	Label expression to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-rollback-script|-ros`	Rollback script to execute.	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Controls whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False

Example

Roll back the specified number of changes.

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
-- Connect to target
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
-- Apply update for versions adding new tag for each version
SQL> lb update -changelog-file controller.xml
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
SQL> lb update -changelog-file controller.xml
-- Roll back to version1
SQL> lb rollback-count -count 1 -changelog-file controller.xml
```

11.12.29 rollback-count-sql

Generate the SQL to roll back the specified number of changes.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb rollback-count-sql|rbcs {OPTIONS}
```

The `rollback-count` command is used to revert the specified number of changes to the database starting from the most recent changes.

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
`-count|-cu`	The number of changes to apply.	-
Optional		
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-labels|-la`	Label expression to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Control whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If true they are qualified. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False
`-output-file|-ouf`	The name of the file to write the output to.	-
`-overwrite-files|-ovf`	Overwrite any existing files in the directory. This will not affect other files.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-rollback-script|-ros`	Rollback script to execute.	-
`-search-path|-sep <search-path>`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files in. Specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	-

Example

Generate SQL to roll back the specified number of changes.

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
-- Connect to target
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
-- Apply update for versions
SQL> lb update -changelog-file controller.xml
SQL> lb update -changelog-file controller.xml
-- Roll back to version1
SQL> lb rollback-count-sql -count1 -changelog-file controller.xml
```

11.12.30 rollback-sql

Generate the SQL to roll back changes made to the database after a defined tag.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb rollback-sql|rbs {OPTIONS}
```

The SQL will contain all deployed changes being rolled back until the tag row in the `DATABASECHANGELOG` table.

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
`-tag|-ta`	The tag to use during the execution of the command.	-
Optional		
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-labels|-la`	Label expression to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Control whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If true they are qualified. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False
`-output-file|-ouf`	The name of the file to write the output to.	-
`-overwrite-files|-ovf`	Overwrite any existing files in the directory. This will not affect other files.	-
`-rollback-script|-ros`	Rollback script to execute.	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True

Example

Generate SQL to roll back the specified number of changes.

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
-- Connect to target
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
-- Apply update for versions adding new tag for each version
SQL> lb update -changelog-file controller.xml
SQL> lb tag -tag version1
SQL> lb update -changelog-file controller.xml
SQL> lb tag -tag version2
-- Roll back to version1
SQL> lb rollback-sql -tag version1 -changelog-file controller.xml
```

11.12.31 rollback-to-date

Roll back changes made to the database back to the specified date and time.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb rollback-to-date|rbtd {OPTIONS}
```

The rollback-to-date command is used to revert changes from today's date to the specified date and time..

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
`-date|-da [`	Date to use when determining what changes to apply. The date format is YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS. If including time, enclose the entire date/time in double quotes.	-
Optional		
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-labels|-la`	Label expression to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-rollback-script|-ros`	Rollback script to execute.	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Controls whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False

Example

Roll back to the specified date and time.

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
-- Connect to target
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
-- Apply update update on 2022-09-01
SQL> lb update -changelog-file controller.xml
-- Apply update on 2022-09-02
SQL> lb update -changelog-file controller.xml
-- Apply update on 2022-09-03
SQL> lb update -changelog-file controller.xml
-- Roll back to version1
SQL> lb rollback-to-date -date 2022-09-02 -changelog-file controller.xml
```

11.12.32 rollback-to-date-sql

Generate SQL to roll back changes made to the database back to the specified date and time.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb rollback-to-date-sql|rbtds {OPTIONS}
```

The `rollback-to-date-sql` command is used to generate SQL to revert changes from today's date to the specified date and time.

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
`-date|-da [`	Date to use when determining what changes to apply. The date format is YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS. If including time, enclose the entire date/time in double quotes.	-
Optional		
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-labels|-la`	Label expression to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Control whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If true they are qualified. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False
`-output-file|-ouf`	The name of the file to write the output to.	-
`-overwrite-files|-ovf`	Overwrite any existing files in the directory. This will not affect other files.	-
`-rollback-script|-ros`	Rollback script to execute.	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers, which can be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True

Example

Generate SQL to roll back the specified date.

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
-- Connect to target
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
-- Apply update on 2022-09-01
SQL> lb update -changelog-file controller.xml
-- Apply update on 2022-09-02
SQL> lb update -changelog-file controller.xml
-- Apply update on 2022-09-03
SQL> lb update -changelog-file controller.xml
-- Roll back to version1
SQL> lb rollback-to-date-sql -date 2022-09-02 -changelog-file controller.xml
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

11.12.33 snapshot

Capture the current state of a target database.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb snapshot|sn {OPTIONS}
```

The snapshot command is used to:

- Review and track changes in your target database
- Compare a previous database state to an online database
- Compare a previous database state to another snapshot

Options

Option	Description	Default
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-output-file|-ouf`	The name of the file to write the output to.	-
`-overwrite-files|-ovf`	Overwrite any existing files in the directory. This will not affect other files.	-
`-schemas|-sc`	Schemas to include in diff.	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True
`-snapshot-format|-snf`	Output format to use (JSON, YAML, or TXT)	-

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Controls whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False

Example

Generate a snapshot capturing the current state of a database.

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
-- Connect to target
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
-- Take a snapshot
SQL> lb snapshot -snapshot-format json -outputfile snaptgt20220901.json
```

11.12.34 status

Generate a list of pending changesets.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb status|st {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
Optional		
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-labels|-la`	Label expression to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True
`-verbose|-ve`	Verbose flag	True
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Controls whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False

Example

Report the number of undeployed changesets and identify them.

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
-- Check the status
SQL> lb status -verbose -changelog-file controller.xml
```

11.12.35 tag

Mark the current database state with the specified tag to use for roll back.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb tag|ta {OPTIONS}
```

For example, you can use the tag to mark the current database state for version, release, and so on. The tag is added to the last row in the `DATABASECHANGELOG` table.

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-tag|-ta`	The tag to use during the execution of the command.	-
Optional		
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Controls whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False

Example

Create initial tag and version tags.

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
-- Connect to target and add base tag
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
SQL> lb tag -tag baseversion1
-- Apply update for version adding and add new tag for each version
SQL> lb update -changelog-file controller.xml
SQL> lb tag -tag version1
```

11.12.36 tag-exists

Verify the existence of the specified tag.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb tag-exists|tae {OPTIONS}
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-tag|-ta`	The tag to use during the execution of the command.	-
Optional		
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Controls whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False

11.12.37 unexpected-changesets

Generate a list of changesets that have been executed but are not in the current changelog.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb unexpected-changesets|unc {OPTIONS}
```

This command detects and compares the changes between the `DATABASECHANGELOG` table and the current changelog and reports:

- Changesets in the `DATABASECHANGELOG` table that do not exist in the current changelog.
- Previously deployed changesets that were deleted from your current changelog.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
Optional		
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def <defaults-file> {FILE}`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. For example, `defaults-file /tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-labels|-la`	Label expression to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Control whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If true they are qualified. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False
`-output-file|-ouf`	The name of the file to write the output to.	-
`-overwrite-files|-ovf`	Overwrite any existing files in the directory. This will not affect other files.	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers, which can be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True
`-verbose |-ve`	Verbose flag	True

Example

Report unexpected changesets.

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
-- Connect to target and run command
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
SQL> lb unexpected-changesets -changelog-file controller.xml
```

11.12.38 update

Deploy any changes in the changelog file that have not been deployed.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb update|up {OPTIONS}
```

When you run the update command, the changesets in the changelog file are read sequentially. The unique identifiers (file::id::author) in the file are compared to those stored in the `DATABASECHANGELOG` table.

- If the unique identifiers do not exist, Liquibase will apply the changeset to the database.
- If the unique identifiers exist, the MD5Sum of the changeset is compared to the one in the database.

  If they are different, Liquibase will produce an error message that someone has changed it unexpectedly.

  If the status of the runOnChange or runAlways changeset attribute is set to TRUE, Liquibase will re-apply the changeset. Example: <changeSet id="2" author="bob" runAlways="true">

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
Optional		
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-labels|-la`	Label expression to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True
`-show-summary|-shs <show-summary> {OFF|SUMMARY|VERBOSE}`	Produces a summary list of any changesets skipped and why they were skipped. Valid values are OFF, SUMMARY, and VERBOSE.	SUMMARY
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Controls whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False
`-override-app-alias|-ovaa`	Override value to be used for the APEX application alias.	-
`-override-app-id|-ovai`	Override value to be used for the APEX application id.	-
`-override-app-schema|-ovas`	Override value to be used for the APEX workspace schema.	-
`-override-app-workspace|-ovaw`	Override value to be used for the APEX application workspace.	-

11.12.39 update-count

Deploy the specified number of changes from the changelog file.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb update-count|upc {OPTIONS}
```

The `update-count` command applies changes and updates changesets sequentially, starting from the top of the changelog file until the number specified is reached.

- If the unique identifiers do not exist, Liquibase will apply the changeset to the database.
- If the unique identifiers exist, the MD5Sum of the changeset is compared to the one in the database.

  If they are different, Liquibase will produce an error message that someone has changed it unexpectedly.

  If the status of the runOnChange or runAlways changeset attribute is set to TRUE, Liquibase will re-apply the changeset. Example: <changeSet id="2" author="bob" runAlways="true">

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
`-count|-cu`	The number of changes to apply.	-
Optional		
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-labels|l-`	Label expression to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True
`-show-summary|-shs <show-summary> {OFF|SUMMARY|VERBOSE}`	Produces a summary list of any changesets skipped and why they were skipped. Valid values are OFF, SUMMARY, and VERBOSE.	SUMMARY
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Controls whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False

Example

Update database with the specified number of changesets in the changelog file.

```
SQL> cd <lb-changes-directory>
SQL> lb update -changelog-file controller.xml -count 2
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

11.12.40 update-count-sql

Generate the SQL to deploy the specified number of changes for review before running the update command.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb update-count-sql|upcs {OPTIONS}
```

Liquibase uses the raw SQL to apply database changes you have added to the changelog file.

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
`-count|-cu`	The number of changes to apply.	-
Optional		
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-labels|-la`	Label expression to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Control whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If true they are qualified. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False
`-output-file|-ouf`	The name of the file to write the output to.	-
`-overwrite-files|-ovf`	Overwrite any existing files in the directory. This will not affect other files.	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-secure-parsing|scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True

11.12.41 update-sql

Generate the SQL identified in the changelog for review before running the `update` command.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb update-sql|ups {OPTIONS}
```

Liquibase uses the raw SQL to apply database changes you have added to the changelog file.

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
Optional		
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-labels|-la`	Label expression to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Control whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If true they are qualified. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False
`-output-file|-ouf`	The name of the file to write the output to.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-overwrite-files|-ovf`	Overwrite any existing files in the directory. This will not affect other files.	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True
`-override-app-alias|-ovaa`	Override value to be used for the APEX application alias.	-
`-override-app-id|-ovai`	Override value to be used for the APEX application id.	-
`-override-app-schema|-ovas`	Override value to be used for the APEX workspace schema.	-
`-override-app-workspace|-ovaw`	Override value to be used for the APEX application workspace.	-

11.12.42 update-testing-rollback

Updates database, then rolls back changes before updating again. It provides testing of rollback funtionality.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb update-testing-rollback|uptr {OPTIONS}
```

Use only when all pending changelogs have been verified as ready to be deployed.

A multi-step operation is used and runs in sequential order:

```
update changeset1; update changeset2; update changeset3\
rollback changeset3; rollback changeset2; rollback changeset1
update changeset1; update changeset2; update changeset3
```

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
Optional		
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-labels|-la`	Label expression to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Control whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If true they are qualified. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False
`-output-file|-ouf`	The name of the file to write the output to.	-
`-overwrite-files|-ovf`	Overwrite any existing files in the directory. This will not affect other files.	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	-

11.12.43 update-to-tag

Deploy changes sequentially from the newest changeset up to and including the changeset with the specified tag.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb update-to-tag|uptt OPTIONS
```

The update-to-tag command will deploy changes only when you have previously added a tag Database Change Type in your changelog file. You cannot use the update-to-tag command with the reference to a tag created in the `DATABASECHANGELOG` table using the tag command. An update-to-tag-sql should always be run to review the SQL before running update-to-tag.

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
`-tag|-ta`	The tag to use during the execution of the command.	-
Optional		
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-labels|-la`	Label expression to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	-
`-show-summary|-shs <show-summary> {OFF|SUMMARY|VERBOSE}`	Produces a summary list of any changesets skipped and why they were skipped. Valid values are OFF, SUMMARY, and VERBOSE.	SUMMARY
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Controls whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False

Example

Update database with the changesets up to and including the changeset with the specified database tag.

```
SQL> cd <lb-changes-directory>
-- Edit changelog file and add tagDatabase entries for versions
-- Execute an update-to-tag using a tag specified in tagDatabase in the
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
changelog file
SQL> lb update-to-tag -tag version1 -changelog-file controller.xml
```

11.12.44 update-to-tag-sql

Generate the SQL from the newest changeset up to and including the changeset with the specified tag.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb update-to-tag-sql|uptts {OPTIONS}
```

An update-to-tag-sql should always be run to review the SQL before running update-to-tag The `update-to-tag-sql` command will generate SQL when you have previously added a tag Database Change Type in your changelog file. You cannot use the update-to-tag command with the reference to a tag created in the `DATABASECHANGELOG` table using the tag cde command.

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
`-tag|-ta`	The tag to use during the execution of the command.	-
Optional		
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-labels|-la`	Label expression to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Control whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If true they are qualified. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-output-file|-ouf`	The name of the file to write the output to.	-
`-overwrite-files|-ovf`	Overwrite any existing files in the directory. This will not affect other files.	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True

Example

Update database with the changesets up to and including the changeset with the specified database tag.

```
SQL> cd <lb-changes-directory>
-- Edit changelog file and add tagDatabase entries for version1
SQL> lb update-to-tag-sql -tag version1 -changelog-file controller.xml
```

11.12.45 validate

Validate the changelog for errors that may cause an `UPDATE` to fail.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb validate|va {OPTIONS}
```

The following checks are done:

- XML, YAML, JSON, and SQL structure
- Referenced files exist
- Required or prohibited attributes are correct for your database
- Duplicated id, author, and file combinations
- Checksum errors

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
Optional		
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Controls whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False

Example

Validate before running UPDATE.

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
-- Connect to target and validate
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
SQL> lb validate -changelog-file controller.xml
```

11.12.46 version

Display version information.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb version|ve
```

Options

Option	Description	Default
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

11.13 MDB

The MDB command enables the import of tables and data from MDB (Microsoft Access Database) files into an Oracle database schema.

You can run the MDB command in SQLcl using `mdb`.

To view the help information for MDB, enter `help mdb`.

The following two sub-commands are supported, enabling listing or copying data from a Microsoft Access database file.

List Data

Lists tables or saved queries (views) that exist in the specified MDB file and outputs the list.

Syntax

```
mdb  list {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	
`-file|-fi <file>`	Path of the Microsoft Access database file.
Optional	
`-tables|-tabs`	Only the tables that exist in the specified Microsoft Access file.
`-views|-vw`	Only the views or saved queries that are saved in the Microsoft Access database.

Examples

List all tables and saved queries in an MDB file.

```
 mdb list -file mdb_file.mdb
```

Copy Data

Copy tables or views from the Microsoft Access database to the Oracle Database.

Syntax

```
mdb  copy {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	
`-file|-fi <file>`	Path of the Microsoft Access database file.
Optional	

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
`-tables|-tabs`	Only the tables that exist in the specified Microsoft Access file.
`-views|-vw`	Only the views or saved queries that are saved in the Microsoft Access database.
`-prefix|-pr <prefix>`	Name to add before the table or view table names.
`-table|-tab <table>`	Copy a specific table from MDB file into Oracle Database.
`-mode|-mo <mode> {APPEND|REPLACE|SKIP|TRUNCATE} (REPLACE)`	Specify the mode of operation for handling existing data in the destination table. The available options are: • replace: If the target table exists, drop it, then recreate it and add the new data. • append: Add the new data to the existing data in the target table, if any. • truncate: Clear all existing data in the target table before adding the new data. • skip: If the target table already exists, do nothing. Otherwise, create the table and add the new data.

Examples

Copy all from MDB file to Oracle Database.

```
SQL> mdb copy -file mdb_file.mdb
```

Replace the existing target table by dropping it if it exists, then recreate it and add the data.

```
SQL> mdb copy -table employees -file mdb_file.mdb -mode replace
```

11.14 MLE

Use the MLE command to load JavaScript libraries to the database as MLE modules.

The sub-commands are:

- Create Module
- Alter Module

Prerequisites

This command requires:

- Oracle Database Release 23ai.
- The `CREATE TABLE` privilege is required for the create-module sub-command. If creating a module in another schema, then the `CREATE ANY TABLE` privilege is required.
- System privileges documented in the *Oracle Database JavaScript Developer's Guide*.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

11.14.1 Create Module

Creates an MLE module.

Syntax

```
mle create-module {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	
`-filename <filename>`	Specifies the path to a valid JavaScript file.
`-module-name <module>`	Specifies the name of the module to create in the current schema.
Optional	
`-bundler <bundler> {rollup}`	Specifies the name of a supported program that can bundle a JavaScript file with its dependencies. See JavaScript with External Dependencies.
`-bundler-config <bundler-config> {file}`	Specifies the name of a configuration file for the bundler program.
`-if-not-exists`	Creates the module only if it does not exist.
`-language <language>`	Specifies the name of a supported programming language. The default value is JavaScript.
`-metadata <metadata>`	Specifies any valid JSON text that describes the module. This option is mutually exclusive with -metafile.
`-metafile <metafile>`	Specifies the path to a valid JSON file that describes the module. This option is mutually exclusive with -metadata.
`-sbom <sbom> {syft}`	Specifies the name of a supported program that can create a Software Bill of Materials.
`-replace`	Replaces the module if it exists or create one if it does not exist.
`-schema <schema>`	Specifies the name of an alternate schema to own the module.
`–verbose`	Emits additional diagnostic information as the command makes progress.
`–version <version>`	Specifies the version of the programming language.

JavaScript with External Dependencies

The Create Module sub-command can load a JavaScript file that refers to other JavaScript modules. To accomplish this, the MLE command bundles the specified JavaScript file with all its dependencies and uses the external rollup command.

- **Install rollup and syft**

  For bundling external dependencies, install rollup. For SBOM (Software Bill of Materials), install syft. You can use brew install for both.

- **Configuring rollup execution**

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

The intended usage for bundling is to bundle a single JavaScript file that has external dependencies. For example, if bundling should exclude one or more external dependencies, then those exclusions would be specified in a configuration file specified with the -bundler-config option. Not all bundling requires a configuration. In any case, the single JavaScript file to bundle is always specified with the -filename option, even if the input filename is specified in the configuration file.

- **Mutated dependency**

  If you create an MLE module using `a.js` that imports `c.js`, then modify `c.js`, and then create another module using `b.js` that also imports `c.js`, you end up with two MLE modules that contain different versions of the same dependency, `c.js`. This issue is known as a *mutated dependency*. To avoid this inconsistency, reorganize the code to create three separate MLE modules (`a.js`, `b.js`, `c.js`) and avoid bundling shared dependencies.

- **Debugging**

  When a bundled JavaScript file is created by the host command (using the -bundler option), the resulting JavaScript file is not an exact representation of what exists on the file system. Therefore, when you attach a debugger to the MLE module's execution, you do not know which external JavaScript file and line number you are viewing.

11.14.2 Alter Module

Change an existing MLE module.

Syntax

```
mle alter-module {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	
`-module-name <module>`	The name of the module to change in the current schema.
`-metadata <metadata>`	Any valid JSON text that describes the module. This option is mutually exclusive with -metafile.
`-metafile <metafile>`	The path to a valid JSON file that describes the module. This option is mutually exclusive with -metadata.
Optional	
`-if-exists`	Modify the module only if it exists.
`–verbose`	Emit additional diagnostic information as the command makes progress.
`-schema <schema>`	The name of an alternate schema that owns the module.

Examples

- Modify an existing MLE module by updating the metadata and specifying the module name.

  ```
  SQL> mle alter-module -metadata '{"name":"getOrderTotal",
  "version":"1.1"}' -module-name abc
  ```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- Display the MLE module metadata.

```
SQL> select metadata from user_mle_modules where module_name = 'ABC'
```

11.15 MODELER

The `MODELER` command provides a command-line interface for Oracle SQL Developer Data Modeler features.

The options available are:

- `modeler help <command>` — Displays help information about the specified modeler command.
- `modeler ddl <parameters>` — Generates the Data Definition Lanaguage statements from the selected Data Modeler design.
- `modeler report <parameters>` — Generates the report from the selected Data Modeler design.

MODELER DDL

Generates the Data Definition Lanaguage statements from the selected Data Modeler design.

Syntax

```
MODELER DDL -design <file> -relmodel <name> [-outputfile <name>]
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description
`-design (d) <file>`	Full path to the design's file name.
`-relmodel (rm) <name>`	Name of the relational model.
`-dbsite (ds) <name>`	(Optional) Name of the physical model database site. If this is not specified, then the default relational database management system site for the provided relational model is used.
`-outputfile (o) <file>`	Full path to the output file for the generated DDL content.
`-systemTypesDir (td) <path>`	Full path to the system types directory.
`-settingsFile (s) <file>`	Full path to the exported Data Modeler settings file.
`-ddlConfigFile (c) <file>`	Full path to the exported DDL configuration file.

Example

```
modeler ddl -design "C:/Designs/SH.dmd" -relmodel "SH" -outputfile "C:/
DDL.sql"
```

MODELER REPORT

Generates the report from the selected Data Modeler design.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Syntax

```
MODELER REPORT -design <file> -type <type> [-title <name>] -filename <name> -
outputpath <path>
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description
`-design (d) <file>`	Full path to the design's file name.
`-type (tp)`	Specify the type of report. Available types are: Tables, TableViews, TablesAndViews, Entities, EntityViews, EntitiesAndViews, Domains.
`-filename (f) <name>`	Name of the generated HTML file.
`-outputpath (o) <path>`	Full path to the folder for the generated HTML content. The report file is put in that folder and a "css" sub-directory with the CSS files used is created.
`-relmodel (rm) <name>`	Name of the relational model (for Tables and Table Views only).
`-title (tt) <name>`	(Optional) Title of the report.
`-standardTemplate (st) <name>`	Name of the template for a standard report, defining the set of report sections to include (optional). If this is not specified, all report sections are included.
`-customTemplate (ct) <name>`	(Optional) Name of the template for a custom report.
`-reportConfTemplate (c) <name>`	(Optional) Name of the template that defines the set of objects and subviews to include in the report.
`-companyname (cn) <name>`	(Optional) Name of the company.
`-systemTypesDir (td) <path>`	Full path to the system types directory.
`-settingsFile (s) <file>`	Full path to the exported Data Modeler settings file.

Example

```
modeler report -design "C:/Designs/SH.dmd" -type "Tables" -filename
"SHTablesReport" -outputpath "C:/Reports"
```

11.16 PROJECT

The command in SQLcl for Database CI/CD extension is `project`. It contains several sub-commands that are used as part of the process to help developers manage database changes and create serialized transactions.

Syntax

```
project|proj [init|in] | [export|ex] | [config|cfg] | [gen-artifact|ga] |
[deploy|dp] | [release|re] | [verify|v] | [stage|st]
```

The following table provides a description of each sub-command.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Sub-Command	Description
init|in	Initializes a new project. This command can be run in a new Git repository or in an existing repository.
config|cfg	Enables you to view and manage your project configuration properties. This command allows you to look at the current configuration that is used by each of the `project` commands.
export|ex	Exports database objects into your repository.
stage|st	Creates Liquibase changelogs or changesets for all source files and custom SQL files. The `stage` command is used along with the `export` command.
release|re	Moves the current set of work into a release state and starts a new body of work. The `release` command takes the contents of the dist/next folder and renames it to a given version number, then creates a new `next` folder under dist.
gen-artifact|ga	Generates an artifact representing the current state of your project.
deploy|dp	Deploys the artifact on a target database.
verify|v	Provides the means to test various aspects of your project (snapshots, changes, overall project).

11.16.1 init

Initializes a new project.

Syntax

```
project|proj init|in {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	
`-name|-n <name>`	Specifies a name for the project.
Optional	
`-schemas|-s <schemas>`	Specifies a comma-separated list of schemas to export.
`-directory|-d <directory>`	Specifies the path of the directory where the project should be created. If no path is specified, the project is created in the current directory.
`-connection-name|-con <connection-name>`	Specifies the SQLcl connection name. If you do not provide a connection name and are connecting through a named connection, the system automatically adds that connection name to the `connectionName` configuration property. If no named connection is used, the `connectionName` property remains empty.
`-makeroot|-mr`	Creates a root folder named after the project and stores all files in this directory.
`-debug|-de`	Displays the debug information in the output.
`-verbose|-v`	Displays in the output additional details about the current process.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Examples

- Initialize a project with the following details:
  - Project name: apexsb
  - Schemas to export: apexsb_data,apexsb
  - Directory: /workspace/projects/
  - SQLcl connection name: apexsb_conn

```
SQL> project init -name apexsb -schemas apexsb_data,apexsb -d /workspace/
projects -con apexsb_conn
```

11.16.2 export

Exports database objects to your repository.

Syntax

```
project|proj export|ex {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
`-list|-l`	Lists all objects in alphabetical order. The list of objects to export is output based on the current parameters.
`-objects|-o <objects>`	Specifies comma-separated list of objects to export. For example, `HR.COUNTRIES`.
`-schemas|-s <schemas>`	Specifies a comma-separated list of schemas to export. For example, `HR`.
`-threads|-t <threads>`	Specifies the number of concurrent threads to use with cloned JDBC connections for executing `DBMS_METADATA.getDDL`. The default value is five.
`-debug|-de`	Displays the debug information in the output.
`-verbose|-v`	Displays additional details about the current process, in the output.

Example

Export custom export filters from `.dbtools/filters/project.filters`.

```
SQL> project export -debug -list -objects REGIONS,COUNTRIES -schemas
HR,SCOTT -threads 4
```

11.16.3 config

Enables you to view and manage the project configuration properties.

Syntax

```
project|proj config|cfg {SUBCOMMAND} {OPTIONS}
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Options

Option	Description
Required	
`-list|-li`	Lists your current configuration settings
Optional	
`-name|-n <name`	Specifies the config parameter name that can be used when filtering or editing.
`-debug|-de`	Displays the debug information in the output.
`-verbose|-v`	Displays additional details about the current process, in the output .

Examples

List the configuration for the `sqlcl.version` parameter. Use `-verbose` to include default value and description.

```
project config -list -name sqlcl.version -verbose
```

Sub-Commands

The sub-commands are:

- set: To add or update project configuration parameters.
- delete: To remove a config parameter from the project configuration.

Add or Update a Configuration Parameter

Use the `set` command to add a new configuration parameter or update the existing one.

Syntax

```
project|proj config|cfg set|s {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	
`-name|-n <name>`	Specifies the name for the project.
`-value|-va <value>`	Specifies the value that should be assigned to the configuration parameter.
Optional	
`-debug|-de`	Displays the debug information in the output.
`-verbose|-v`	Displays additional details about the current process, in the output .

Example

Set the parameter `export.demo.demoComments` to `true`.

```
SQL> project config set -name export.demo.demoComments -type BOOLEAN -value
TRUE -verbose
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Remove Configuration Parameter

Use the `delete` command to remove a configuration parameter from the project configuration.

Syntax

```
project|proj config|cfg  delete|d {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
`-name|-n <name>`	Specifies the configuration parameter name that can be used when filtering or editing.
`-debug|-de`	Displays the debug information in the output.
`-verbose|-v`	Displays additional details about the current process, in the output.

11.16.4 gen-artifact

Generates an artifact representing the current state of your project.

Syntax

```
project|proj gen-artifact|ga {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
`-name|-n <name>`	Specifies a custom name for the artifact.
`-format|-fo <format>`	Specifies the desired compression format. Supported values are, `zip` or `tgz`.
`-version|-ve <version>`	Specifies the artifact version.
`-force|-f`	Overwrites the artifact if it exists.
`-debug|-de`	Displays the debug information in the output.
`-verbose|-v`	Displays additional details about the current process, in the output.

Example

Generate an artifact named `R1-1` in `zip` format. The artifact is saved in the artifact folder.

```
SQL> project gen-artifact -name R1 -version 1 -format zip -verbose
```

11.16.5 deploy

Deploys the artifact on a target database.

Syntax

```
project|proj deploy|dp {OPTIONS}
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Options

Option	Description
Required	
`-file|-fs <file> {FILE}`	Specifies the artifact file location path.
Optional	
`-debug|-de`	Displays the debug information in the output.
`-verbose|-v`	Displays additional details about the current process, in the output.

Example

Extract the artifact file from the specified path. The command executes `@dist/install.sql` and initiates the Liquibase installer on the target database.

```
SQL> project deploy -file /Users/user1/Desktop/project1/artifact/R1-1.zip -
verbose
```

11.16.6 release

Moves the current set of work into a release state and starts a new body of work.

Syntax

```
project|proj release|re {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	
`-version|-ve <version>`	Specifies the release version to label the release.
Optional	
`-debug|-de`	Displays the debug information in the output.
`-verbose|-v`	Displays additional details about the current process, in the output.

Example

Package a unit of work into a release.

```
SQL> project release -version 1.0
```

11.16.7 verify

Tests various aspects of your project (snapshots, changes, overall project).

The sub-commands are:

- verify-stage: To execute all the verify tests registered for the stage group.
- snapshot: To execute all the verify tests registered for the snapshot group.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Verify Tests for the Stage Group

Use the `verify-stage` command to execute all the verify tests registered for the stage group.

Syntax

```
project|proj verify|v verify-stage|st {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Optional	
`-debug|-de`	Displays the debug information in the output.
`-verbose|-v`	Displays additional details about the current process, in the output.

Verify Tests for the Snapshot Group

Use the `snapshot` command to execute all the verify tests registered for the snapshot group.

Syntax

```
project|proj verify|v snapshot|ss {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
`-debug|-de`	Displays the debug information in the output.
`-verbose|-v`	Displays additional details about the current process, in the output.

11.16.8 stage

Creates Liquibase changelogs or changesets for all source files and custom SQL files.

It is used along with the `export` command. It can also be used to add other custom changesets as part of the change. This generates a file to add SQL and SQLcl commands with a Liquibase SQL changeset header. This file will be added to the changelog hierarchy automatically.

Syntax

```
project|proj stage|st {SUBCOMMAND} {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
`-branch-name|-bn`	Specifies the branch name for comparison. If not provided, the value from the configuration file (`git.defaultBranch`) is used, with `develop` as the default.
`-debug|-de`	Displays the debug information in the output.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
`-verbose|-v`	Displays additional details about the current process, in the output.

Examples

Create a new directory under dist/releases/next specifying the branch name.

```
SQL> project stage -branch-name branch1
```

Add a Custom File to Stage

Use the `add-custom` command to add a custom file to stage.

Syntx

```
project|proj stage|st add-custom|ac {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	
`-file-name|-fn <file-name>`	Specifies the name for the custom file.
Optional	
`-debug|-de`	Displays the debug information in the output.
`-verbose|-v`	Displays additional details about the current process, in the output.

Example

Add `feature1.sql` custom file.

```
SQL> project stage add-custom -file-name feature1.sql
```

11.17 REST

REST enables you to export Oracle REST Data Services 3.x services. This is applicable for Oracle REST Data Services release 3.0.5 or later. If you have an earlier version of Oracle REST Data Services, you will need to upgrade. See the Installing Oracle REST Data Services section in *Oracle REST Data Services Installation, Configuration, and Development Guide* for details.

The options are:

- `REST export` — Export all Oracle REST Data Services 3.x service modules
- `REST export <module_name>` — Export a specific module
- `REST export <module_uri_uri prefix>` — Export a specific module related to the given prefix
- `REST modules` — List the available modules

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- `REST privileges` — List the existing privileges
- `REST schemas` — List the available schemas

11.18 SDK

You can use the SDK command to install SDKs (Software Development Kit) from external cloud providers such as Azure and OCI. This command helps to install external software with all its related dependencies. The SDKs available are `jdbc-oci` and `jdbc-azure`.

Syntax

```
sdk|sd [ [list|l] | [install|i] | [update|u] | [remove|r] ]
```

List

Lists the available SDKs with their available versions and status (installed or not). For an update, this command shows the latest version.

Install

Installs the latest SDK from a cloud provider. The install command has verbose (-verbose) and debug (-debug) modes available.

After the install is over, restart SQLcl. The installed SDKs and its dependencies appear in the created directory under `sqlcl/lib/sdks/[the new sdk]`.

> **Note**
>
> When installing SDKs with the SDK command, the dependencies that are already installed in the classpath with SQLcl are not re-installed.

Example

```
SQL> sdk install jdbc-oci
Downloading the ojdbc-provider-oci SDK and all its dependencies.
The jdbc-oci SDK is installed successfully, restart SQLcl for changes to take
effect.
```

Update

Updates the selected SDK to the latest version. This command removes and re-installs the SDK and its dependencies

You can also update by using the `sdk install` command on an already installed SDK.

Remove

Deletes the created directory for the SDK installed inside the SDK's directory in the lib folder. The contents of the directory are also deleted.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

11.19 SET *system_variable value*

Sets a system variable to alter the SQLcl environment settings for your current session.

For example, to:

- Set the display width for data
- Customize HTML formatting
- Enable or disable printing of column headings
- Set the number of lines per page

Enter a system variable followed by a value as shown below:

```
SET APPI[NFO] {ON | OFF | text}
SET ARRAY[SIZE] {15 | n}
SET AUTO[COMMIT] {ON | OFF | IMM[EDIATE] | n}
SET AUTOP[RINT] {ON | OFF}
SET AUTORECOVERY {ON | OFF]
SET AUTOT[RACE] {ON | OFF | TRACE[ONLY]}
SET BLO[CKTERMINATOR] {. | c | ON | OFF}
SET CLASSIC [ ON | OFF ]
SET CLEAR [ TOP | BOTTOM | SAME ]
SET CLOUDCONFIG [ -proxy=<proxyhost>:<port> ] <wallet.zip location>
SET CMDS[EP] {; | c | ON | OFF}
SET CODESCAN [ON | SQLINJECTION | SQLPERFORMANCE | OFF] (For more details, see the description at the bottom.)
SET COLSEP {_ | text}
SET CON[CAT] {. | c | ON | OFF}
SET COPYC[OMMIT] {0 | n}
SET COPYTYPECHECK {ON | OFF}
SET DDL [[ PRETTY | SQLTERMINATOR | CONSTRAINTS | REF_CONSTRAINTS |
CONSTRAINTS_AS_ALTER|OID | SIZE_BYTE_KEYWORD | PARTITIONING |
SEGMENT_ATTRIBUTES | STORAGE | TABLESPACE | SPECIFICATION | BODY | FORCE |
INSERT | |INHERIT | RESET] {on|off} ] | OFF ]
SET DEF[INE] {& | c | ON | OFF}
SET ECHO {ON | OFF}
SET EDITF[ILE] file_name[.ext]
SET EMB[EDDED] {ON | OFF}
SET ENCODING
SET ERRORL[OGGING] {ON | OFF} [TABLE [schema.]tablename] [TRUNCATE]
[IDENTIFIER identifier]
SET ESC[APE] {\ | c | ON | OFF}
SET ESCCHAR {@ | ? | % | $ | OFF}
SET EXITC[OMMIT] {ON | OFF}
SET FEED[BACK] {6 | n | ON | OFF} [SQL_ID]
SET FLU[SH] {ON | OFF}
SET HEA[DING] {ON | OFF}
SET HEADS[EP] {| | c | ON | OFF}
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
SET HISTORY [FAILS [LIMIT [ n | DEFAULT ] ] | NOFAILS |FILTER [DEFAULT
<command list>?|<command list>?] |LIMIT [n|DEFAULT]]
SET LDAPCON
SET LIN[ESIZE] {80 | n}
SET LOAD default [options...]
SET LOADFORMAT [ DEFAULT | CSV | DELIMITED | HTML | INSERT | JSON | JSON-
FORMATTED | LOADER | T2 | XML ] [options...]
SET LONG {80 | n}
SET LONGC[HUNKSIZE] {80 | n}
SET MAXROWS {n>1 | DEFAULT}
SET MAXSPOOLROWSTRUNCATE [ON | OFF | DEFAULT]
SET NET {ON | OFF | READONLY}
SET NEWP[AGE] {1 | n | NONE}
SET NOVERWRITE {ON | OFF | WARN}
SET NULL text
SET NUMF[ORMAT] format
SET NUM[WIDTH] {10 | n}
SET PAGES[IZE] {14 | n}
SET PARAMETERPOLICY {default | isolate}
SET PAU[SE] {ON | OFF | text}
SET RECSEPCHAR {_| c}
SET SERVEROUT[PUT] {ON | OFF} [SIZE {n | UNL[IMITED]}] [FOR[MAT] {WRA[PPED] |
WOR[D_WRAPPED] | TRU[NCATED]}]
SET SHOW[MODE] {ON | OFF}
SET SQLBL[ANKLINES] {ON | OFF}
SET SQLC[ASE] {MIX[ED] | LO[WER] | UP[PER]}
SET SQLCO[NTINUE] {> | text}
SET SQLFORMAT {csv | html | xml | json | ansiconsole | insert | loader | fixed
| default}
SET SQLPLUSCOMPAT[IBILITY] {x.y[.z]}
SET SQLPRE[FIX] {# | c}
SET SQLP[ROMPT] {SQL> | text}
SET SUF[FIX] {SQL | text}
SET T2 METRICDATA NAMESPACE {text}
SET T2 METRICDATA COMPARTMENTID {text}
SET T2 METRICDATA NAME {text}
SET T2 DIMENSIONS RESOURCEID {text}
SET T2 DIMENSIONS REGION {text}
SET T2 METADATA UNIT {text}
SET TAB {ON | OFF}
SET TERM[OUT] {ON | OFF}
SET TI[ME] {ON | OFF}
SET TIMI[NG] {ON | OFF}
SET TRIM[OUT] {ON | OFF}
SET TRIMS[POOL] {ON | OFF}
SET VER[IFY] {ON | OFF}
SET WRA[P] {ON | OFF}
```

```
SET DDL [[ PRETTY | SQLTERMINATOR | CONSTRAINTS | REF_CONSTRAINTS |
CONSTRAINTS_AS_ALTER|OID | SIZE_BYTE_KEYWORD | PARTITIONING | SEGMENT_ATTRIBUTES
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
| STORAGE | TABLESPACE | SPECIFICATION | BODY | FORCE | INSERT | |INHERIT |
RESET] {on|off} ] | OFF ]
```

Allows you to set the DDL transform option on DBMS_METADATA.

```
SET ENCODING <encoding>
```

Allows you to set the encoding for the current session. Use `SHOW ENCODING` to view the encoding set for the current session. Use SHOW ENCODINGS to list the encodings available on your platform.

```
SET CODESCAN [ON | SQLINJECTION | SQLPERFORMANCE | OFF]
```

Controls warning messages issued for code quality issues. `ON` turns on warnings for possible SQL injection vulnerabilities and SQL performance issues. See SQL Performance Troubleshooting

11.20 SHOW *option*

Shows the value of a SQLcl system variable, or the current SQLcl environment. Enter any system variable set by the SET command in place of *system_variable*. SHOW SGA can only be used by a DBA user. Use one of the following terms or clauses in place of *option*:

```
system_variable
ALL
BTI[TLE]
CON_ID
CON_NAME
CONNECTION
DDL
EDITION
ENCODING
ENCODINGS
ERR[ORS] [ {FUNCTION | PROCEDURE | PACKAGE | PACKAGE BODY | TRIGGER | VIEW |
TYPE | TYPE BODY | DIMENSION | JAVA CLASS} [schema.]name]
INSTANCE
JAVA
JDBC
LNO
NLS
PARAMETER[S] [parameter_name]
PDBS
PNO
RECYC[LEBIN] [original_name]
REL[EASE]
REPF[OOTER]
REPH[EADER]
SGA
SPOO[L]
SPPARAMETER[S] [parameter_name]
SQLCODE
SQLPATH
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
TNS
TTI[TLE]
USER
VERSION
```

`SHOW ENCODING`

Shows the encoding which is set for the client.

`SHOW ENCODINGS`

Shows the available encodings for the client.

11.21 SODA

SODA allows schemaless application development using the JSON data model. The options are:

- `SODA create <collection_name>` — Create a new collection
- `SODA list` — List all the collections
- `SODA get <collection_name> [-all | -f | -k | -klist] [{<key> | <k1> <k2> ... | <qbe>}]` — List documents the collection. Optional arguments:
  - `all` : list the keys of all docs in the collection
  - `k` : list docs matching the specific <*key*>
  - `klist` : list docs matching the list of keys
  - `f` : list docs matching the <*qbe*>
- `SODA insert <collection_name> <json_str | filename>` — Insert a new document within a collection
- `SODA drop <collection_name>` — Delete existing collection
- `SODA count <collection_name> [<qbe>]` — Count number of documents inside collection. Optional parameter <*qbe*> returns number of matching documents
- `SODA replace <collection_name> <oldkey> <new_{str | doc}>` — Replace one document with another
- `SODA remove <collection_name> [-k | -klist | -f] {<key> | <k1> <k2> ...| <qbe>}` — Remove documents from collection. Optional arguments:
  - `k` : Remove document in collection matching the specific <*key*>
  - `klist` : Remove document in collection matching the list <*key1*> <*key2*> ...
  - `f` : Remove document in collection matching <*qbe*>

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

A

List of Unsupported SQL*Plus Commands and Features

Commands

- `REPHEADER`
- `REPFOOTER`
- `TIMING`

The `TIMING` command is replaced by the `SET TIMING` command.

System Variables and Environment Settings through the SET Command

- `describe`
- `flagger`
- `fullcolname`
- `logsource`
- `loboffset`
- `markup`
- `recsep`
- `shiftinout`
- `sqlterminator`
- `underline`
- `xmloptimizationcheck`

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

B
SQL Performance Troubleshooting

This appendix provides a list of SQL coding patterns that cause potential performance issues in SQL queries.

- Columns Defined as Literal Constants in Sub-Query Joined Later in Main Query
- Redundant Table in LEFT OUTER JOIN
- Too Many Join Conditions Between Factored WITH Sub Queries
- Data Security Predicates Wrapped Inside Redundant Sub-Query
- Aggregate Functions in Correlated Scalar Sub-query
- Use XMLTYPE Data Type Instead of CLOB
- Large Number of UNION (ALL) Query Blocks in a Single SQL
- Function Calls in WHERE Clause Predicates
- Long CASE Expressions in SELECT and WHERE Clauses
- Long in IN-LISTs in SQL Clauses
- Scalar Sub-Queries with DISTINCT Modifier or ROWNUM Keyword
- Custom PL/SQL Calls in SELECT Clause

Columns Defined as Literal Constants in Sub-Query Joined Later in Main Query

In cases where you have literal constants defined as columns in a single sub-query and later used in joins in the main query, consider passing them as direct filters instead. Refer to the following example of such usage:

```
(SELECT
    ...
    UPPER('HXT') AS DUMMY
    ...
) V1,
(SELECT
    T2.C2 AS C2
 FROM T2
) V2
WHERE
    V1.DUMMY = V2.C2
...
```

The more efficient SQL design is to pass it directly to the main query:

```
(SELECT
    ...
) V1,
(SELECT
    T2.C2 AS C2
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
 FROM T2
) V2
WHERE
 V2.C2 = UPPER('HXT')
...
```

Redundant Table in LEFT OUTER JOIN

Some of Left Outer Joins (LOJ) may be redundant if you join two tables through LOJ but do not select any attributes from the table on the ‘optional’ side of the LOJ. Review the following example:

```
SELECT
  b.book_title,
  b.author,
  b.language
FROM
  books b,
  book_languages l
WHERE
  b.language = l.language (+);
```

The table BOOK_LANGUAGES is on the optional side of the OUTER join and no columns from it are in the SELECT clause. The query above is functionally equivalent (that is, it produces the same exact result set) with both the table and LOJ removed:

```
SELECT
    b.book_title,
    b.author,
    b.language
FROM
    books b;
```

Complex SQL queries with redundant OUTER joined tables may result in additional performance overhead during parse time as well as at run time. The optimizer may be unable to eliminate unused outer joined table as outer joins are usually harder to process than the ordinary inner joins. Make sure you carefully validate your functionality to evaluate the impact from removing such joins and tables in your reports.

Too Many Join Conditions Between Factored WITH Sub Queries

When you join two factored WITH sub-queries using too many join conditions, the optimizer may estimate low join cardinality for the respective tables and not choose the best execution plan. Refer to the following example, showing the sub-optimal generated SQL pattern as the result of having too many joins between two factored WITH sub-queries:

```
FROM SAWITH1 D1
  FULL OUTER JOIN SAWITH2 D2
  ON SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D1.c3)   = SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D2.c3)
  AND SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D1.c5)  = SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D2.c5)
  AND SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D1.c12) = SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D2.c12)
  AND SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D1.c14) = SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D2.c14)
  AND SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D1.c11) = SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D2.c11)
  AND SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D1.c2)  = SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D2.c2)
  AND SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D1.c13) = SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D2.c13)
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
  AND SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D1.c15) = SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D2.c15)
  AND SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D1.c9)  = SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D2.c9)
  AND SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D1.c10) = SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D2.c10)
  AND SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D1.c8)  = SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D2.c8)
  AND SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D1.c7)  = SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D2.c7)
  AND SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D1.c18) = SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D2.c18)
  AND SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D1.c21) = SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D2.c21)
  AND SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D1.c4)  = SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D2.c4)
  AND SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D1.c6)  = SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D2.c6)
  AND SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D1.c22) = SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D2.c22)
  AND SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D1.c20) = SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D2.c20)
  AND SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D1.c16) = SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D2.c16)
  AND SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D1.c17) = SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D2.c17)
  AND SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D1.c19) = SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D2.c19)
```

Carefully review all the joins in your SQL logic, and keep them to the bare minimum to address the functional requirements.

Data Security Predicates Wrapped Inside Redundant Sub-Query

Securing data in your reports requires very thorough analysis, and careful coding in your SQL queries. Data Security Predicates (DSP) or security clauses, that you append to ensure secure reporting in your SQLs, could have a performance impact on your SQL execution. For example, if you choose to re-use DSPs from other SQLs that pull in View Object security clauses, you could end up with the pattern described below:

```
(SELECT ...
   FROM T1,
       (SELECT ...
          FROM T2 ...
         WHERE (DSP predicate1) OR (DSP predicate2)
        )
  WHERE ...
```

In this example, table `T2` got secured through two DSP predicates in a separate sub-query. As part of the overall optimization process, Oracle optimizer performs recursive optimization of each inline view (sub query) before optimizing the main query. Such a pattern could affect the query parsing time and possibly produce a less efficient execution plan. Consider using a more efficient pattern rewrite:

```
(SELECT ...
   FROM T1,
        T2, ...
  WHERE (DSP predicate1) OR (DSP predicate2))
        ...
```

Aggregate Functions in Correlated Scalar Sub-query

Aggregate functions such as MAX/MIN/COUNT in scalar subquery can be safely and efficiently replaced by performing alternative rewrites. Refer to the following example:

```
--Sub-optimal pattern:

SELECT t1.c1,
       (SELECT MAX(t2.c2) as maxc2
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
          FROM t2
          WHERE t2.id=t1.id
        ) as c2
FROM t1;

--Optimal pattern:

SELECT t1.c1,
       t2alias.max_c2
FROM t1,
     (SELECT MAX(t2.c2) as max_c2
             T2.id as id
        FROM t2
       GROUP BY t2.id
     ) t2alias
WHERE t2alias.id=t1.id;
```

A scalar sub-query is executed for every row returned by the enclosing query block's row sources (here t1). It means the aggregated MAX is executed as many times as the number of fetched rows in the main query, resulting in slower performance. Moving the aggregated MAX into the FROM clause of the main query will aggregate the data once and speed up the overall query.

> **Note**
>
> If the number of rows returned by the enclosing block (here t1) is moderate/low and the scalar sub-query is correlated on a selective indexed column, then the aggregate operation can be kept inside the correlated scalar sub-query.

Use XMLTYPE Data Type Instead of CLOB

Avoid using CLOB data type for storing XML data. The conversion of CLOB to XML on the fly using XMLTYPE function during report runtime could be very expensive. Instead, consider using XMLTYPE for storing XML documents in the database.

Large Number of UNION (ALL) Query Blocks in a Single SQL

A single SQL with multiple UNION (or UNION ALL) query blocks should be carefully analyzed to consolidate UNIONs into fewer sub-queries. The excessive use of UNIONs is a strong indicator of logic redundancy and SQL complexity. It results in a much larger SQL statement, which would take much longer to parse and execute in the database, as each UNION query block by default is executed serially, one-by-one. Forcing /*+ PARALLEL */ hint would not help to run multiple UNION branches at the same time. The hint /*+ PQ_CONCURRENT_UNION */ could help with parallel UNION branch executions, but it could result in more database workload, especially if the UNION branches have very expensive tables and no selective filters.

In the most cases, the Union branches may be nearly identical with minor differences such as slightly different filters or different expressions on columns in SELECT lists, and so on. Consider reworking multiple-UNION query into a much simpler shape by factoring out one or two common denominator WITH sub-queries and reusing them as per functional requirements. Such an approach results in much less logical reads, lesser database impact and faster query performance. If the same WITH factored sub-query is called more than once, Oracle would ‘materialize’ its result set in a temporary segment and use it throughout the SQL.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Function Calls in WHERE Clause Predicates

Expressions in WHERE clauses employ filter and join expressions to constrain rows from data sources (tables, views, inline views). When the estimated number of rows after filter/join operation using indexed attributes is low, the optimizer will choose an index to directly access the required data blocks. Applying SQL or PL/SQL functions to columns in filter/join expressions disables index usage and reverts table access to full table scan.

Alternatively, if there is a function-based index (FBI) defined, but filter or join expressions do not use the exact function in the join predicates, the optimizer chooses less optional full table scan as well. For example, the PERSON_NUMBER column in the table PER_ALL_PEOPLE_F is indexed via function-based index (FBI) using UPPER(PERSON_NUMBER). The appropriate use for PERSON_NUMBER in WHERE clause will be UPPER(PERSON_NUMBER). Refer to two separate sections on the recommended use of UPPER and TRUNC in WHERE clauses.

Consider the following example:

```
SELECT * FROM XLA_AE_HEADERS WHERE AE_HEADER_ID = '1511989';
```

There is a unique index defined on the primary key column AE_HEADER_ID, that makes access to desired data very fast and efficient through the INDEX RANGE SCAN operation:

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
--------------------------
| Id  | Operation                           | Name              | Rows  |
Bytes | Cost (%CPU)| Time     |
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
--------------------------
|   0 | SELECT STATEMENT                    |                   |     1 |
215 |     4   (0)| 00:00:01 |
|   1 |  TABLE ACCESS BY INDEX ROWID BATCHED| xla_ae_headers    |     1 |
215 |     4   (0)| 00:00:01 |
|*  2 |   INDEX RANGE SCAN                  | XLA_AE_HEADERS_U1 |     1
|       |     3   (0)| 00:00:01 |
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
--------------------------

Predicate Information (identified by operation id):
---------------------------------------------------
   2 - access("AE_HEADER_ID"=1511989)
```

When the function TO_CHAR() is used on AE_HEADER_ID column, the plan changes to:

```
SELECT * FROM XLA_AE_HEADERS WHERE TO_CHAR(AE_HEADER_ID) = '1511989';
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
------
| Id  | Operation         | Name           | Rows  | Bytes | Cost (%CPU)|
Time     |
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
------
|   0 | SELECT STATEMENT  |                |     1 |   215 |  5788   (1)|
00:00:01 |
|*  1 |  TABLE ACCESS FULL| xla_ae_headers |     1 |   215 |  5788   (1)|
00:00:01 |
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
------

Predicate Information (identified by operation id):
---------------------------------------------------
   1 - filter(TO_CHAR("AE_HEADER_ID")='1511989')
```

There may be valid cases where SQL or PL/SQL functions in WHERE clause are required by functional design. For example, aggregate functions in WHERE clauses (MAX, MIN, COUNT, AVG,) may be needed for the functional logic. In such cases, ensure you have effective filters on other columns with supporting indexes to ensure optimal performance.

Long CASE Expressions in SELECT and WHERE Clauses

Complex CASE expressions can affect query performance in multiple ways. CASE expressions found in SELECT list are CPU-intensive operations. CASE expressions in WHERE clause (filter and join predicates) may result in incorrect join cardinality estimate and miscalculating the costs. As a result, sub-optimal join method can be selected causing potentially long run time of the query, increasing probability of **ORA-01555** (snapshot too old) error and significant TEMP tablespace usage by the SQL. Carefully inspect your SQL for any large CASE clauses and explore the options to simplify the logic. Refer to the following sub-optimal and rewritten CASE structures:

```
-- Sub-optimal structure:

(CASE WHEN .. THEN
   (CASE WHEN .. THEN
      (CASE WHEN .. THEN
       (...)
      END)
    END)
 ELSE ... END)

-- Rewritten optimal structure:

(CASE WHEN ... THEN
      WHEN ... THEN
      WHEN ... THEN
      ELSE ...
 END)
```

Long in IN-LISTs in SQL Clauses

The option to pass more than one value to SQL through bind parameters makes reports very flexible and versatile. However, if the number of passed values is not limited, it could generate a SQL with very large number of IN-LIST values, possibly hitting the internal Oracle limit of maximum 1,000 IN-LIST values (and get ORA-01795 maximum number of expressions in a list is 1000).

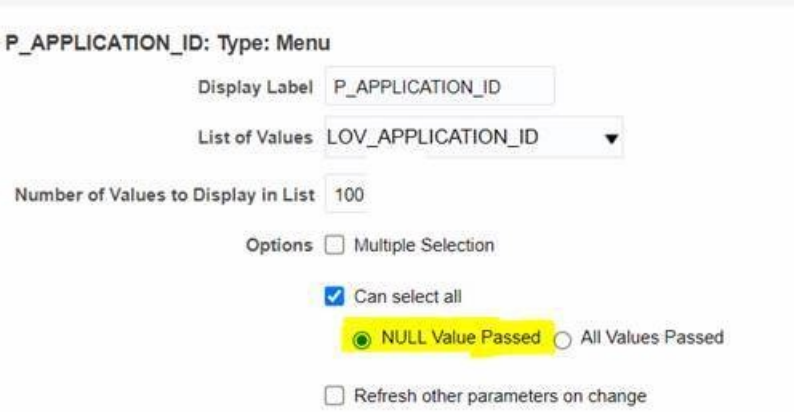
The Oracle optimizer converts IN-list expressions into Boolean OR-expressions. For instance, the following expression: COL_A IN (1, 2, 3) is converted into COL_A = 1 OR COL_A = 2 OR COL_A = 3. Depending on how statistics are collected on a table and its columns, the optimizer may produce incorrect cardinality estimate for that IN-list expression. The more literals are in the IN-LIST, the larger the deviation from the actual cardinality. The incorrect

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

cardinality may cause the optimizer to select less join method. Refer to the following example of long IN-LIST in CASE clause:

```
CASE WHEN d1.c40 NOT IN (
    'CALL',
    'CALL_IB',
    'DEMAND_GENERATION',
    'DEMO',
    'DEMO_IN_PERSON',
    'DISCOVERY',
    'DISCOVERY_PERSON',
    'EMAIL',
    'EMAIL_ELOQUA_ENGAGE',
    'EMAIL_ELOQUA_ENGCAMPAIGN',
    'EMAIL_IB',
    'EMAIL_OUTLOOK',
    'INPERSON_INTRO_MEETING',
    'INPERSON_MEETING',
    'INTRO_MEETING',
    'MANUAL_CALL',
    'MEETING',
    'RESEARCH',
    'SALES_CHAT',
    'SOCIAL_MEDIA',
    'TODO',
    'WORKSHOPS'
    ) THEN ...
```

Carefully design the parameters and lists of values that get passed to reports to avoid generating long IN-LISTs in the SQL queries. Do not create long checklists and an option to check all, as that would lead to generate such IN-clauses and affect performance. To avoid passing ‘all’ and causing the performance with long IN-LISTs, select ‘NULL Value Passed’ when you define the parameters for your data model. Then NULL is passed to the bind variable instead of the long IN-LIST:



Scalar Sub-Queries with DISTINCT Modifier or ROWNUM Keyword

Scalar sub-query is a SQL query block that is used as a column in a SELECT clause. It is called scalar because it must produce exactly one value (a scalar) to use in the main SELECT.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

If a sub-query is written in such a way that it returns more than one row, ORA-01427 exception is raised.

A typical usage pattern of scalar sub-queries is to deliver a single column value by joining a table inside the sub-query to an external table using a unique (primary key) column. That guarantees a single scalar value to be returned by such a sub-query.

If a scalar sub-query produces more than one row, either DISTINCT or ROWNUM may get (wrongly) used as workarounds to enforce a single scalar value. Both workarounds could result in incorrect functionality as well as cause performance overhead, as they get applied as the last step to potentially a very large result set produced by the sub-query.

```
SELECT
    mpm.level_member_id,
    archive.archive_id,
    mat.category_name,
      (
      SELECT DISTINCT category_name
        FROM msc_catalog_categories mcc1
        WHERE mcc1.category_id = mat.parent_category_id
          AND mcc1.parent_category_id IS NOT NULL
      ) cgt_category_name,
...
```

> **Note**
>
> When you design your SQLs with correlated sub-queries in SELECT, ensure that they use index access path, as they get executed once for every single row. If a sub-query employs a full table scan due to the lack of indexes in join predicate, you end up with as many full table scans as the number of fetched rows in the main sub-queries. In that case, you should rewrite it to use the join logic in WHERE clause instead of SELECT.

Custom PL/SQL Calls in SELECT Clause

Use of PL/SQL functions in SELECT clauses could lead to slower SQL performance. The optimizer has no methods to merge the code from PL/SQL functions into the main SQL query, so the functions are called as many times as the number of rows fetched by the main query. The PL/SQL complexity multiplied by a number of its executions could become a major performance factor, often overlooked in SQL optimization.

Refer to the following example, showing the use of such function call, with another SELECT wrapped inside, with both the function and the SELECT invoked once for every fetched row from the main SELECT:

```
SELECT ...
   ff_user_tables_pkg.get_table_value(
     (SELECT l_data_grp.legislative_data_group_id
      FROM   per_legislative_data_groups_vl l_data_grp
      WHERE  l_data_grp.name = 'US'),
     'RETIREMENT_ELIGIBILITY',
     'AGE',
      to_char((months_between(sysdate, pp.date_of_birth) / 12)),
      trunc(sysdate)
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
) l_data_grp_pkg_call,
....
```

Ensure you review the use of such PL/SQL functions, and if their use is required by the functional logic, apply effective filters to reduce the number of fetched rows and the result number of PL/SQL executions for the SQL.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

C

Third-Party License Information

Oracle SQLcl contains third-party code. Oracle is required to provide the following notices. Note, however, that the Oracle program license that accompanied this product determines your right to use the Oracle program, including the third-party software, and the terms contained in the following notices do not change those rights.

C.1 ANTLR4 Java Runtime 4.13.1

```
Copyright (c) 2012-2022 The ANTLR Project. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither name of copyright holders nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
```

C.2 Apache Mina SSHD-contrib 2.13.2

```
                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
"control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
including but not limited to software source code, documentation
source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
(an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,
the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions
to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner
or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of
the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"
means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent
to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to
communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,
and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the
Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but
excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity
on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

   APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

=========CopyRight            ===========
Apache MINA SSHD
Copyright 2008-2021 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).

Please refer to each LICENSE.<component>.txt file for the
license terms of the components that Apache MINA depends on.


========= 4th party Dependencies ==========

Dependency #1

NAME: SLF4J-API


===License====

Name: MIT

All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free  of charge, to any person obtaining
a  copy  of this  software  and  associated  documentation files  (the
"Software"), to  deal in  the Software without  restriction, including
without limitation  the rights to  use, copy, modify,  merge, publish,
distribute,  sublicense, and/or sell  copies of  the Software,  and to
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
===CopyRight====
Copyright (c) 2004-2022 QOS.ch Sarl (Switzerland)
Copyright (c) 2004-2023 QOS.ch

Dependency #2

NAME: JCL-OVER-SLF4J

===License====

Apache License
Version 2.0, January 2004
http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

(a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

(b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

=====Copyright =========

Copyright (c) 2004-2022 QOS.ch Sarl (Switzerland)

==============separator================
EDDSA

License
Creative Commons Legal Code

CC0 1.0 Universal

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS DOCUMENT DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE USE OF THIS DOCUMENT OR THE INFORMATION OR WORKS PROVIDED HEREUNDER, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS DOCUMENT OR THE INFORMATION OR WORKS PROVIDED HEREUNDER.

Statement of Purpose

The laws of most jurisdictions throughout the world automatically confer exclusive Copyright and Related Rights (defined below) upon the creator

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

and subsequent owner(s) (each and all, an "owner") of an original work of authorship and/or a database (each, a "Work").

Certain owners wish to permanently relinquish those rights to a Work for the purpose of contributing to a commons of creative, cultural and scientific works ("Commons") that the public can reliably and without fear of later claims of infringement build upon, modify, incorporate in other works, reuse and redistribute as freely as possible in any form whatsoever and for any purposes, including without limitation commercial purposes. These owners may contribute to the Commons to promote the ideal of a free culture and the further production of creative, cultural and scientific works, or to gain reputation or greater distribution for their Work in part through the use and efforts of others.

For these and/or other purposes and motivations, and without any expectation of additional consideration or compensation, the person associating CC0 with a Work (the "Affirmer"), to the extent that he or she is an owner of Copyright and Related Rights in the Work, voluntarily elects to apply CC0 to the Work and publicly distribute the Work under its terms, with knowledge of his or her Copyright and Related Rights in the Work and the meaning and intended legal effect of CC0 on those rights.

1. Copyright and Related Rights. A Work made available under CC0 may be protected by copyright and related or neighboring rights ("Copyright and Related Rights"). Copyright and Related Rights include, but are not limited to, the following:

  i. the right to reproduce, adapt, distribute, perform, display, communicate, and translate a Work;
 ii. moral rights retained by the original author(s) and/or performer(s);
iii. publicity and privacy rights pertaining to a person's image or likeness depicted in a Work;
 iv. rights protecting against unfair competition in regards to a Work, subject to the limitations in paragraph 4(a), below;
  v. rights protecting the extraction, dissemination, use and reuse of data in a Work;
 vi. database rights (such as those arising under Directive 96/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 1996 on the legal protection of databases, and under any national implementation thereof, including any amended or successor version of such directive); and
vii. other similar, equivalent or corresponding rights throughout the world based on applicable law or treaty, and any national implementations thereof.

2. Waiver. To the greatest extent permitted by, but not in contravention of, applicable law, Affirmer hereby overtly, fully, permanently, irrevocably and unconditionally waives, abandons, and surrenders all of Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights and associated claims and causes of action, whether now known or unknown (including existing as well as future claims and causes of action), in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "Waiver"). Affirmer makes the Waiver for the benefit of each

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

member of the public at large and to the detriment of Affirmer's heirs and successors, fully intending that such Waiver shall not be subject to revocation, rescission, cancellation, termination, or any other legal or equitable action to disrupt the quiet enjoyment of the Work by the public as contemplated by Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

3. Public License Fallback. Should any part of the Waiver for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, then the Waiver shall be preserved to the maximum extent permitted taking into account Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose. In addition, to the extent the Waiver is so judged Affirmer hereby grants to each affected person a royalty-free, non transferable, non sublicensable, non exclusive, irrevocable and unconditional license to exercise Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "License"). The License shall be deemed effective as of the date CC0 was applied by Affirmer to the Work. Should any part of the License for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, such partial invalidity or ineffectiveness shall not invalidate the remainder of the License, and in such case Affirmer hereby affirms that he or she will not (i) exercise any of his or her remaining Copyright and Related Rights in the Work or (ii) assert any associated claims and causes of action with respect to the Work, in either case contrary to Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

4. Limitations and Disclaimers.

 a. No trademark or patent rights held by Affirmer are waived, abandoned, surrendered, licensed or otherwise affected by this document.
 b. Affirmer offers the Work as-is and makes no representations or warranties of any kind concerning the Work, express, implied, statutory or otherwise, including without limitation warranties of title, merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non infringement, or the absence of latent or other defects, accuracy, or the present or absence of errors, whether or not discoverable, all to the greatest extent permissible under applicable law.
 c. Affirmer disclaims responsibility for clearing rights of other persons that may apply to the Work or any use thereof, including without limitation any person's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work. Further, Affirmer disclaims responsibility for obtaining any necessary consents, permissions or other rights required for any use of the Work.
 d. Affirmer understands and acknowledges that Creative Commons is not a party to this document and has no duty or obligation with respect to this CC0 or use of the Work.

For more information, please see https://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/
---
separator----------
Copyright
EdDSA-Java has waived all copyright and related or neighboring rights

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
-----------------------------------
separator-----------------------------------------
4th PArty : byte-buddy

Copyright: Rafael Winterhalter
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE

                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
      exercising permissions granted by this License.

      "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
      including but not limited to software source code, documentation
      source, and configuration files.

      "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
      transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
      not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
      and conversions to other media types.

      "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
      Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
      copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
      (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

      "Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
      form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
      editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
      represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
      of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
      separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,
      the Work and Derivative Works thereof.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions
to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner
or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of
the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"
means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent
to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to
communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,
and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the
Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but
excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity
on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and
subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of,
publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the
Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
(except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made,
use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work,
where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable
by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their
Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s)
with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You
institute patent litigation against any entity (including a
cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work
or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct
or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses
granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate
as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the
Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without
modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You
meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or
       Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices
       stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works
       that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and
       attribution notices from the Source form of the Work,
       excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
      Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
      work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
      other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
      has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

   9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
      the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
      and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
      or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
      License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
      on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
      of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
      defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
      incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./src/main/resources/META-INF/LICENSE

This product bundles ASM ${version.asm}, which is available under a "3-clause
BSD"
license. For details, see licenses/ASM. For more information visit ${asm.url}.

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./src/main/resources/META-INF/licenses/ASM


 ASM: a very small and fast Java bytecode manipulation framework
 Copyright (c) 2000-2011 INRIA, France Telecom
 All rights reserved.

 Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 are met:
 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 3. Neither the name of the copyright holders nor the names of its
    contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
    this software without specific prior written permission.

 THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
 AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
 LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
 CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
 SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
 INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
 CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
 ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF
 THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-------------- Separator --------------

 https://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        https://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
      exercising permissions granted by this License.

      "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
      including but not limited to software source code, documentation
      source, and configuration files.

      "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
      transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
      not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
      and conversions to other media types.

      "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
      Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
      copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
      (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

      "Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
      form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
      editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
      represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
      of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
      separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,
      the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

      "Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
      the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
   has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
   the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
   and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
   or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
   License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
   on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
   of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
   defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
   incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
   of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

   To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
   boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
   replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
   the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
   comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
   file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
   same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
   identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

    http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

C.3 Apache Mina SSHD-osgi 2.13.2

```
Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
"control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
including but not limited to software source code, documentation
source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
(an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,
the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions
to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner
or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of
the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"
means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent
to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to
communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,
and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the
Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but
excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity
on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and
subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
   this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

   You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

=========CopyRight           ===========
Apache MINA SSHD
Copyright 2008-2021 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).

Please refer to each LICENSE.<component>.txt file for the
license terms of the components that Apache MINA depends on.


========= 4th party Dependencies ==========

Dependency #1

NAME: SLF4J-API


===License====

Name: MIT

All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free  of charge, to any person obtaining
a  copy  of this  software  and  associated  documentation files  (the
"Software"), to  deal in  the Software without  restriction, including
without limitation  the rights to  use, copy, modify,  merge, publish,
distribute,  sublicense, and/or sell  copies of  the Software,  and to
permit persons to whom the Software  is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:

The  above  copyright  notice  and  this permission  notice  shall  be
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
===CopyRight====
Copyright (c) 2004-2022 QOS.ch Sarl (Switzerland)
Copyright (c) 2004-2023 QOS.ch

Dependency #2

NAME: JCL-OVER-SLF4J

===License====

Apache License
Version 2.0, January 2004
http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

(b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
   whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
   unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
   negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
   liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,
   incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
   result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
   Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
   work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
   other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
   has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
   the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
   and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
   or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
   License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
   on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
   of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
   defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
   incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
   of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

=====Copyright =========

Copyright (c) 2004-2022 QOS.ch Sarl (Switzerland)
```

C.4 Apache Mina SSHD-putty 2.13.2

```
Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
including but not limited to software source code, documentation
source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
(an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,
the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions
to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner
or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of
the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"
means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent
to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to
communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,
and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the
Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but
excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity
on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and
subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
   this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
   worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
   copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of,
   publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the
   Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
   this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
   worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
   (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made,
   use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work,

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

   You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

=========CopyRight           ===========
Apache MINA SSHD
Copyright 2008-2021 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).

Please refer to each LICENSE.<component>.txt file for the
license terms of the components that Apache MINA depends on.


========= 4th party Dependencies ==========

Dependency #1

NAME: SLF4J-API


===License====

Name: MIT

All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free  of charge, to any person obtaining
a  copy  of this  software  and  associated  documentation files  (the
"Software"), to  deal in  the Software without  restriction, including
without limitation  the rights to  use, copy, modify,  merge, publish,
distribute,  sublicense, and/or sell  copies of  the Software,  and to
permit persons to whom the Software  is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:

The  above  copyright  notice  and  this permission  notice  shall  be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE  SOFTWARE IS  PROVIDED  "AS  IS", WITHOUT  WARRANTY  OF ANY  KIND,
EXPRESS OR  IMPLIED, INCLUDING  BUT NOT LIMITED  TO THE  WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY,    FITNESS    FOR    A   PARTICULAR    PURPOSE    AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,  ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
===CopyRight====
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Copyright (c) 2004-2022 QOS.ch Sarl (Switzerland)
Copyright (c) 2004-2023 QOS.ch

Dependency #2

NAME: JCL-OVER-SLF4J

===License====
                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
      exercising permissions granted by this License.

      "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
      including but not limited to software source code, documentation
      source, and configuration files.

      "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
      transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
      not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
      and conversions to other media types.

      "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
      Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
      copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
      (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

      "Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
      form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
      editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
      represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
      of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
      separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,
      the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

      "Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
      work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
      other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
      has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

   9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
      the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
      and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
      or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
      License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
      on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
      of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
      defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
      incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

=====Copyright =========

Copyright (c) 2004-2022 QOS.ch Sarl (Switzerland)
```

C.5 Apache Mina SSHD-scp 2.13.2

```
========= Mina SSHD SCP ===========
                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
      exercising permissions granted by this License.

      "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
      including but not limited to software source code, documentation
      source, and configuration files.

      "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

   You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or
   agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each
   Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
   implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions
   of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A
   PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the
   appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any
   risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
   whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
   unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
   negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
   liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,
   incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
   result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
   Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
   work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
   other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
   has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
   the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
   and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
   or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
   License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
   on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
   of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
   defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
   incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
   of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

   To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
   boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
   replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
   the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
   comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
   file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
   same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
   identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

    http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

=========CopyRight            ===========
Apache MINA SSHD
Copyright 2008-2021 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).

Please refer to each LICENSE.<component>.txt file for the
license terms of the components that Apache MINA depends on.


========= 4th party Dependencies ==========

Dependency #1

NAME: SLF4J-API


===License====

Name: MIT

All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free  of charge, to any person obtaining
a  copy  of this  software  and  associated  documentation files  (the
"Software"), to  deal in  the Software without  restriction, including
without limitation  the rights to  use, copy, modify,  merge, publish,
distribute,  sublicense, and/or sell  copies of  the Software,  and to
permit persons to whom the Software  is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:

The  above  copyright  notice  and  this permission  notice  shall  be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE  SOFTWARE IS  PROVIDED  "AS  IS", WITHOUT  WARRANTY  OF ANY  KIND,
EXPRESS OR  IMPLIED, INCLUDING  BUT NOT LIMITED  TO THE  WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY,    FITNESS    FOR    A   PARTICULAR    PURPOSE    AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,  ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
===CopyRight====
Copyright (c) 2004-2022 QOS.ch Sarl (Switzerland)
Copyright (c) 2004-2023 QOS.ch

Dependency #2

NAME: JCL-OVER-SLF4J

===License====
                                 Apache License
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Version 2.0, January 2004
http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or,

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
      on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
      of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
      defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
      incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

=====Copyright =========

Copyright (c) 2004-2022 QOS.ch Sarl (Switzerland)
```

C.6 Apache Mina SSHD-sftp 2.13.2

```
Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
      exercising permissions granted by this License.

      "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
      including but not limited to software source code, documentation
      source, and configuration files.

      "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
      transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
      not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
      and conversions to other media types.

      "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
      Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
      copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
      (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

      "Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

(b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
      whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
      unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
      negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
      liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,
      incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
      result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
      Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
      work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
      other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
      has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

   9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
      the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
      and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
      or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
      License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
      on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
      of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
      defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
      incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

   APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

.
.
------------------------------ Copyright notices --------------------------
Apache MINA SSHD
Copyright 2008-2021 The Apache Software Foundation
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).

Please refer to each LICENSE.<component>.txt file for the
license terms of the components that Apache MINA depends on.
.
.
.
--------------------------- Fourth-party information ---------------------

Fourth-Party Dependencies

org.apache.sshd:sshd-core
org.apache.sshd:sshd-common

== Copyright Notices
Apache MINA SSHD
Copyright 2008-2021 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).

Please refer to each LICENSE.<component>.txt file for the
license terms of the components that Apache MINA depends on.

License: Apache 2.0 (see above)

================================================================================
==============================

Fourth-Party Dependencies

  org.slf4j slf4j-api


  License : MIT License

  Common Copyright:
  Copyright (c) 2004-2022 QOS.ch Sarl (Switzerland)
  All rights reserved.

  Permission is hereby granted, free  of charge, to any person obtaining
  a  copy  of this  software  and  associated  documentation files  (the
  "Software"), to  deal in  the Software without  restriction, including
  without limitation  the rights to  use, copy, modify,  merge, publish,
  distribute,  sublicense, and/or sell  copies of  the Software,  and to
  permit persons to whom the Software  is furnished to do so, subject to
  the following conditions:

  The  above  copyright  notice  and  this permission  notice  shall  be
  included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

  THE  SOFTWARE IS  PROVIDED  "AS  IS", WITHOUT  WARRANTY  OF ANY  KIND,
  EXPRESS OR  IMPLIED, INCLUDING  BUT NOT LIMITED  TO THE  WARRANTIES OF
  MERCHANTABILITY,    FITNESS    FOR    A   PARTICULAR    PURPOSE    AND
  NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
  LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
  OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,  ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
  WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

================================================================================
==============================
org.slf4j jcl-over-slf4j

Notice:
/*
 * Copyright 2001-2004 The Apache Software Foundation.
 *
 * Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
 * you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
 * You may obtain a copy of the License at
 *
 *      http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
 *
 * Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
 * distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
 * WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
 * See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
 * limitations under the License.
 */


License: Apache 2.0 (See above)
```

C.7 Commons IO 2.16.1

```
Apache Commons IO
Copyright 2002-2024 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/).
--
Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

   You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise,

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

    http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

C.8 Commons Text 1.12.0

```
Apache Commons Text
Copyright 2014-2024 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/).


                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
      exercising permissions granted by this License.

      "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
      including but not limited to software source code, documentation
      source, and configuration files.

      "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
      transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
      not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
      and conversions to other media types.

      "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

meet the following conditions:

(a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or
Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

(b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices
stating that You changed the files; and

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works
that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and
attribution notices from the Source form of the Work,
excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of
the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its
distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must
include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained
within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not
pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one
of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed
as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or
documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or,
within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and
wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents
of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and
do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution
notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside
or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided
that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed
as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and
may provide additional or different license terms and conditions
for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or
for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use,
reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with
the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise,
any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work
by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of
this License, without any additional terms or conditions.
Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify
the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed
with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade
names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor,
except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the
origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or
agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each
Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A
   PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the
   appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any
   risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
   whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
   unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
   negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
   liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,
   incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
   result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
   Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
   work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
   other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
   has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
   the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
   and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
   or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
   License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
   on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
   of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
   defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
   incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
   of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

   To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
   boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
   replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
   the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
   comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
   file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
   same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
   identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

    http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
-----
org.apache.commons.commons-lang3 (Apache 2.0)

== Copyright
Apache Commons Lang
Copyright 2001-2024 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/).
```

C.9 Eclipse Parsson 1.1.7

```
Eclipse Parsson (org.eclipse.parsson:parsson)
 Copyright (c) 2011, 2023 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

 This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the
 terms of the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0, which is available at
 http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-2.0.

 This Source Code may also be made available under the following Secondary
 Licenses when the conditions for such availability set forth in the
 Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 are satisfied: GNU General Public License,
 version 2 with the GNU Classpath Exception, which is available at
 https://www.gnu.org/software/classpath/license.html.

 SPDX-License-Identifier: Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE

Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE
------------------------------------------
# Notices for Eclipse Parsson

This content is produced and maintained by the Eclipse Parsson project.

* Project home: https://projects.eclipse.org/projects/ee4j.parsson

## Trademarks

 Eclipse Parsson is a trademark of the Eclipse Foundation.

## Copyright

All content is the property of the respective authors or their employers. For
more information regarding authorship of content, please consult the listed
source code repository logs.

## Declared Project Licenses

This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the terms
of the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 which is available at
https://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-2.0.

SPDX-License-Identifier: EPL-2.0

## Source Code
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
The project maintains the following source code repositories:

* https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/parsson

## Third-party Content

This project leverages the following third party content.

None

## Cryptography

Content may contain encryption software. The country in which you are
currently
may have restrictions on the import, possession, and use, and/or re-export to
another country, of encryption software. BEFORE using any encryption software,
please check the country's laws, regulations and policies concerning the
import,
possession, or use, and re-export of encryption software, to see if this is
permitted.
-----------------------------------------
Eclipse Public License - v 2.0

    THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS ECLIPSE
    PUBLIC LICENSE ("AGREEMENT"). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION
    OF THE PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

1. DEFINITIONS

"Contribution" means:

  a) in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial content
     Distributed under this Agreement, and

  b) in the case of each subsequent Contributor:
     i) changes to the Program, and
     ii) additions to the Program;
  where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from
  and are Distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution
  "originates" from a Contributor if it was added to the Program by
  such Contributor itself or anyone acting on such Contributor's behalf.
  Contributions do not include changes or additions to the Program that
  are not Modified Works.

"Contributor" means any person or entity that Distributes the Program.

"Licensed Patents" mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which
are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone
or when combined with the Program.

"Program" means the Contributions Distributed in accordance with this
Agreement.

"Recipient" means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement
or any Secondary License (as applicable), including Contributors.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source Code or other form, that is based on (or derived from) the Program and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship.

"Modified Works" shall mean any work in Source Code or other form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of the Program, including, for purposes of clarity any new file in Source Code form that contains any contents of the Program. Modified Works shall not include works that contain only declarations, interfaces, types, classes, structures, or files of the Program solely in each case in order to link to, bind by name, or subclass the Program or Modified Works thereof.

"Distribute" means the acts of a) distributing or b) making available in any manner that enables the transfer of a copy.

"Source Code" means the form of a Program preferred for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Secondary License" means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, or any later versions of that license, including any exceptions or additional permissions as identified by the initial Contributor.

2. GRANT OF RIGHTS

a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, Distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such Derivative Works.

b) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in Source Code or other form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

c) Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to Distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program.

d) Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.

e) Notwithstanding the terms of any Secondary License, no Contributor makes additional grants to any Recipient (other than those set forth in this Agreement) as a result of such Recipient's receipt of the Program under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3).

3. REQUIREMENTS

3.1 If a Contributor Distributes the Program in any form, then:

a) the Program must also be made available as Source Code, in accordance with section 3.2, and the Contributor must accompany the Program with a statement that the Source Code for the Program is available under this Agreement, and informs Recipients how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange; and

b) the Contributor may Distribute the Program under a license different than this Agreement, provided that such license:
i) effectively disclaims on behalf of all other Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose;

ii) effectively excludes on behalf of all other Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits;

iii) does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code under section 3.2; and

iv) requires any subsequent distribution of the Program by any party to be under a license that satisfies the requirements of this section 3.

3.2 When the Program is Distributed as Source Code:

a) it must be made available under this Agreement, or if the Program (i) is combined with other material in a separate file or files made available under a Secondary License, and (ii) the initial Contributor attached to the Source Code the notice described in Exhibit A of this Agreement, then the Program may be made available under the terms of such Secondary Licenses, and

b) a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

3.3 Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright, patent, trademark, attribution notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability ("notices") contained within the Program from any copy of the Program which they Distribute, provided that Contributors may add their own appropriate notices.

4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor ("Commercial Contributor") hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every other Contributor ("Indemnified Contributor") against any losses, damages and costs (collectively "Losses") arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control, and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay those damages.

5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement, including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement. The Eclipse Foundation is the initial Agreement Steward. The Eclipse Foundation may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be Distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to Distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version.

Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved. Nothing in this Agreement is intended

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

to be enforceable by any entity that is not a Contributor or Recipient.
No third-party beneficiary rights are created under this Agreement.

Exhibit A - Form of Secondary Licenses Notice

"This Source Code may also be made available under the following
Secondary Licenses when the conditions for such availability set forth
in the Eclipse Public License, v. 2.0 are satisfied: {name license(s),
version(s), and exceptions or additional permissions here}."

  Simply including a copy of this Agreement, including this Exhibit A
  is not sufficient to license the Source Code under Secondary Licenses.

  If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular
  file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE
  file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to
  look for such a notice.

  You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

 Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
 Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
 of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

  The licenses for most software are designed to take away your
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public
License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free
software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This
General Public License applies to most of the Free Software
Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to
using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by
the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to
your programs, too.

  When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for
this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it
if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it
in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

  To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid
anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights.
These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you
distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

  For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether
gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

  We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

  Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

  Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

  The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

  0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

  1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

  2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and
distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1
above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

    a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices
    stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

    b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in
    whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any
    part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third
    parties under the terms of this License.

    c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively
    when run, you must cause it, when started running for such
    interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an
    announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a
    notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide
    a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under
    these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this
    License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but
    does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on
    the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If
identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program,
and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in
themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those
sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you
distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based
on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of
this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the
entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest
your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to
exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or
collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program
with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of
a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under
the scope of this License.

  3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it,
under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of
Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

    a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable
    source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections
    1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

    b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three
    years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your
    cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete
    machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be
    distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.
```

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
    Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
    Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
    This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
    under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate
parts of the General Public License.  Of course, the commands you use may
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if
necessary.  Here is a sample; alter the names:

  Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
  `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

  <signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
  Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into
proprietary programs.  If your program is a subroutine library, you may
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the
library.  If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General
Public License instead of this License.

CLASSPATH EXCEPTION
Linking this library statically or dynamically with other modules is
making a combined work based on this library.  Thus, the terms and
conditions of the GNU General Public License version 2 cover the whole
combination.

As a special exception, the copyright holders of this library give you
permission to link this library with independent modules to produce an
executable, regardless of the license terms of these independent
modules, and to copy and distribute the resulting executable under
terms of your choice, provided that you also meet, for each linked
independent module, the terms and conditions of the license of that
module.  An independent module is a module which is not derived from or
based on this library.  If you modify this library, you may extend this
exception to your version of the library, but you are not obligated to
do so.  If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement
from your version.

------------------------------------------
Fourth Party Dependencies
------------------------------------------

"Jakarta JSON Processing API" (jakarta.json:jakarta.json-api)

Copyright (c) 2011, 2023 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the
    terms of the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0, which is available at
    http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-2.0.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
    This Source Code may also be made available under the following Secondary
    Licenses when the conditions for such availability set forth in the
    Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 are satisfied: GNU General Public License,
    version 2 with the GNU Classpath Exception, which is available at
    https://www.gnu.org/software/classpath/license.html.

    SPDX-License-Identifier: Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE


 Licenses:
Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE
----------------------------------------
```

C.10 Google Guava 33.2.1

```
Copyright (C) 2020 The Guava Authors

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.


   Apache License Version 2.0
                                Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

   You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

========================================================================

+--- 4th party: com.google.guava:failureaccess

Copyright (C) 2018 The Guava Authors

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

   < Apache License Version 2.0>
========================================================================

+--- 4th party: com.google.guava:listenablefuture

Copyright (C) 2018 The Guava Authors

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

   < Apache License Version 2.0>
========================================================================

+--- 4th party: com.google.code.findbugs:jsr305
Copyright: JSR305 expert group
License: BSD 3-Clause

Copyright (c) 2007-2009, JSR305 expert group
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

    * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
      this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
    * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice,
      this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation
      and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
    * Neither the name of the JSR305 expert group nor the names of its
      contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
      this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
AND ANY EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY
AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
COPYRIGHT OWNER
OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER
CAUSED AND ON
ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF
ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==  jcip-annotations relicensed to Oracle under BSD 3-clause license

Copyright (c) 2005, Brian Goetz and Tim Peierls

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

    * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
      this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
    * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice,
      this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation
      and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
    * Neither the name of the JSR305 expert group nor the names of its
      contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
      this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

   ============================================================================
+--- 4th party: com.google.errorprone:error_prone_annotations

Copyright 2015 The Error Prone Authors.

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

  < Apache License Version 2.0>

+--- 4th party: com.google.j2objc:j2objc-annotations

Google Inc.
Daniel Connelly

Copyright 2012 Google Inc. All Rights Reserved.

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

   < Apache License Version 2.0>

================================================================================

+--- 4th party: org.checkerframework:checker-qual

Copyright 2004-present by the Checker Framework developers

MIT License:
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN
THE SOFTWARE.

========================================
```

C.11 HttpComponentsCore 5.2.4

```
Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
      exercising permissions granted by this License.

      "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
      including but not limited to software source code, documentation
      source, and configuration files.

      "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
      transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
(an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,
the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions
to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner
or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of
the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"
means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent
to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to
communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,
and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the
Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but
excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity
on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and
subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
   this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
   worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
   copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of,
   publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the
   Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
   this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
   worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
   (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made,
   use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work,
   where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable
   by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their
   Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s)
   with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You
   institute patent litigation against any entity (including a
   cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work
   or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct
   or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses
   granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate
   as of the date such litigation is filed.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the
   Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without
   modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You
   meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or
       Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices
       stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works
       that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and
       attribution notices from the Source form of the Work,
       excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of
       the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its
       distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must
       include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained
       within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not
       pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one
       of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed
       as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or
       documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or,
       within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and
       wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents
       of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and
       do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution
       notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside
       or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided
       that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed
       as modifying the License.

   You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and
   may provide additional or different license terms and conditions
   for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or
   for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use,
   reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with
   the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise,
   any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work
   by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of
   this License, without any additional terms or conditions.
   Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify
   the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed
   with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade
   names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor,
   except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the
   origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each
   Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
   implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions
   of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A
   PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the
   appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any
   risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
   whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
   unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
   negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
   liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,
   incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
   result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
   Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
   work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
   other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
   has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
   the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
   and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
   or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
   License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
   on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
   of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
   defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
   incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
   of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

############################NOTICE.txt for the component##############
Apache HttpComponents Core
Copyright 2005-2022 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).
```

C.12 HttpComponents Http Client 5.3.1

```
Apache HttpComponents Client
Copyright 1999-2023 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).

                    Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

1. Definitions.

   "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
   and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

   "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
   the copyright owner that is granting the License.

   "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
   other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
   control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
   "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
   direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
   otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
   outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

   "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
   exercising permissions granted by this License.

   "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
   including but not limited to software source code, documentation
   source, and configuration files.

   "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
   transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
   not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
   and conversions to other media types.

   "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
   Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
   copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
   (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

   "Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
   form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
   editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
   represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
   of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
   separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,
   the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

   "Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
   the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions
   to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
   submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner
   or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of
   the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"
   means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent
   to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to
   communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,
   and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the
   Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but
   excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
   designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

================================================================================

This project includes Public Suffix List copied from
<https://publicsuffix.org/list/effective_tld_names.dat>
licensed under the terms of the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0

Full license text: <http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/>

Mozilla Public License Version 2.0
==================================

1. Definitions
--------------

1.1. "Contributor"
    means each individual or legal entity that creates, contributes to
    the creation of, or owns Covered Software.

1.2. "Contributor Version"
    means the combination of the Contributions of others (if any) used
    by a Contributor and that particular Contributor's Contribution.

1.3. "Contribution"
    means Covered Software of a particular Contributor.

1.4. "Covered Software"
    means Source Code Form to which the initial Contributor has attached
    the notice in Exhibit A, the Executable Form of such Source Code
    Form, and Modifications of such Source Code Form, in each case
    including portions thereof.

1.5. "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses"
    means

    (a) that the initial Contributor has attached the notice described
        in Exhibit B to the Covered Software; or

    (b) that the Covered Software was made available under the terms of
        version 1.1 or earlier of the License, but not also under the
        terms of a Secondary License.

1.6. "Executable Form"
    means any form of the work other than Source Code Form.

1.7. "Larger Work"
    means a work that combines Covered Software with other material, in
    a separate file or files, that is not Covered Software.

1.8. "License"
    means this document.

1.9. "Licensable"
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently, any and all of the rights conveyed by this License.

1.10. "Modifications"
means any of the following:

(a) any file in Source Code Form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of Covered Software; or

(b) any new file in Source Code Form that contains any Covered Software.

1.11. "Patent Claims" of a Contributor
means any patent claim(s), including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by such Contributor that would be infringed, but for the grant of the License, by the making, using, selling, offering for sale, having made, import, or transfer of either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

1.12. "Secondary License"
means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, the GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 2.1, the GNU Affero General Public License, Version 3.0, or any later versions of those licenses.

1.13. "Source Code Form"
means the form of the work preferred for making modifications.

1.14. "You" (or "Your")
means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

2. License Grants and Conditions

2.1. Grants

Each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by such Contributor to use, reproduce, make available, modify, display, perform, distribute, and otherwise exploit its Contributions, either on an unmodified basis, with Modifications, or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patent Claims of such Contributor to make, use, sell, offer

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

for sale, have made, import, and otherwise transfer either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

2.2. Effective Date

The licenses granted in Section 2.1 with respect to any Contribution become effective for each Contribution on the date the Contributor first distributes such Contribution.

2.3. Limitations on Grant Scope

The licenses granted in this Section 2 are the only rights granted under this License. No additional rights or licenses will be implied from the distribution or licensing of Covered Software under this License. Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted by a Contributor:

(a) for any code that a Contributor has removed from Covered Software; or

(b) for infringements caused by: (i) Your and any other third party's modifications of Covered Software, or (ii) the combination of its Contributions with other software (except as part of its Contributor Version); or

(c) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Software in the absence of its Contributions.

This License does not grant any rights in the trademarks, service marks, or logos of any Contributor (except as may be necessary to comply with the notice requirements in Section 3.4).

2.4. Subsequent Licenses

No Contributor makes additional grants as a result of Your choice to distribute the Covered Software under a subsequent version of this License (see Section 10.2) or under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3.3).

2.5. Representation

Each Contributor represents that the Contributor believes its Contributions are its original creation(s) or it has sufficient rights to grant the rights to its Contributions conveyed by this License.

2.6. Fair Use

This License is not intended to limit any rights You have under applicable copyright doctrines of fair use, fair dealing, or other equivalents.

2.7. Conditions

Sections 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, and 3.4 are conditions of the licenses granted in Section 2.1.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
3. Responsibilities
-------------------

3.1. Distribution of Source Form

All distribution of Covered Software in Source Code Form, including any
Modifications that You create or to which You contribute, must be under
the terms of this License. You must inform recipients that the Source
Code Form of the Covered Software is governed by the terms of this
License, and how they can obtain a copy of this License. You may not
attempt to alter or restrict the recipients' rights in the Source Code
Form.

3.2. Distribution of Executable Form

If You distribute Covered Software in Executable Form then:

(a) such Covered Software must also be made available in Source Code
    Form, as described in Section 3.1, and You must inform recipients of
    the Executable Form how they can obtain a copy of such Source Code
    Form by reasonable means in a timely manner, at a charge no more
    than the cost of distribution to the recipient; and

(b) You may distribute such Executable Form under the terms of this
    License, or sublicense it under different terms, provided that the
    license for the Executable Form does not attempt to limit or alter
    the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form under this License.

3.3. Distribution of a Larger Work

You may create and distribute a Larger Work under terms of Your choice,
provided that You also comply with the requirements of this License for
the Covered Software. If the Larger Work is a combination of Covered
Software with a work governed by one or more Secondary Licenses, and the
Covered Software is not Incompatible With Secondary Licenses, this
License permits You to additionally distribute such Covered Software
under the terms of such Secondary License(s), so that the recipient of
the Larger Work may, at their option, further distribute the Covered
Software under the terms of either this License or such Secondary
License(s).

3.4. Notices

You may not remove or alter the substance of any license notices
(including copyright notices, patent notices, disclaimers of warranty,
or limitations of liability) contained within the Source Code Form of
the Covered Software, except that You may alter any license notices to
the extent required to remedy known factual inaccuracies.

3.5. Application of Additional Terms

You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support,
indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered
Software. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on
behalf of any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear that any
such warranty, support, indemnity, or liability obligation is offered by
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify every Contributor for any
liability incurred by such Contributor as a result of warranty, support,
indemnity or liability terms You offer. You may include additional
disclaimers of warranty and limitations of liability specific to any
jurisdiction.

4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation
---------------------------------------------------

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this
License with respect to some or all of the Covered Software due to
statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with
the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b)
describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must
be placed in a text file included with all distributions of the Covered
Software under this License. Except to the extent prohibited by statute
or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a
recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

5. Termination
--------------

5.1. The rights granted under this License will terminate automatically
if You fail to comply with any of its terms. However, if You become
compliant, then the rights granted under this License from a particular
Contributor are reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until such
Contributor explicitly and finally terminates Your grants, and (b) on an
ongoing basis, if such Contributor fails to notify You of the
non-compliance by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after You have
come back into compliance. Moreover, Your grants from a particular
Contributor are reinstated on an ongoing basis if such Contributor
notifies You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means, this is the
first time You have received notice of non-compliance with this License
from such Contributor, and You become compliant prior to 30 days after
Your receipt of the notice.

5.2. If You initiate litigation against any entity by asserting a patent
infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions,
counter-claims, and cross-claims) alleging that a Contributor Version
directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then the rights granted to
You by any and all Contributors for the Covered Software under Section
2.1 of this License shall terminate.

5.3. In the event of termination under Sections 5.1 or 5.2 above, all
end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which
have been validly granted by You or Your distributors under this License
prior to termination shall survive termination.

************************************************************************
*                                                                      *
*  6. Disclaimer of Warranty                                           *
*  -------------------------                                           *
*                                                                      *
*  Covered Software is provided under this License on an "as is"       *
*  basis, without warranty of any kind, either expressed, implied, or  *
*  statutory, including, without limitation, warranties that the       *
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
*  Covered Software is free of defects, merchantable, fit for a       *
*  particular purpose or non-infringing. The entire risk as to the    *
*  quality and performance of the Covered Software is with You.       *
*  Should any Covered Software prove defective in any respect, You    *
*  (not any Contributor) assume the cost of any necessary servicing,  *
*  repair, or correction. This disclaimer of warranty constitutes an  *
*  essential part of this License. No use of any Covered Software is  *
*  authorized under this License except under this disclaimer.        *
*                                                                     *
***********************************************************************

***********************************************************************
*                                                                     *
*  7. Limitation of Liability                                         *
*  --------------------------                                         *
*                                                                     *
*  Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether tort     *
*  (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall any          *
*  Contributor, or anyone who distributes Covered Software as         *
*  permitted above, be liable to You for any direct, indirect,        *
*  special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character     *
*  including, without limitation, damages for lost profits, loss of   *
*  goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any   *
*  and all other commercial damages or losses, even if such party     *
*  shall have been informed of the possibility of such damages. This  *
*  limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or  *
*  personal injury resulting from such party's negligence to the      *
*  extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some              *
*  jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of          *
*  incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and         *
*  limitation may not apply to You.                                   *
*                                                                     *
***********************************************************************

8. Litigation
-------------

Any litigation relating to this License may be brought only in the
courts of a jurisdiction where the defendant maintains its principal
place of business and such litigation shall be governed by laws of that
jurisdiction, without reference to its conflict-of-law provisions.
Nothing in this Section shall prevent a party's ability to bring
cross-claims or counter-claims.

9. Miscellaneous
----------------

This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject
matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be
unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent
necessary to make it enforceable. Any law or regulation which provides
that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter
shall not be used to construe this License against a Contributor.

10. Versions of the License
---------------------------
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
10.1. New Versions

Mozilla Foundation is the license steward. Except as provided in Section
10.3, no one other than the license steward has the right to modify or
publish new versions of this License. Each version will be given a
distinguishing version number.

10.2. Effect of New Versions

You may distribute the Covered Software under the terms of the version
of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software,
or under the terms of any subsequent version published by the license
steward.

10.3. Modified Versions

If you create software not governed by this License, and you want to
create a new license for such software, you may create and use a
modified version of this License if you rename the license and remove
any references to the name of the license steward (except to note that
such modified license differs from this License).

10.4. Distributing Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary
Licenses

If You choose to distribute Source Code Form that is Incompatible With
Secondary Licenses under the terms of this version of the License, the
notice described in Exhibit B of this License must be attached.

Exhibit A - Source Code Form License Notice
-------------------------------------------

  This Source Code Form is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public
  License, v. 2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not distributed with this
  file, You can obtain one at http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/.

If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular
file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE
file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look
for such a notice.

You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.

Exhibit B - "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses" Notice
---------------------------------------------------------

  This Source Code Form is "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses", as
  defined by the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0.

********************************************************************************
Fourth Party Dependencies:

1) SLF4J source code and binaries are distributed under the MIT license.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Copyright (c) 2004-2017 QOS.ch
All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free  of charge, to any person obtaining
a  copy  of this  software  and  associated  documentation files  (the
"Software"), to  deal in  the Software without  restriction, including
without limitation  the rights to  use, copy, modify,  merge, publish,
distribute,  sublicense, and/or sell  copies of  the Software,  and to
permit persons to whom the Software  is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:

The  above  copyright  notice  and  this permission  notice  shall  be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE  SOFTWARE IS  PROVIDED  "AS  IS", WITHOUT  WARRANTY  OF ANY  KIND,
EXPRESS OR  IMPLIED, INCLUDING  BUT NOT LIMITED  TO THE  WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY,    FITNESS    FOR    A   PARTICULAR    PURPOSE    AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,  ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-------------------------------------------------------------

2) Apache HttpComponents Core
Copyright 2005-2022 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).

-------------------------------------------------------------

3) Apache Commons Codec
Copyright 2002-2021 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/).

src/test/org/apache/commons/codec/language/DoubleMetaphoneTest.java
contains test data from http://aspell.net/test/orig/batch0.tab.
Copyright (C) 2002 Kevin Atkinson (kevina@gnu.org)

===============================================================================
=

The content of package org.apache.commons.codec.language.bm has been
translated
from the original php source code available at http://stevemorse.org/
phoneticinfo.htm
with permission from the original authors.
Original source copyright:
Copyright (c) 2008 Alexander Beider & Stephen P. Morse.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

C.13 httpcore5 5.2.4

```
Apache HttpComponents Core
Copyright 2005-2022 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).

============================

LICENSE: Apache 2.0
                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
      exercising permissions granted by this License.

      "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
      including but not limited to software source code, documentation
      source, and configuration files.

      "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
      transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
      not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
      and conversions to other media types.

      "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
      Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
      copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
      (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

      "Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
      form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
      editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
      represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works
that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and
attribution notices from the Source form of the Work,
excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of
the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its
distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must
include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained
within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not
pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one
of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed
as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or
documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or,
within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and
wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents
of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and
do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution
notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside
or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided
that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed
as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and
may provide additional or different license terms and conditions
for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or
for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use,
reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with
the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise,
any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work
by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of
this License, without any additional terms or conditions.
Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify
the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed
with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade
names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor,
except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the
origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or
agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each
Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions
of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the
appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any
risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
      negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
      liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,
      incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
      result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
      Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
      work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
      other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
      has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

   9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
      the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
      and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
      or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
      License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
      on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
      of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
      defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
      incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS
============================================================
```

C.14 jackson-annotations 2.17.2

```
Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
      exercising permissions granted by this License.

      "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
      including but not limited to software source code, documentation
      source, and configuration files.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

   You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or
   agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each
   Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
   implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions
   of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A
   PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the
   appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any
   risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
   whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
   unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
   negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
   liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,
   incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
   result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
   Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
   work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
   other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
   has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
   the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
   and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
   or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
   License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
   on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
   of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
   defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
   incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
   of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

   To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
   boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
   replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
   the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
   comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
   file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
   same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
   identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

    http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.


-------


# Jackson JSON processor

Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library.
It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has
been in development since 2007.
It is currently developed by a community of developers.

## Copyright

Copyright 2007-, Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi)

## Licensing

Jackson 2.x core and extension components are licensed under Apache License
2.0
To find the details that apply to this artifact see the accompanying LICENSE
file.

## Credits

A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS(-2.x) file, which is included
in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available
from the source code management (SCM) system project uses.
```

C.15 jackson-core 2.17.2

```
Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

(except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

   You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.


-------


# Jackson JSON processor

Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library.
It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has
been in development since 2007.
It is currently developed by a community of developers.

## Copyright

Copyright 2007-, Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi)

## Licensing

Jackson 2.x core and extension components are licensed under Apache License
2.0
To find the details that apply to this artifact see the accompanying LICENSE
file.

## Credits

A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS(-2.x) file, which is included
in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available
from the source code management (SCM) system project uses.

## FastDoubleParser

jackson-core bundles a shaded copy of FastDoubleParser <https://github.com/
wrandelshofer/FastDoubleParser>.
That code is available under an MIT license <https://github.com/wrandelshofer/
FastDoubleParser/blob/main/LICENSE>
under the following copyright.

Copyright © 2023 Werner Randelshofer, Switzerland. MIT License.

See FastDoubleParser-NOTICE for details of other source code included in
FastDoubleParser
and the licenses and copyrights that apply to that code.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
--------

== FastDoubleParser License

MIT License

Copyright (c) 2023 Werner Randelshofer, Switzerland.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all
copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.

-----

== FastDoubleParser Notice

# FastDoubleParser

This is a Java port of Daniel Lemire's fast_float project.
This project provides parsers for double, float, BigDecimal and BigInteger
values.

## Copyright

Copyright © 2023 Werner Randelshofer, Switzerland.

## Licensing

This code is licensed under MIT License.
https://github.com/wrandelshofer/FastDoubleParser/blob/
522be16e145f43308c43b23094e31d5efcaa580e/LICENSE
(The file 'LICENSE' is included in the sources and classes Jar files that are
released by this project
- as is required by that license.)

Some portions of the code have been derived from other projects.
All these projects require that we include a copyright notice, and some
require that we also include some text of their
license file.

fast_double_parser, Copyright (c) 2022 Daniel Lemire. BSL License.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
https://github.com/lemire/fast_double_parser
https://github.com/lemire/fast_double_parser/blob/
07d9189a8fb815fe800cb15ca022e7a07093236e/LICENSE.BSL
(The file 'thirdparty-LICENSE' is included in the sources and classes Jar
files that are released by this project
- as is required by that license.)

fast_float, Copyright (c) 2021 The fast_float authors. MIT License.
https://github.com/fastfloat/fast_float
https://github.com/fastfloat/fast_float/blob/
cc1e01e9eee74128e48d51488a6b1df4a767a810/LICENSE-MIT
(The file 'thirdparty-LICENSE' is included in the sources and classes Jar
files that are released by this project
- as is required by that license.)

bigint, Copyright 2020 Tim Buktu. 2-clause BSD License.
https://github.com/tbuktu/bigint/tree/floatfft
https://github.com/tbuktu/bigint/blob/
617c8cd8a7c5e4fb4d919c6a4d11e2586107f029/LICENSE
https://github.com/wrandelshofer/FastDoubleParser/blob/
39e123b15b71f29a38a087d16a0bc620fc879aa6/bigint-LICENSE
(We only use those portions of the bigint project that can be licensed under
2-clause BSD License.)
(The file 'thirdparty-LICENSE' is included in the sources and classes Jar
files that are released by this project
- as is required by that license.)
```

C.16 jackson-databind 2.17.2

Jackson Databind

Copyright (c) 2019 Tatu Saloranta

Apache License Version 2.0
January 2004
http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

(a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

(b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS APPENDIX

COPYRIGHT NOTICE # Jackson JSON processor

Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library. It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has been in development since 2007. It is

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

currently developed by a community of developers, as well as supported commercially by FasterXML.com.

----------jackson-core 2.10.0 ---------- COPYRIGHT: Copyright (c) 2007- Tatu Saloranta, tatu.saloranta@iki.fi LICENSE: Apache 2.0

Credits

A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS file, which is included in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available from the source code management (SCM) system project uses. ----------jackson-annotations 2.10.0 ---------- COPYRIGHT: Copyright (c) 2007- Tatu Saloranta, tatu.saloranta@iki.fi LICENSE: Apache 2.0

C.17 jackson-jr-objects 2.17.2

```
------------------------------ Top-level license -------------------------
Apache License
Version 2.0, January 2004
http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and
distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the
copyright
owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other
entities
that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity.
For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or
indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by
contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising
permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
including
but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and
configuration
files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or
translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object
code,
generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form,
made
available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

included
in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works
shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version
of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works
thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit
on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent
to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright
owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License.

Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such
Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License.

Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor
that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination
of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License
for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution.

You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof
in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form,
provided that You meet the following conditions:

You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute,
all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any
Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the
following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of
the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.
You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole,
provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies
with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions.

Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted
for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.
Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of
any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty.

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the
Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are
solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability.

In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental,
or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or
out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or
any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability.

While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However,
in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification
within
third-party archives.

   Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

     http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.
------------------------------ Copyright notices -------------------------

# Jackson JSON processor

Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library.
It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has
been in development since 2007.
It is currently developed by a community of developers, as well as supported
commercially by FasterXML.com.

## Licensing

Jackson core and extension components may licensed under different licenses.
To find the details that apply to this artifact see the accompanying LICENSE
file.
For more information, including possible other licensing options, contact
FasterXML.com (http://fasterxml.com).

## Credits

A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS file, which is included
in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available
from the source code management (SCM) system project uses.
=====Dependency==============
jackson-core Apache 2.0
```

C.18 jakarta.json-api 2.1.3

```
Copyright: Eclipse Foundation
License: EPL 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE

 ./LICENSE.md

# Eclipse Public License - v 2.0

        THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS ECLIPSE
        PUBLIC LICENSE ("AGREEMENT"). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

OF THE PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

1. DEFINITIONS

"Contribution" means:

a) in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial content
Distributed under this Agreement, and

b) in the case of each subsequent Contributor:
i) changes to the Program, and
ii) additions to the Program;
where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from and are Distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution "originates" from a Contributor if it was added to the Program by such Contributor itself or anyone acting on such Contributor's behalf. Contributions do not include changes or additions to the Program that are not Modified Works.

"Contributor" means any person or entity that Distributes the Program.

"Licensed Patents" mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone or when combined with the Program.

"Program" means the Contributions Distributed in accordance with this Agreement.

"Recipient" means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement or any Secondary License (as applicable), including Contributors.

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source Code or other form, that is based on (or derived from) the Program and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship.

"Modified Works" shall mean any work in Source Code or other form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of the Program, including, for purposes of clarity any new file in Source Code form that contains any contents of the Program. Modified Works shall not include works that contain only declarations, interfaces, types, classes, structures, or files of the Program solely in each case in order to link to, bind by name, or subclass the Program or Modified Works thereof.

"Distribute" means the acts of a) distributing or b) making available in any manner that enables the transfer of a copy.

"Source Code" means the form of a Program preferred for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Secondary License" means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, or any later versions of that license, including any exceptions or additional permissions as identified by the initial Contributor.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

2. GRANT OF RIGHTS

a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, Distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such Derivative Works.

b) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in Source Code or other form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

c) Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to Distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program.

d) Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.

e) Notwithstanding the terms of any Secondary License, no Contributor makes additional grants to any Recipient (other than those set forth in this Agreement) as a result of such Recipient's receipt of the Program under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3).

3. REQUIREMENTS

3.1 If a Contributor Distributes the Program in any form, then:

a) the Program must also be made available as Source Code, in accordance with section 3.2, and the Contributor must accompany the Program with a statement that the Source Code for the Program is available under this Agreement, and informs Recipients how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange; and

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

b) the Contributor may Distribute the Program under a license different than this Agreement, provided that such license:
i) effectively disclaims on behalf of all other Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose;

ii) effectively excludes on behalf of all other Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits;

iii) does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code under section 3.2; and

iv) requires any subsequent distribution of the Program by any party to be under a license that satisfies the requirements of this section 3.

3.2 When the Program is Distributed as Source Code:

a) it must be made available under this Agreement, or if the Program (i) is combined with other material in a separate file or files made available under a Secondary License, and (ii) the initial Contributor attached to the Source Code the notice described in Exhibit A of this Agreement, then the Program may be made available under the terms of such Secondary Licenses, and

b) a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program.

3.3 Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright, patent, trademark, attribution notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability ("notices") contained within the Program from any copy of the Program which they Distribute, provided that Contributors may add their own appropriate notices.

4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor ("Commercial Contributor") hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every other Contributor ("Indemnified Contributor") against any losses, damages and costs (collectively "Losses") arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control, and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay those damages.

5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement, including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement. The Eclipse Foundation is the initial Agreement Steward. The Eclipse Foundation may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be Distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to Distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version.

Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to be enforceable by any entity that is not a Contributor or Recipient. No third-party beneficiary rights are created under this Agreement.

Exhibit A - Form of Secondary Licenses Notice

"This Source Code may also be made available under the following Secondary Licenses when the conditions for such availability set forth in the Eclipse Public License, v. 2.0 are satisfied: {name license(s), version(s), and exceptions or additional permissions here}."

  Simply including a copy of this Agreement, including this Exhibit A is not sufficient to license the Source Code under Secondary Licenses.

  If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a notice.

  You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.

The GNU General Public License (GPL) Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Boston, MA 02110-1335
USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to
share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is
intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to
make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public
License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and
to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free
Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General
Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price.
Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the
freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this
service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you
want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new
free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone
to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These
restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you
distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis
or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have.
You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code.
And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and
(2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy,
distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain
that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free
software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we
want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so
that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original
authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents.
We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will
individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program
proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must
be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and
modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

    a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

    b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

    c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

    a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

    b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

    c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
    To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to
    attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey
    the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the
    "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

        One line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.
        Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

        This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
        it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
        the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
        (at your option) any later version.

        This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
        WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
        MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
        General Public License for more details.

        You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
        along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
        Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA
02110-1335 USA

    Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

    If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this
    when it starts in an interactive mode:

        Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
        Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type
        `show w'. This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute
        it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

    The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the
    appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands
    you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they
    could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

    You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your
    school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if
    necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

        Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the
        program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by
        James Hacker.

        signature of Ty Coon, 1 April 1989
        Ty Coon, President of Vice

    This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program
    into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you
    may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications
    with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library
    General Public License instead of this License.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
---

## CLASSPATH EXCEPTION

    Linking this library statically or dynamically with other modules is
    making a combined work based on this library.  Thus, the terms and
    conditions of the GNU General Public License version 2 cover the whole
    combination.

    As a special exception, the copyright holders of this library give you
    permission to link this library with independent modules to produce an
    executable, regardless of the license terms of these independent
    modules, and to copy and distribute the resulting executable under
    terms of your choice, provided that you also meet, for each linked
    independent module, the terms and conditions of the license of that
    module.  An independent module is a module which is not derived from or
    based on this library.  If you modify this library, you may extend this
    exception to your version of the library, but you are not obligated to
    do so.  If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement
    from your version.


 ./NOTICE.md
    Notices for Jakarta JSON Processing
    This content is produced and maintained by the Jakarta JSON Processing
project.

    Project home: https://projects.eclipse.org/projects/ee4j.jsonp
    Trademarks
    Jakarta JSON Processing is a trademark of the Eclipse Foundation.

    Copyright
    All content is the property of the respective authors or their employers.
For more information regarding authorship of content, please consult the
listed source code repository logs.

    Declared Project Licenses
    This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the
terms of the Eclipse Public License v.
2.0 which is available at http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-2.0. This Source
Code may also be made available under the
following Secondary Licenses when the conditions for such availability set
forth in the Eclipse Public License v.
2.0 are satisfied: GNU General Public License v2.0 w/Classpath exception
which is available at https://www.gnu.org/software/classpath/license.html.

    SPDX-License-Identifier: EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0

    Source Code
    The project maintains the following source code repositories:

    https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/jsonp
    Third-party Content
    This project leverages the following third party content.

    javax.ws.rs-api:2.0.1 (2.0.1)
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
    License: (CDDL-1.1 OR GPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0)
AND Apache-2.0
    Project: https://github.com/jax-rs/api
    Source: https://github.com/jax-rs/api
    javax.ws.rs:jsr311-api:jar:1.1.1 (1.1.1)

    License: CDDL-1.0 AND Apache-2.0
    Project: https://github.com/jax-rs/api
    Source: http://search.maven.org/remotecontent?filepath=javax/ws/rs/jsr311-
api/1.1.1/jsr311-api-1.1.1-sources.jar
    javax:javaee-web-api:jar:7.0 (7.0)

    License: (CDDL-1.0 OR GPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0)
AND (EPL-1.0 OR BSD-3-Clause) AND Apache-2.0 AND LicenseRef-Public Domain
    Project: https://javaee.github.io
    Source: http://search.maven.org/remotecontent?filepath=javax/javaee-web-
api/7.0/javaee-web-api-7.0-sources.jar
    JUnit (4.12)

    License: Eclipse Public License
    Cryptography
    Content may contain encryption software. The country in which you are
currently may have restrictions on the import, possession, and use, and/or re-
export to another country, of encryption software. BEFORE using any
encryption software, please check the country's laws, regulations and
policies concerning the import, possession, or use, and re-export of
encryption software, to see if this is permitted.

-------------- Separator --------------
    #./spec Copyright:
    Copyright (c) 2017, 2020 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights
reserved.

    This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the
    terms of the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0, which is available at
    http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-2.0.

    This Source Code may also be made available under the following Secondary
    Licenses when the conditions for such availability set forth in the
    Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 are satisfied: GNU General Public License,
    version 2 with the GNU Classpath Exception, which is available at
    https://www.gnu.org/software/classpath/license.html.

    SPDX-License-Identifier: EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0


    #./spec/LICENSE

    "Eclipse Public License - v 2.0
    THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS ECLIPSE
PUBLIC LICENSE (“AGREEMENT”). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE
PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

    1. DEFINITIONS
    “Contribution” means:
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

a) in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial content Distributed under this Agreement, and
b) in the case of each subsequent Contributor:
i) changes to the Program, and
ii) additions to the Program;
where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from and are Distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution “originates” from a Contributor if it was added to the Program by such Contributor itself or anyone acting on such Contributor's behalf. Contributions do not include changes or additions to the Program that are not Modified Works.
“Contributor” means any person or entity that Distributes the Program.

“Licensed Patents” mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone or when combined with the Program.

“Program” means the Contributions Distributed in accordance with this Agreement.

“Recipient” means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement or any Secondary License (as applicable), including Contributors.

“Derivative Works” shall mean any work, whether in Source Code or other form, that is based on (or derived from) the Program and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship.

“Modified Works” shall mean any work in Source Code or other form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of the Program, including, for purposes of clarity any new file in Source Code form that contains any contents of the Program. Modified Works shall not include works that contain only declarations, interfaces, types, classes, structures, or files of the Program solely in each case in order to link to, bind by name, or subclass the Program or Modified Works thereof.

“Distribute” means the acts of a) distributing or b) making available in any manner that enables the transfer of a copy.

“Source Code” means the form of a Program preferred for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

“Secondary License” means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, or any later versions of that license, including any exceptions or additional permissions as identified by the initial Contributor.

2. GRANT OF RIGHTS
a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, Distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such Derivative Works.
b) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in Source Code or other form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

c) Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to Distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program.

d) Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.

e) Notwithstanding the terms of any Secondary License, no Contributor makes additional grants to any Recipient (other than those set forth in this Agreement) as a result of such Recipient's receipt of the Program under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3).

3. REQUIREMENTS

3.1 If a Contributor Distributes the Program in any form, then:

a) the Program must also be made available as Source Code, in accordance with section 3.2, and the Contributor must accompany the Program with a statement that the Source Code for the Program is available under this Agreement, and informs Recipients how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange; and

b) the Contributor may Distribute the Program under a license different than this Agreement, provided that such license:

i) effectively disclaims on behalf of all other Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose;

ii) effectively excludes on behalf of all other Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits;

iii) does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code under section 3.2; and

iv) requires any subsequent distribution of the Program by any party to be under a license that satisfies the requirements of this section 3.

3.2 When the Program is Distributed as Source Code:

a) it must be made available under this Agreement, or if the Program (i) is combined with other material in a separate file or files made available under a Secondary License, and (ii) the initial Contributor attached to the Source Code the notice described in Exhibit A of this Agreement, then the Program may be made available under the terms of such Secondary Licenses, and

b) a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program.

3.3 Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright, patent,

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

trademark, attribution notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability (‘notices’) contained within the Program from any copy of the Program which they Distribute, provided that Contributors may add their own appropriate notices.

4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor (“Commercial Contributor”) hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every other Contributor (“Indemnified Contributor”) against any losses, damages and costs (collectively “Losses”) arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control, and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay those damages.

5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN “AS IS” BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement, including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement. The Eclipse Foundation is the initial Agreement Steward. The Eclipse Foundation may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be Distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to Distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version.

Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to be enforceable by any entity that is not a Contributor or Recipient. No third-party beneficiary rights are created under this Agreement.

Exhibit A – Form of Secondary Licenses Notice

“This Source Code may also be made available under the following Secondary Licenses when the conditions for such availability set forth in the Eclipse Public License, v. 2.0 are satisfied: {name license(s), version(s), and exceptions or additional permissions here}.”

Simply including a copy of this Agreement, including this Exhibit A is not sufficient to license the Source Code under Secondary Licenses.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
    If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular
file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE file
in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a
notice.

    You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership."
```

C.19 JLine 3.21.0

```
Copyright (c) 2002-2023, the original author or authors.
All rights reserved.

https://opensource.org/licenses/BSD-3-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or
without modification, are permitted provided that the following
conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer
in the documentation and/or other materials provided with
the distribution.

Neither the name of JLine nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this
software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING,
BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO
EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY,
OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED
AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING
IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
================================================================================
4th Party Dependency
org.fusesource.jansi
org.apache.sshd » sshd-sftp
org.apache.sshd » sshd-scp
org.apache.sshd » sshd-core
net.java.dev.jna » jna
org.apache.felix.gogo.runtime
org.apache.felix.gogo.jline
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

==========

Apache License
Version 2.0, January 2004
http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
      the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
      and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
      or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
      License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
      on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
      of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
      defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
      incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

   APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

  ========================================================================
4th Party Dependency
com.googlecode.juniversalchardet » juniversalchardet

========================================================================


                            MOZILLA PUBLIC LICENSE
                               Version 1.1

                              ---------------

1. Definitions.

     1.0.1. "Commercial Use" means distribution or otherwise making the
     Covered Code available to a third party.

     1.1. "Contributor" means each entity that creates or contributes to
     the creation of Modifications.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

1.2. "Contributor Version" means the combination of the Original Code, prior Modifications used by a Contributor, and the Modifications made by that particular Contributor.

1.3. "Covered Code" means the Original Code or Modifications or the combination of the Original Code and Modifications, in each case including portions thereof.

1.4. "Electronic Distribution Mechanism" means a mechanism generally accepted in the software development community for the electronic transfer of data.

1.5. "Executable" means Covered Code in any form other than Source Code.

1.6. "Initial Developer" means the individual or entity identified as the Initial Developer in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A.

1.7. "Larger Work" means a work which combines Covered Code or portions thereof with code not governed by the terms of this License.

1.8. "License" means this document.

1.8.1. "Licensable" means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently acquired, any and all of the rights conveyed herein.

1.9. "Modifications" means any addition to or deletion from the substance or structure of either the Original Code or any previous Modifications. When Covered Code is released as a series of files, a Modification is:

A. Any addition to or deletion from the contents of a file containing Original Code or previous Modifications.

B. Any new file that contains any part of the Original Code or previous Modifications.

1.10. "Original Code" means Source Code of computer software code which is described in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A as Original Code, and which, at the time of its release under this License is not already Covered Code governed by this License.

1.10.1. "Patent Claims" means any patent claim(s), now owned or hereafter acquired, including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by grantor.

1.11. "Source Code" means the preferred form of the Covered Code for making modifications to it, including all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, scripts used to control compilation and installation of an Executable, or source code differential comparisons against either the Original Code or another well known, available Covered Code of the Contributor's choice. The Source Code can be in a compressed or archival form, provided the appropriate decompression or de-archiving software is widely available

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

for no charge.

1.12. "You" (or "Your") means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License or a future version of this License issued under Section 6.1. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity which controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

2. Source Code License.

2.1. The Initial Developer Grant.
The Initial Developer hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license, subject to third party intellectual property claims:

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Initial Developer to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Original Code (or portions thereof) with or without Modifications, and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patents Claims infringed by the making, using or selling of Original Code, to make, have made, use, practice, sell, and offer for sale, and/or otherwise dispose of the Original Code (or portions thereof).

(c) the licenses granted in this Section 2.1(a) and (b) are effective on the date Initial Developer first distributes Original Code under the terms of this License.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted: 1) for code that You delete from the Original Code; 2) separate from the Original Code; or 3) for infringements caused by: i) the modification of the Original Code or ii) the combination of the Original Code with other software or devices.

2.2. Contributor Grant.
Subject to third party intellectual property claims, each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Contributor, to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Modifications created by such Contributor (or portions thereof) either on an unmodified basis, with other Modifications, as Covered Code and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patent Claims infringed by the making, using, or selling of Modifications made by that Contributor either alone and/or in combination with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination), to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, and/or otherwise dispose of: 1) Modifications made by that

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Contributor (or portions thereof); and 2) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination).

(c) the licenses granted in Sections 2.2(a) and 2.2(b) are effective on the date Contributor first makes Commercial Use of the Covered Code.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 2.2(b) above, no patent license is granted: 1) for any code that Contributor has deleted from the Contributor Version; 2) separate from the Contributor Version; 3) for infringements caused by: i) third party modifications of Contributor Version or ii) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with other software (except as part of the Contributor Version) or other devices; or 4) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Code in the absence of Modifications made by that Contributor.

3. Distribution Obligations.

3.1. Application of License.
The Modifications which You create or to which You contribute are governed by the terms of this License, including without limitation Section 2.2. The Source Code version of Covered Code may be distributed only under the terms of this License or a future version of this License released under Section 6.1, and You must include a copy of this License with every copy of the Source Code You distribute. You may not offer or impose any terms on any Source Code version that alters or restricts the applicable version of this License or the recipients' rights hereunder. However, You may include an additional document offering the additional rights described in Section 3.5.

3.2. Availability of Source Code.
Any Modification which You create or to which You contribute must be made available in Source Code form under the terms of this License either on the same media as an Executable version or via an accepted Electronic Distribution Mechanism to anyone to whom you made an Executable version available; and if made available via Electronic Distribution Mechanism, must remain available for at least twelve (12) months after the date it initially became available, or at least six (6) months after a subsequent version of that particular Modification has been made available to such recipients. You are responsible for ensuring that the Source Code version remains available even if the Electronic Distribution Mechanism is maintained by a third party.

3.3. Description of Modifications.
You must cause all Covered Code to which You contribute to contain a file documenting the changes You made to create that Covered Code and the date of any change. You must include a prominent statement that the Modification is derived, directly or indirectly, from Original Code provided by the Initial Developer and including the name of the Initial Developer in (a) the Source Code, and (b) in any notice in an Executable version or related documentation in which You describe the origin or ownership of the Covered Code.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

3.4. Intellectual Property Matters
(a) Third Party Claims.
If Contributor has knowledge that a license under a third party's intellectual property rights is required to exercise the rights granted by such Contributor under Sections 2.1 or 2.2, Contributor must include a text file with the Source Code distribution titled "LEGAL" which describes the claim and the party making the claim in sufficient detail that a recipient will know whom to contact. If Contributor obtains such knowledge after the Modification is made available as described in Section 3.2, Contributor shall promptly modify the LEGAL file in all copies Contributor makes available thereafter and shall take other steps (such as notifying appropriate mailing lists or newsgroups) reasonably calculated to inform those who received the Covered Code that new knowledge has been obtained.

(b) Contributor APIs.
If Contributor's Modifications include an application programming interface and Contributor has knowledge of patent licenses which are reasonably necessary to implement that API, Contributor must also include this information in the LEGAL file.

(c) Representations.
Contributor represents that, except as disclosed pursuant to Section 3.4(a) above, Contributor believes that Contributor's Modifications are Contributor's original creation(s) and/or Contributor has sufficient rights to grant the rights conveyed by this License.

3.5. Required Notices.
You must duplicate the notice in Exhibit A in each file of the Source Code. If it is not possible to put such notice in a particular Source Code file due to its structure, then You must include such notice in a location (such as a relevant directory) where a user would be likely to look for such a notice. If You created one or more Modification(s) You may add your name as a Contributor to the notice described in Exhibit A. You must also duplicate this License in any documentation for the Source Code where You describe recipients' rights or ownership rights relating to Covered Code. You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Code. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear than any such warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer.

3.6. Distribution of Executable Versions.
You may distribute Covered Code in Executable form only if the requirements of Section 3.1-3.5 have been met for that Covered Code, and if You include a notice stating that the Source Code version of the Covered Code is available under the terms of this License, including a description of how and where You have fulfilled the obligations of Section 3.2. The notice must be conspicuously included

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

in any notice in an Executable version, related documentation or collateral in which You describe recipients' rights relating to the Covered Code. You may distribute the Executable version of Covered Code or ownership rights under a license of Your choice, which may contain terms different from this License, provided that You are in compliance with the terms of this License and that the license for the Executable version does not attempt to limit or alter the recipient's rights in the Source Code version from the rights set forth in this License. If You distribute the Executable version under a different license You must make it absolutely clear that any terms which differ from this License are offered by You alone, not by the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of any such terms You offer.

3.7. Larger Works.
You may create a Larger Work by combining Covered Code with other code not governed by the terms of this License and distribute the Larger Work as a single product. In such a case, You must make sure the requirements of this License are fulfilled for the Covered Code.

4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation.

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Code due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be included in the LEGAL file described in Section 3.4 and must be included with all distributions of the Source Code. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

5. Application of this License.

This License applies to code to which the Initial Developer has attached the notice in Exhibit A and to related Covered Code.

6. Versions of the License.

6.1. New Versions.
Netscape Communications Corporation ("Netscape") may publish revised and/or new versions of the License from time to time. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

6.2. Effect of New Versions.
Once Covered Code has been published under a particular version of the License, You may always continue to use it under the terms of that version. You may also choose to use such Covered Code under the terms of any subsequent version of the License published by Netscape. No one other than Netscape has the right to modify the terms applicable to Covered Code created under this License.

6.3. Derivative Works.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

If You create or use a modified version of this License (which you may only do in order to apply it to code which is not already Covered Code governed by this License), You must (a) rename Your license so that the phrases "Mozilla", "MOZILLAPL", "MOZPL", "Netscape", "MPL", "NPL" or any confusingly similar phrase do not appear in your license (except to note that your license differs from this License) and (b) otherwise make it clear that Your version of the license contains terms which differ from the Mozilla Public License and Netscape Public License. (Filling in the name of the Initial Developer, Original Code or Contributor in the notice described in Exhibit A shall not of themselves be deemed to be modifications of this License.)

7. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY.

COVERED CODE IS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LICENSE ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES THAT THE COVERED CODE IS FREE OF DEFECTS, MERCHANTABLE, FIT FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGING. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE COVERED CODE IS WITH YOU. SHOULD ANY COVERED CODE PROVE DEFECTIVE IN ANY RESPECT, YOU (NOT THE INITIAL DEVELOPER OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR) ASSUME THE COST OF ANY NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION. THIS DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY CONSTITUTES AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THIS LICENSE. NO USE OF ANY COVERED CODE IS AUTHORIZED HEREUNDER EXCEPT UNDER THIS DISCLAIMER.

8. TERMINATION.

8.1. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with terms herein and fail to cure such breach within 30 days of becoming aware of the breach. All sublicenses to the Covered Code which are properly granted shall survive any termination of this License. Provisions which, by their nature, must remain in effect beyond the termination of this License shall survive.

8.2. If You initiate litigation by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declatory judgment actions) against Initial Developer or a Contributor (the Initial Developer or Contributor against whom You file such action is referred to as "Participant") alleging that:

(a) such Participant's Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any and all rights granted by such Participant to You under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 of this License shall, upon 60 days notice from Participant terminate prospectively, unless if within 60 days after receipt of notice You either: (i) agree in writing to pay Participant a mutually agreeable reasonable royalty for Your past and future use of Modifications made by such Participant, or (ii) withdraw Your litigation claim with respect to the Contributor Version against such Participant. If within 60 days of notice, a reasonable royalty and payment arrangement are not mutually agreed upon in writing by the parties or the litigation claim is not withdrawn, the rights granted by Participant to You under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 automatically terminate at the expiration of the 60 day notice period specified above.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

(b) any software, hardware, or device, other than such Participant's Contributor Version, directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any rights granted to You by such Participant under Sections 2.1(b) and 2.2(b) are revoked effective as of the date You first made, used, sold, distributed, or had made, Modifications made by that Participant.

8.3. If You assert a patent infringement claim against Participant alleging that such Participant's Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent where such claim is resolved (such as by license or settlement) prior to the initiation of patent infringement litigation, then the reasonable value of the licenses granted by such Participant under Sections 2.1 or 2.2 shall be taken into account in determining the amount or value of any payment or license.

8.4. In the event of termination under Sections 8.1 or 8.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or any distributor hereunder prior to termination shall survive termination.

9. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND UNDER NO LEGAL THEORY, WHETHER TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), CONTRACT, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL YOU, THE INITIAL DEVELOPER, ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR, OR ANY DISTRIBUTOR OF COVERED CODE, OR ANY SUPPLIER OF ANY OF SUCH PARTIES, BE LIABLE TO ANY PERSON FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY CHARACTER INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF GOODWILL, WORK STOPPAGE, COMPUTER FAILURE OR MALFUNCTION, OR ANY AND ALL OTHER COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY SHALL HAVE BEEN INFORMED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION OF LIABILITY SHALL NOT APPLY TO LIABILITY FOR DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY RESULTING FROM SUCH PARTY'S NEGLIGENCE TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE LAW PROHIBITS SUCH LIMITATION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THIS EXCLUSION AND LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

10. U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS.

The Covered Code is a "commercial item," as that term is defined in 48 C.F.R. 2.101 (Oct. 1995), consisting of "commercial computer software" and "commercial computer software documentation," as such terms are used in 48 C.F.R. 12.212 (Sept. 1995). Consistent with 48 C.F.R. 12.212 and 48 C.F.R. 227.7202-1 through 227.7202-4 (June 1995), all U.S. Government End Users acquire Covered Code with only those rights set forth herein.

11. MISCELLANEOUS.

This License represents the complete agreement concerning subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. This License shall be governed by California law provisions (except to the extent applicable law, if any, provides otherwise), excluding its conflict-of-law provisions.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

With respect to disputes in which at least one party is a citizen of, or an entity chartered or registered to do business in the United States of America, any litigation relating to this License shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Courts of the Northern District of California, with venue lying in Santa Clara County, California, with the losing party responsible for costs, including without limitation, court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not apply to this License.

12. RESPONSIBILITY FOR CLAIMS.

As between Initial Developer and the Contributors, each party is responsible for claims and damages arising, directly or indirectly, out of its utilization of rights under this License and You agree to work with Initial Developer and Contributors to distribute such responsibility on an equitable basis. Nothing herein is intended or shall be deemed to constitute any admission of liability.

13. MULTIPLE-LICENSED CODE.

Initial Developer may designate portions of the Covered Code as "Multiple-Licensed". "Multiple-Licensed" means that the Initial Developer permits you to utilize portions of the Covered Code under Your choice of the MPL or the alternative licenses, if any, specified by the Initial Developer in the file described in Exhibit A.

EXHIBIT A -Mozilla Public License.

``The contents of this file are subject to the Mozilla Public License Version 1.1 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at https://www.mozilla.org/MPL/

Software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" basis, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing rights and limitations under the License.

The Original Code is _____.

The Initial Developer of the Original Code is _____. Portions created by _____ are Copyright (C) _____ _____. All Rights Reserved.

Contributor(s): _____.

Alternatively, the contents of this file may be used under the terms of the _____ license (the "[___] License"), in which case the provisions of [_____] License are applicable instead of those above. If you wish to allow use of your version of this file only under the terms of the [____] License and not to allow others to use your version of this file under the MPL, indicate your decision by

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice and other provisions required by the [___] License. If you do not delete the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of this file under either the MPL or the [___] License."

[NOTE: The text of this Exhibit A may differ slightly from the text of the notices in the Source Code files of the Original Code. You should use the text of this Exhibit A rather than the text found in the Original Code Source Code for Your Modifications.]

==
Fourth Party dependencies
 net.java.dev.jna » jna

==

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright © 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <https://fsf.org/>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates the terms and
conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

0. Additional Definitions.
As used herein, “this License” refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser General Public License, and the “GNU GPL” refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

“The Library” refers to a covered work governed by this License, other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An “Application” is any work that makes use of an interface provided by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library. Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode of using an interface provided by the Library.

A “Combined Work” is a work produced by combining or linking an Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library with which the Combined
Work was made is also called the “Linked Version”.

The “Minimal Corresponding Source” for a Combined Work means the Corresponding
Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code for portions of the Combined
Work that, considered in isolation, are based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

The “Corresponding Application Code” for a Combined Work means the object code
and/or source code for the Application, including any data and utility programs
needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the Application, but excluding
the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.
You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License without being
bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

2. Conveying Modified Versions.
If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility
refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the
facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked),
then you may convey a copy of the modified version:

a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure
that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data,
the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose
remains meaningful, or
b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this
License applicable to that copy.
3. Object Code Incorporating Material from Library Header Files.
The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header
file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms
of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated material is not limited to
numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros,
inline functions and templates (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of
the following:

a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library
is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license
document.
4. Combined Works.
You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that, taken
together, effectively do not restrict modification of the portions of the
Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse engineering for debugging
such modifications, if you also do each of the following:

a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that the Library
is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license
document.
c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during execution,
include the copyright notice for the Library among these notices, as well as
a reference directing the user to the copies of the GNU GPL and this license
document.
d) Do one of the following:
0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this License,
and the Corresponding Application Code in a form suitable for, and under
terms that permit, the user to recombine or relink the Application with a
modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work,
in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Corresponding Source.
1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked Version.
e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)
5. Combined Libraries.
You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.
b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.
6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.
The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser General Public License “or any later version” applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that published version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.

==
==
==
Fourth Party dependencies

org.slf4j: slf4j-api
org.slf4j: slf4j-jdk14

==

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
================================================================================
================================================

SLF4J source code and binaries are distributed under the MIT license.


 Copyright (c) 2004-2017 QOS.ch
 All rights reserved.

 Permission is hereby granted, free  of charge, to any person obtaining
 a  copy  of this  software  and  associated  documentation files  (the
 "Software"), to  deal in  the Software without  restriction, including
 without limitation  the rights to  use, copy, modify,  merge, publish,
 distribute,  sublicense, and/or sell  copies of  the Software,  and to
 permit persons to whom the Software  is furnished to do so, subject to
 the following conditions:

 The  above  copyright  notice  and  this permission  notice  shall  be
 included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

 THE  SOFTWARE IS  PROVIDED  "AS  IS", WITHOUT  WARRANTY  OF ANY  KIND,
 EXPRESS OR  IMPLIED, INCLUDING  BUT NOT LIMITED  TO THE  WARRANTIES OF
 MERCHANTABILITY,    FITNESS    FOR    A   PARTICULAR    PURPOSE    AND
 NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE
 LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
 OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,  ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
 WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

These terms are identical to those of the MIT License, also called the X
License or the X11 License, which is a simple, permissive non-copyleft free
software license. It is deemed compatible with virtually all types of
licenses, commercial or otherwise. In particular, the Free Software
Foundation has declared it compatible with GNU GPL. It is also known to be
approved by the Apache Software Foundation as compatible with Apache Software
License.

================================================================================
================================================================================
============================================================
4th Party Dependency
com.google.code.findbugs » jsr305

================================================================================
================================================================================
============================================================

Copyright (c) 2007-2009, JSR305 expert group
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

    * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
      this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
    * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice,
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
      this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation
      and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
    * Neither the name of the JSR305 expert group nor the names of its
      contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
      this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

================================================================================
================================================================================
==================
4th Party Dependency
com.google.code.findbugs » jcip-annotations

================================================================================
================================================================================
============================================================
Copyright (c) 2005, Brian Goetz and Tim Peierls

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

    * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
      this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
    * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice,
      this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation
      and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
    * Neither the name of the JSR305 expert group nor the names of its
      contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
      this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
```

C.20 Jansi 2.4.1

```
jansi (org.fusesource.jansi:jansi)
  Copyright (C) 2009-2023 the original author(s).
----------------------------------------

                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
      exercising permissions granted by this License.

      "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
      including but not limited to software source code, documentation
      source, and configuration files.

      "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
      transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
      not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
      and conversions to other media types.

      "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
      Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
      copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
      (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

      "Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
      form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
      editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
      represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
      of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
      separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

attribution notices from the Source form of the Work,
excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of
the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its
distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must
include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained
within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not
pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one
of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed
as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or
documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or,
within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and
wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents
of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and
do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution
notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside
or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided
that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed
as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and
may provide additional or different license terms and conditions
for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or
for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use,
reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with
the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise,
any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work
by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of
this License, without any additional terms or conditions.
Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify
the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed
with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade
names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor,
except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the
origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or
agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each
Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions
of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the
appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any
risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
      incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
      result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
      Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
      work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
      other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
      has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

   9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
      the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
      and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
      or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
      License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
      on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
      of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
      defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
      incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

   APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.
-----------------------------------------------
Fourth Party Dependencies
-----------------------------------------------
HawtJNI
Copyright (C) 2009-2011 FuseSource Corp.
Copyright (c) 2004, 2008 IBM Corporation and others.
This product includes software developed by FuseSource Corp. http://
fusesource.com
This product includes software developed at Progress Software Corporation
and/or its subsidiaries or affiliates.
This product includes software developed by IBM Corporation and others.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Apache License Version 2.0
```

C.21 json-base 2.4.3

```
Copyright: Wei-Ming Wu
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE

                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
      exercising permissions granted by this License.

      "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
      including but not limited to software source code, documentation
      source, and configuration files.

      "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
      transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
      not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
      and conversions to other media types.

      "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
      Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
      copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
      (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

      "Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
      form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
      editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
      represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
      of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
      liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,
      incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
      result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
      Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
      work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
      other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
      has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

   9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
      the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
      and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
      or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
      License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
      on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
      of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
      defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
      incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

   APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright 2019 Wei-Ming Wu

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

-------------- Separator --------------
```

C.22 json-flattener 0.16.6

```
Copyright: Wei-Ming Wu
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Apache License
Version 2.0, January 2004
http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
      or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
      License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
      on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
      of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
      defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
      incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

   APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "{}"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright 2015 Wei-Ming Wu

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: ch.randelshofer:fastdoubleparser
Copyright: Werner Randelshofer, Switzerland.
License: MIT

 ./LICENSE

MIT License

Copyright (c) 2023 Werner Randelshofer, Switzerland.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all
copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.


-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE

# FastDoubleParser

This is a Java port of Daniel Lemire's fast_float project.
This project provides parsers for double, float, BigDecimal and BigInteger
values.

## Copyright

Copyright © 2023 Werner Randelshofer, Switzerland.

## Licensing

This code is licensed under MIT License.
https://github.com/wrandelshofer/FastDoubleParser/blob/
522be16e145f43308c43b23094e31d5efcaa580e/LICENSE
(The file 'LICENSE' is included in the sources and classes Jar files that are
released by this project
- as is required by that license.)

Some portions of the code have been derived from other projects.
All these projects require that we include a copyright notice, and some
require that we also include some text of their
license file.

fast_double_parser, Copyright (c) 2022 Daniel Lemire. Apache 2.0 License.
https://github.com/fastfloat/fast_float
https://github.com/fastfloat/fast_float/blob/
dc88f6f882ac7eb8ec3765f633835cb76afa0ac2/LICENSE-APACHE

fast_float, Copyright (c) 2021 The fast_float authors. Apache 2.0 License.
https://github.com/fastfloat/fast_float
https://github.com/lemire/fast_double_parser/blob/
07d9189a8fb815fe800cb15ca022e7a07093236e/LICENSE

bigint, Copyright 2020 Tim Buktu. 2-clause BSD License.
https://github.com/tbuktu/bigint/tree/floatfft
https://github.com/tbuktu/bigint/blob/
617c8cd8a7c5e4fb4d919c6a4d11e2586107f029/LICENSE
https://github.com/wrandelshofer/FastDoubleParser/blob/
39e123b15b71f29a38a087d16a0bc620fc879aa6/bigint-LICENSE
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
(We only use those portions of the bigint project that can be licensed under
2-clause BSD License.)
(The file 'bigint-LICENSE' is included in the sources and classes Jar files
that are released by this project
- as is required by that license.)


-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: com.fasterxml.jackson.core:jackson-annotations
Copyright: FasterXML,LLC
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE

                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        https://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
      exercising permissions granted by this License.

      "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
      including but not limited to software source code, documentation
      source, and configuration files.

      "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
      transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
      not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
      and conversions to other media types.

      "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
      Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
      copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
      (an example is provided in the Appendix below).
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

(b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
      whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
      unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
      negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
      liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,
      incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
      result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
      Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
      work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
      other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
      has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

   9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
      the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
      and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
      or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
      License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
      on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
      of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
      defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
      incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

   APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.


---------- Separator ----------

 ./src/main/resources/META-INF/NOTICE
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
# Jackson JSON processor

Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library.
It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has
been in development since 2007.
It is currently developed by a community of developers.

## Copyright

Copyright 2007-, Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi)

## Licensing

Jackson 2.x core and extension components are licensed under Apache License
2.0
To find the details that apply to this artifact see the accompanying LICENSE
file.

## Credits

A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS(-2.x) file, which is included
in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available
from the source code management (SCM) system project uses.


-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: com.fasterxml.jackson.core:jackson-core
Copyright: FasterXML,LLC
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.fasterxml.jackson.core:jackson-annotations)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./src/main/resources/META-INF/jackson-core-NOTICE

# Jackson JSON processor

Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library.
It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has
been in development since 2007.
It is currently developed by a community of developers.

## Copyright

Copyright 2007-, Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi)

## Licensing

Jackson 2.x core and extension components are licensed under Apache License
2.0
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
To find the details that apply to this artifact see the accompanying LICENSE
file.

## Credits

A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS(-2.x) file, which is included
in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available
from the source code management (SCM) system project uses.

## FastDoubleParser

jackson-core bundles a shaded copy of FastDoubleParser <https://github.com/
wrandelshofer/FastDoubleParser>.
That code is available under an MIT license <https://github.com/wrandelshofer/
FastDoubleParser/blob/main/LICENSE>
under the following copyright.

Copyright © 2023 Werner Randelshofer, Switzerland. MIT License.

See FastDoubleParser-NOTICE for details of other source code included in
FastDoubleParser
and the licenses and copyrights that apply to that code.


-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: com.fasterxml.jackson.core:jackson-databind
Copyright: FasterXML,LLC
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.fasterxml.jackson.core:jackson-annotations)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./src/main/resources/META-INF/NOTICE

(Notice same as com.fasterxml.jackson.core:jackson-annotations)

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: com.github.wnameless.json:json-base
Copyright: Wei-Ming Wu
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE

                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

   "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
   and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

   "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
   the copyright owner that is granting the License.

   "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
   other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
   control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
   "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
   direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
   otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
   outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

   "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
   exercising permissions granted by this License.

   "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
   including but not limited to software source code, documentation
   source, and configuration files.

   "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
   transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
   not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
   and conversions to other media types.

   "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
   Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
   copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
   (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

   "Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
   form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
   editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
   represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
   of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
   separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,
   the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

   "Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
   the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions
   to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
   submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner
   or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of
   the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"
   means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent
   to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to
   communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,
   and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the
   Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but
   excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
   designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
      incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

   APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright 2019 Wei-Ming Wu

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.


-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: org.apache.commons:commons-lang3
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE.txt

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.fasterxml.jackson.core:jackson-annotations)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE.txt

Apache Commons Lang
Copyright 2001-2021 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/).


-------------- Separator --------------
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Dependency: org.apache.commons:commons-text
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE.txt

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.fasterxml.jackson.core:jackson-annotations)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE.txt

Apache Commons Text
Copyright 2014-2022 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/).


-------------- Separator --------------
```

C.23 liquibase-core 4.25.0

```
Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
      exercising permissions granted by this License.

      "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
      including but not limited to software source code, documentation
      source, and configuration files.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

   You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or
      agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each
      Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,
      WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
      implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions
      of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A
      PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the
      appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any
      risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

   8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
      whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
      unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
      negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
      liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,
      incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
      result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
      Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
      work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
      other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
      has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

   9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
      the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
      and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
      or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
      License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
      on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
      of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
      defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
      incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

   APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.
------------------------------ Copyright notices -------------------------
   Copyright 2022 Liquibase Inc.

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

--------------------------- Fourth-party information ---------------------

Apache 2.0 License
com.opencsv:opencsv:jar
org.apache.commons:commons-text:jar
commons-beanutils:commons-beanutils
commons-logging:commons-logging:jar
org.apache.commons:commons-collections4:jar
commons-io:commons-io:jar
org.apache.commons:commons-lang3:jar
org.yaml:snakeyaml:jar:2.2


================================================================
dependency: com.opencsv:opencsv
license: Apache 2.0 License
license ID: APACHEV2  (See licences section)
NOTICES

Copyright 2005 Bytecode Pty Ltd.

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
================================================================================
========

Apache Commons Logging
Copyright 2003-2023 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).

================================================================================
========

Apache Commons BeanUtils
Copyright 2000-2023 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).

================================================================================
========

Apache Commons Collections
Copyright 2001-2023 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/).

================================================================================
========

Apache Commons Text
Copyright 2014-2023 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/).

================================================================================
========

Apache Commons Lan
Copyright 2001-2023 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/).


================================================================================
=========
Apache Commons IO
Copyright 2002-2024 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/).
================================================================================
=

org.yaml snakeyaml

Copyright (c) 2008, SnakeYAML

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not
use this file except
in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License
is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY
KIND, either express
or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions
and limitations under
the License.
```

C.24 OCI SDK for Java 3.44.3

```
TOP-LEVEL COMPONENT:

Copyright (c) 2016, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates.  All rights reserved.
```

This software is dual-licensed to you under the Universal Permissive License (UPL) 1.0 as shown at https://oss.oracle.com/licenses/upl
or Apache License 2.0 as shown at http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0. You may choose either license.

The Universal Permissive License (UPL), Version 1.0
Copyright (c) 2016, 2018, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Subject to the condition set forth below, permission is hereby granted to any person obtaining a copy of this software, associated documentation and/or data (collectively the "Software"), free of charge and under any and all copyright rights in the Software, and any and all patent rights owned or freely licensable by each licensor hereunder covering either (i) the unmodified Software as contributed to or provided by such licensor, or (ii) the Larger Works (as defined below), to deal in both

(a) the Software, and
(b) any piece of software and/or hardware listed in the lrgrwrks.txt file if one is included with the Software (each a "Larger Work" to which the Software is contributed by such licensors),

without restriction, including without limitation the rights to copy, create derivative works of, display, perform, and distribute the Software and make, use, sell, offer for sale, import, export, have made, and have sold the Software and the Larger Work(s), and to sublicense the foregoing rights on either these or other terms.

This license is subject to the following condition:

The above copyright notice and either this complete permission notice or at a minimum a reference to the UPL must be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

The Apache Software License, Version 2.0
Copyright (c) 2016, 2018, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); You may not use this product except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0. A copy of the license is also reproduced below. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Apache License

Version 2.0, January 2004

http://www.apache.org/licenses/
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION
1. Definitions.
"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and
distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.
"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the
copyright owner that is granting the License.
"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other
entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with
that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the
power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such
entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent
(50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of
such entity.
"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising
permissions granted by this License.
"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and
configuration files.
"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or
translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object
code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.
"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form,
made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is
included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix
below).
"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form,
that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial
revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a
whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License,
Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or
merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative
Works thereof.
"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original
version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or
Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for
inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal
Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the
purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic,
verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives,
including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists,
source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by,
or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the
Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."
"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on
behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently
incorporated within the Work.
2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this
License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-
exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to
reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform,
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.
3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.
4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:
You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.
5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.
6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.
8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.
9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.
END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

   APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

---------------------- Third Party Components ----------------------

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
----------------------- Fourth Party Components -----------------------
------------------------------ Licenses -------------------------------
- Apache License 2.0
- BSD 3-Clause
- Common Development and Distribution License (CDDL)
- Eclipse Distribution License 1.0
- Eclipse Public License 2.0
- GNU General Public License 2.0 with Classpath Exception
- GNU Lesser General Public License 2.1
- GNU Lesser General Public License 3.0
- MIT License
------------------------------- Notices -------------------------------
----------------------- Fourth Party Notices -----------------------


======================== Third Party Components ========================

bouncycastle
* Copyright © 2000-2021 The Legion of the Bouncy Castle Inc.
* License: MIT License
* Source code: https://github.com/bcgit/bc-java
* Project home: https://bouncycastle.org

commons-codec
* Copyright © 2002-2021 The Apache Software Foundation
* License: Apache License 2.0
* Source code: https://github.com/apache/commons-codec
* Project home: https://commons.apache.org/proper/commons-codec

commons-io
* Copyright © 2002-2021 The Apache Software Foundation
* License: Apache License 2.0
* Source code: https://github.com/apache/commons-io
* Project home: https://commons.apache.org/proper/commons-io

commons-lang3
* Copyright © 2001-2021 The Apache Software Foundation
* License: Apache License 2.0
* Source code: https://github.com/apache/commons-lang
* Project home: https://commons.apache.org/proper/commons-lang

jackson-annotations
* Copyright © 2009-2011 FasterXML, LLC
* License: Apache License 2.0
* Source code: https://github.com/FasterXML/jackson-annotations
* Project home: http://fasterxml.com

jackson-core
* Copyright © 2009-2011 FasterXML, LLC
* License: Apache License 2.0
* Source code: https://github.com/FasterXML/jackson-core
* Project home: http://fasterxml.com

jackson-databind
* Copyright © 2009-2011 FasterXML, LLC
* License: Apache License 2.0
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
* Source code: https://github.com/FasterXML/jackson-databind
* Project home: http://fasterxml.com

jackson-datatype-jdk8
* Copyright © 2009-2011 FasterXML, LLC
* License: Apache License 2.0
* Source code: https://github.com/FasterXML/jackson-modules-java8
* Project home: http://fasterxml.com

jackson-datatype-jsr310
* Copyright © 2009-2011 FasterXML, LLC
* License: Apache License 2.0
* Source code: https://github.com/FasterXML/jackson-modules-java8
* Project home: http://fasterxml.com

jackson-jaxrs-base
* Copyright © 2009-2011 FasterXML, LLC
* License: Apache License 2.0
* Source code: https://github.com/FasterXML/jackson-jaxrs-providers
* Project home: http://fasterxml.com

jakarta.ws.rs-api
* Copyright © Eclipse Foundation
* License: Eclipse Public License 2.0
           GNU General Public License 2.0 with Classpath Exception
* Source code: https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/jaxrs-api
* Project home: https://projects.eclipse.org/projects/ee4j.jaxrs

jersey-client
* Copyright © Eclipse Foundation
* License: Eclipse Public License 2.0
           GNU General Public License 2.0 with Classpath Exception
* Source code: https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/jersey
* Project home: https://projects.eclipse.org/projects/ee4j.jersey

jersey-hk2
* Copyright © 2017-2021 Oracle and/or its affiliates
* License: Eclipse Public License 2.0;
           GNU General Public License 2.0 with Classpath Exception
* Project home: https://projects.eclipse.org/projects/ee4j.jersey

jersey-media-json-jackson
* License: Eclipse Public License 2.0; Apache License 2.0;
           GNU General Public License 2.0 with Classpath Exception
* Project home: https://eclipse-ee4j.github.io/jersey.github.io/

JSR305
* Copyright © 2007-2009 JSR305 expert group
* License: BSD 3-Clause
* Source code: https://github.com/findbugsproject/findbugs
* Project home: http://findbugs.sourceforge.net/

resilience4j-circuitbreaker
* Copyright © 2020 Robert Winkler, Bohdan Storozhuk, and others
* License: Apache License 2.0
* Source code: https://github.com/resilience4j/resilience4j
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
* Project home: https://resilience4j.readme.io

resilience4j-core
* Copyright © 2020 Robert Winkler, Bohdan Storozhuk, and others
* License: Apache License 2.0
* Source code: https://github.com/resilience4j/resilience4j
* Project home: https://resilience4j.readme.io

slf4j
* Copyright © 2004-2019 QOS.ch
* License: MIT License
* Source code: https://github.com/qos-ch/slf4j
* Project home: http://www.slf4j.org/

vavr
* Copyright © 2014-2021 Vavr
* License: Apache License 2.0
* Source code: https://github.com/vavr-io/vavr
* Project home: https://www.vavr.io


====================== Fourth Party Components ======================

com.fasterxml.jackson.jaxrs:jackson-jaxrs-json-provider
* Copyright © 2009-2011 FasterXML, LLC
* License: Apache License 2.0

com.fasterxml.jackson.module:jackson-module-jaxb-annotations
* Copyright © 2009-2011 FasterXML, LLC
* License: Apache License 2.0

com.github.stephenc.jcip:jcip-annotations
* Copyright © 2013 Stephen Connolly
* License: Apache License 2.0
* Source code: https://github.com/stephenc/jcip-annotations

com.sun.activation:jakarta.activation
* Copyright © 2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
* License: Eclipse Distribution License 1.0

commons-logging:commons-logging
* Copyright © 2001-2014 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved.
* License: Apache License 2.0

io.vavr:vavr-match
* Copyright © 2014-2021 Vavr
* License: Apache License 2.0

jakarta.activation:jakarta.activation-api
* Copyright © 2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
* License: Eclipse Distribution License 1.0

jakarta.annotation:jakarta.annotation-api
* Copyright © 2012, 2020 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
* Licenses: Eclipse Public License 2.0
            GNU General Public License 2.0 with Classpath Exception
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
jakarta.validation:jakarta.validation-api
* Copyright © Eclipse Foundation
* License: Apache License 2.0

jakarta.xml.bind:jakarta.xml.bind-api
* Copyright © 2018, 2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
* License: Eclipse Distribution License 1.0

net.jodah:failsafe
* Copyright © 2016 Jonathan Halterman and friends
* License: Apache License 2.0
* Source code: https://github.com/jhalterman/failsafe/

net.minidev:accessors-smart
* Copyright © 2011 JSON-SMART authors
* License: Apache License 2.0
* Source code: https://github.com/netplex/json-smart-v2/tree/master/accessors-
smart

net.minidev:json-smart
* Copyright © 2011 JSON-SMART authors
* License: Apache License 2.0
* Source code: https://github.com/netplex/json-smart-v2

org.apache.httpcomponents:httpclient
* Copyright © 2005–2021 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved.
* License: Apache License 2.0

org.bouncycastle:bcpkix-jdk15to18
* Copyright © 2000-2021 The Legion of the Bouncy Castle Inc
* License: MIT License

org.bouncycastle:bcprov-jdk15to18
* Copyright © 2000-2021 The Legion of the Bouncy Castle Inc
* License: MIT License

org.glassfish.hk2:hk2-api
* Copyright © 2012, 2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
* Licenses: Eclipse Public License 2.0
            GNU General Public License 2.0 with Classpath Exception
* Source code: https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/glassfish-hk2

org.glassfish.hk2:hk2-locator
* Copyright © 2012, 2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
* Licenses: Eclipse Public License 2.0
            GNU General Public License 2.0 with Classpath Exception
* Source code: https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/glassfish-hk2

org.glassfish.hk2:hk2-utils
* Copyright © 2012, 2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
* Licenses: Eclipse Public License 2.0
            GNU General Public License 2.0 with Classpath Exception
* Source code: https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/glassfish-hk2

org.glassfish.hk2:osgi-resource-locator
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
* Copyright © 2010-2017 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
* Licenses: Eclipse Public License 2.0
            GNU General Public License 2.0 with Classpath Exception

org.glassfish.hk2.external:aopalliance-repackaged
* Copyright © "2013, 2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
2019 Payara Services Ltd
* Licenses: Eclipse Public License 2.0
            GNU General Public License 2.0 with Classpath Exception

org.glassfish.hk2.external:jakarta.inject
* Copyright © 2010, 2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
* Licenses: Eclipse Public License 2.0
            GNU General Public License 2.0 with Classpath Exception

org.glassfish.jersey.connectors:jersey-apache-connector
* Copyright © 2013, 2021 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
* Licenses: Eclipse Public License 2.0
            GNU General Public License 2.0 with Classpath Exception
* Source code: https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/jersey

org.glassfish.jersey.core:jersey-common
* Copyright © 2013, 2021 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
* Licenses: Eclipse Public License 2.0
            GNU General Public License 2.0 with Classpath Exception
* Source code: https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/jersey

org.glassfish.jersey.ext:jersey-entity-filtering
* Copyright © 2013, 2021 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
* Licenses: Eclipse Public License 2.0
            GNU General Public License 2.0 with Classpath Exception
* Source code: https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/jersey

org.glassfish.jersey.inject:jersey-hk2
* Copyright © 2013, 2021 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
* Licenses: Eclipse Public License 2.0
            GNU General Public License 2.0 with Classpath Exception
* Source code: https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/jersey

org.javassist:javassist
* Copyright © 1999-2021 by Shigeru Chiba
* Licenses: Apache License 2.0
            GNU Lesser General Public License 2.1
* Source code: https://github.com/jboss-javassist/javassist

org.jboss.logging:jboss-logging
* Copyright © 2010 Red Hat, Inc., and individual contributors
* License: Apache License 2.0
* Source code: https://github.com/jboss-logging/jboss-logging

org.jboss.resteasy:resteasy-client
* License: Apache License 2.0
* Source code: https://github.com/resteasy/Resteasy

org.jboss.resteasy:resteasy-jaxrs
* License: Apache License 2.0
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
* Source code: https://github.com/resteasy/Resteasy

org.jboss.spec.javax.annotation:jboss-annotations-api_1.3_spec
* Copyright © 2012, 2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
* Licenses: Eclipse Public License 2.0
           GNU General Public License 2.0 with Classpath Exception
* Source code: https://github.com/jboss/jboss-jakarta-annotations-api_spec

org.jboss.spec.javax.ws.rs:jboss-jaxrs-api_2.1_spec
* Copyright © 2011, 2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
* License: Common Development and Distribution License (CDDL)
          GNU General Public License 2.0 with Classpath Exception
* Source code: https://github.com/jboss/jboss-jaxrs-api_spec

org.jboss.spec.javax.xml.bind:jboss-jaxb-api_2.3_spec
* Copyright © 2018, 2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
* License: Eclipse Distribution License 1.0

org.ow2.asm:asm
* Copyright © 2000-2011 INRIA, France Telecom
* License: BSD 3-Clause

org.reactivestreams:reactive-streams
Copyright ©
* License: MIT License
* Source code: https://github.com/reactive-streams/reactive-streams-jvm

org.slf4j:slf4j-api
* Copyright © 2004-2019 QOS.ch
* License: MIT License

org.slf4j:slf4j-simple
* Copyright © 2004-2019 QOS.ch
* License: MIT License

fastdoubleparser

* Copyright © 2023 Werner Randelshofer, Switzerland.
* License: MIT License


============================== Licenses ==============================

------------------------- Apache License 2.0 -------------------------

                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

   "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
   and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
"control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
including but not limited to software source code, documentation
source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
(an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,
the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions
to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner
or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of
the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"
means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent
to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to
communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,
and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the
Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but
excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity
on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and
subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

   You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
   boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
   replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
   the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
   comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
   file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
   same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
   identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

    http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.

-----------------------------------------------------------------------

---------------------------- BSD 3-Clause ----------------------------

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification,are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:

  1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
     notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

  2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
     notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
     documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

  3. Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of its
     contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
     this software without specific prior written permission.


THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS
IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------

---------- Common Development and Distribution License (CDDL) ----------

COMMON DEVELOPMENT AND DISTRIBUTION LICENSE (CDDL)
Version 1.0


1. Definitions.

    1.1. "Contributor" means each individual or entity that creates or
    contributes to the creation of Modifications.

    1.2. "Contributor Version" means the combination of the Original
    Software, prior Modifications used by a Contributor (if any), and
    the Modifications made by that particular Contributor.

    1.3. "Covered Software" means (a) the Original Software, or (b)
    Modifications, or (c) the combination of files containing Original
    Software with files containing Modifications, in each case
    including portions thereof.

    1.4. "Executable" means the Covered Software in any form other
    than Source Code.

    1.5. "Initial Developer" means the individual or entity that first
    makes Original Software available under this License.

    1.6. "Larger Work" means a work which combines Covered Software or
    portions thereof with code not governed by the terms of this
    License.

    1.7. "License" means this document.

    1.8. "Licensable" means having the right to grant, to the maximum
    extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or
    subsequently acquired, any and all of the rights conveyed herein.

    1.9. "Modifications" means the Source Code and Executable form of
    any of the following:

        A. Any file that results from an addition to, deletion from or
        modification of the contents of a file containing Original
        Software or previous Modifications;
        B. Any new file that contains any part of the Original
        Software or previous Modification; or
        C. Any new file that is contributed or otherwise made
        available under the terms of this License.

    1.10. "Original Software" means the Source Code and Executable
    form of computer software code that is originally released under
    this License.

    1.11. "Patent Claims" means any patent claim(s), now owned or
    hereafter acquired, including without limitation, method, process,
    and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by grantor.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

1.12. "Source Code" means (a) the common form of computer software code in which modifications are made and (b) associated documentation included in or with such code.

1.13. "You" (or "Your") means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity which controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

2. License Grants.

2.1. The Initial Developer Grant. Conditioned upon Your compliance with Section 3.1 below and subject to third party intellectual property claims, the Initial Developer hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Initial Developer, to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Original Software (or portions thereof), with or without Modifications, and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patent Claims infringed by the making, using or selling of Original Software, to make, have made, use, practice, sell, and offer for sale, and/or otherwise dispose of the Original Software (or portions thereof).

(c) The licenses granted in Sections 2.1(a) and (b) are effective on the date Initial Developer first distributes or otherwise makes the Original Software available to a third party under the terms of this License.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted: (1) for code that You delete from the Original Software, or (2) for infringements caused by: (i) the modification of the Original Software, or (ii) the combination of the Original Software with other software or devices.

2.2. Contributor Grant. Conditioned upon Your compliance with Section 3.1 below and subject to third party intellectual property claims, each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Contributor to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Modifications created by such Contributor (or portions thereof), either on an unmodified basis, with other Modifications, as Covered Software and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

(b) under Patent Claims infringed by the making, using, or selling of Modifications made by that Contributor either alone and/or in combination with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination), to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, and/or otherwise dispose of: (1) Modifications made by that Contributor (or portions thereof); and (2) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination).

(c) The licenses granted in Sections 2.2(a) and 2.2(b) are effective on the date Contributor first distributes or otherwise makes the Modifications available to a third party.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 2.2(b) above, no patent license is granted: (1) for any code that Contributor has deleted from the Contributor Version; (2) for infringements caused by: (i) third party modifications of Contributor Version, or (ii) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with other software (except as part of the Contributor Version) or other devices; or (3) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Software in the absence of Modifications made by that Contributor.

3. Distribution Obligations.

3.1. Availability of Source Code. Any Covered Software that You distribute or otherwise make available in Executable form must also be made available in Source Code form and that Source Code form must be distributed only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of this License with every copy of the Source Code form of the Covered Software You distribute or otherwise make available. You must inform recipients of any such Covered Software in Executable form as to how they can obtain such Covered Software in Source Code form in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange.

3.2. Modifications. The Modifications that You create or to which You contribute are governed by the terms of this License. You represent that You believe Your Modifications are Your original creation(s) and/or You have sufficient rights to grant the rights conveyed by this License.

3.3. Required Notices. You must include a notice in each of Your Modifications that identifies You as the Contributor of the Modification. You may not remove or alter any copyright, patent or trademark notices contained within the Covered Software, or any notices of licensing or any descriptive text giving attribution to any Contributor or the Initial Developer.

3.4. Application of Additional Terms. You may not offer or impose any terms on any Covered Software in Source Code form that alters or restricts the applicable version of this License or the recipients' rights hereunder. You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Software. However, you may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear that any such warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer.

3.5. Distribution of Executable Versions. You may distribute the Executable form of the Covered Software under the terms of this License or under the terms of a license of Your choice, which may contain terms different from this License, provided that You are in compliance with the terms of this License and that the license for the Executable form does not attempt to limit or alter the recipient's rights in the Source Code form from the rights set forth in this License. If You distribute the Covered Software in Executable form under a different license, You must make it absolutely clear that any terms which differ from this License are offered by You alone, not by the Initial Developer or Contributor. You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of any such terms You offer.

3.6. Larger Works. You may create a Larger Work by combining Covered Software with other code not governed by the terms of this License and distribute the Larger Work as a single product. In such a case, You must make sure the requirements of this License are fulfilled for the Covered Software.

4. Versions of the License.

4.1. New Versions. Sun Microsystems, Inc. is the initial license steward and may publish revised and/or new versions of this License from time to time. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number. Except as provided in Section 4.3, no one other than the license steward has the right to modify this License.

4.2. Effect of New Versions. You may always continue to use, distribute or otherwise make the Covered Software available under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software. If the Initial Developer includes a notice in the Original Software prohibiting it from being distributed or otherwise made available under any subsequent version of the License, You must distribute and make the Covered Software available under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software. Otherwise, You may also choose to use, distribute or otherwise make the Covered Software available under the terms of any subsequent version of the License published by the license steward.

4.3. Modified Versions. When You are an Initial Developer and You

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

want to create a new license for Your Original Software, You may create and use a modified version of this License if You: (a) rename the license and remove any references to the name of the license steward (except to note that the license differs from this License); and (b) otherwise make it clear that the license contains terms which differ from this License.

5. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY.

COVERED SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LICENSE ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES THAT THE COVERED SOFTWARE IS FREE OF DEFECTS, MERCHANTABLE, FIT FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGING. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE COVERED SOFTWARE IS WITH YOU. SHOULD ANY COVERED SOFTWARE PROVE DEFECTIVE IN ANY RESPECT, YOU (NOT THE INITIAL DEVELOPER OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR) ASSUME THE COST OF ANY NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION. THIS DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY CONSTITUTES AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THIS LICENSE. NO USE OF ANY COVERED SOFTWARE IS AUTHORIZED HEREUNDER EXCEPT UNDER THIS DISCLAIMER.

6. TERMINATION.

6.1. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with terms herein and fail to cure such breach within 30 days of becoming aware of the breach. Provisions which, by their nature, must remain in effect beyond the termination of this License shall survive.

6.2. If You assert a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions) against Initial Developer or a Contributor (the Initial Developer or Contributor against whom You assert such claim is referred to as "Participant") alleging that the Participant Software (meaning the Contributor Version where the Participant is a Contributor or the Original Software where the Participant is the Initial Developer) directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any and all rights granted directly or indirectly to You by such Participant, the Initial Developer (if the Initial Developer is not the Participant) and all Contributors under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 of this License shall, upon 60 days notice from Participant terminate prospectively and automatically at the expiration of such 60 day notice period, unless if within such 60 day period You withdraw Your claim with respect to the Participant Software against such Participant either unilaterally or pursuant to a written agreement with Participant.

6.3. If You assert a patent infringement claim against Participant alleging that the Participant Software directly or indirectly infringes any patent where such claim is resolved (such as by license or settlement) prior to the initiation of patent infringement litigation, then the reasonable value of the licenses granted by such Participant under Sections 2.1 or 2.2 shall be taken into account in determining the amount or value of any payment or license.

6.4. In the event of termination under Sections 6.1 or 6.2 above,

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

all end user licenses that have been validly granted by You or any distributor hereunder prior to termination (excluding licenses granted to You by any distributor) shall survive termination.

7. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND UNDER NO LEGAL THEORY, WHETHER TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), CONTRACT, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL YOU, THE INITIAL DEVELOPER, ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR, OR ANY DISTRIBUTOR OF COVERED SOFTWARE, OR ANY SUPPLIER OF ANY OF SUCH PARTIES, BE LIABLE TO ANY PERSON FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY CHARACTER INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF GOODWILL, WORK STOPPAGE, COMPUTER FAILURE OR MALFUNCTION, OR ANY AND ALL OTHER COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY SHALL HAVE BEEN INFORMED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION OF LIABILITY SHALL NOT APPLY TO LIABILITY FOR DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY RESULTING FROM SUCH PARTY'S NEGLIGENCE TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE LAW PROHIBITS SUCH LIMITATION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THIS EXCLUSION AND LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

8. U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS.

The Covered Software is a "commercial item," as that term is defined in 48 C.F.R. 2.101 (Oct. 1995), consisting of "commercial computer software" (as that term is defined at 48 C.F.R. § 252.227-7014(a)(1)) and "commercial computer software documentation" as such terms are used in 48 C.F.R. 12.212 Sept. 1995). Consistent with 48 C.F.R. 12.212 and 48 C.F.R. 227.7202-1 through 227.7202-4 (June 1995), all U.S. Government End Users acquire Covered Software with only those rights set forth herein. This U.S. Government Rights clause is in lieu of, and supersedes, any other FAR, DFAR, or other clause or provision that addresses Government rights in computer software under this License.

9. MISCELLANEOUS.

This License represents the complete agreement concerning subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. This License shall be governed by the law of the jurisdiction specified in a notice contained within the Original Software (except to the extent applicable law, if any, provides otherwise), excluding such jurisdiction's conflict-of-law provisions. Any litigation relating to this License shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the courts located in the jurisdiction and venue specified in a notice contained within the Original Software, with the losing party responsible for costs, including, without limitation, court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not apply to this License. You agree that You alone are responsible for compliance with the United States export administration regulations (and the export control laws and regulation of any other countries) when You

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
use, distribute or otherwise make available any Covered Software.

10. RESPONSIBILITY FOR CLAIMS.

As between Initial Developer and the Contributors, each party is
responsible for claims and damages arising, directly or indirectly,
out of its utilization of rights under this License and You agree to
work with Initial Developer and Contributors to distribute such
responsibility on an equitable basis. Nothing herein is intended or
shall be deemed to constitute any admission of liability.

--------

NOTICE PURSUANT TO SECTION 9 OF THE COMMON DEVELOPMENT AND DISTRIBUTION
LICENSE (CDDL)

The code released under the CDDL shall be governed by the laws of the
State of California (excluding conflict-of-law provisions). Any
litigation relating to this License shall be subject to the
jurisdiction of the Federal Courts of the Northern District of
California and the state courts of the State of California, with venue
lying in Santa Clara County, California.


------------------------------------------------------------------------

------------------- Eclipse Distribution License 1.0 -------------------


Copyright (c) 2007, Eclipse Foundation, Inc. and its licensors.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

  Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
  this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
  Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
  documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
  Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names of
  its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
  from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS
IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS;
OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,
WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE,
EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------

---------------------- Eclipse Public License 2.0 ----------------------

Eclipse Public License - v 2.0

THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS ECLIPSE
PUBLIC LICENSE (“AGREEMENT”). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION
OF THE PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.
1. DEFINITIONS

“Contribution” means:

    a) in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial content
    Distributed under this Agreement, and b) in the case of each
    subsequent Contributor: i) changes to the Program, and ii)
    additions to the Program; where such changes and/or additions to
    the Program originate from and are Distributed by that particular
    Contributor. A Contribution “originates” from a Contributor if it
    was added to the Program by such Contributor itself or anyone
    acting on such Contributor's behalf. Contributions do not include
    changes or additions to the Program that are not Modified Works.

“Contributor” means any person or entity that Distributes the
 Program.

“Licensed Patents” mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor
 which are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its
 Contribution alone or when combined with the Program.

“Program” means the Contributions Distributed in accordance with this
 Agreement.

“Recipient” means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement
 or any Secondary License (as applicable), including Contributors.

“Derivative Works” shall mean any work, whether in Source Code or
 other form, that is based on (or derived from) the Program and for
 which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other
 modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of
 authorship.

“Modified Works” shall mean any work in Source Code or other form that
 results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the
 contents of the Program, including, for purposes of clarity any new
 file in Source Code form that contains any contents of the Program.
 Modified Works shall not include works that contain only
 declarations, interfaces, types, classes, structures, or files of
 the Program solely in each case in order to link to, bind by name,
 or subclass the Program or Modified Works thereof.

“Distribute” means the acts of a) distributing or b) making available
 in any manner that enables the transfer of a copy.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

“Source Code” means the form of a Program preferred for making
 modifications, including but not limited to software source code,
 documentation source, and configuration files.

“Secondary License” means either the GNU General Public License,
 Version 2.0, or any later versions of that license, including any
 exceptions or additional permissions as identified by the initial
 Contributor. 2. GRANT OF RIGHTS

    a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby
    grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free
    copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of,
    publicly display, publicly perform, Distribute and sublicense the
    Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such Derivative
    Works. b) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each
    Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide,
    royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use,
    sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the
    Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in Source Code or other
    form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the
    Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is
    added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution
    causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents.
    The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations
    which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed
    hereunder. c) Recipient understands that although each
    Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth
    herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the
    Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual
    property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims
    any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity
    based on infringement of intellectual property rights or
    otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses
    granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole
    responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights
    needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is
    required to allow Recipient to Distribute the Program, it is
    Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before
    distributing the Program. d) Each Contributor represents that to
    its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its
    Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in
    this Agreement. e) Notwithstanding the terms of any Secondary
    License, no Contributor makes additional grants to any Recipient
    (other than those set forth in this Agreement) as a result of
    such Recipient's receipt of the Program under the terms of a
    Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3).

3. REQUIREMENTS

3.1 If a Contributor Distributes the Program in any form, then:

    a) the Program must also be made available as Source Code, in
    accordance with section 3.2, and the Contributor must accompany
    the Program with a statement that the Source Code for the Program
    is available under this Agreement, and informs Recipients how to
    obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

customarily used for software exchange; and b) the Contributor may Distribute the Program under a license different than this Agreement, provided that such license: i) effectively disclaims on behalf of all other Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose; ii) effectively excludes on behalf of all other Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits; iii) does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code under section 3.2; and iv) requires any subsequent distribution of the Program by any party to be under a license that satisfies the requirements of this section 3.

3.2 When the Program is Distributed as Source Code:

a) it must be made available under this Agreement, or if the Program (i) is combined with other material in a separate file or files made available under a Secondary License, and (ii) the initial Contributor attached to the Source Code the notice described in Exhibit A of this Agreement, then the Program may be made available under the terms of such Secondary Licenses, and b) a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program.

3.3 Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright, patent, trademark, attribution notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability (‘notices’) contained within the Program from any copy of the Program which they Distribute, provided that Contributors may add their own appropriate notices. 4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor (“Commercial Contributor”) hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every other Contributor (“Indemnified Contributor”) against any losses, damages and costs (collectively “Losses”) arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control, and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim at its own expense.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay those damages. 5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN “AS IS” BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement, including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations. 6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. 7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement. The Eclipse Foundation is the initial Agreement Steward. The Eclipse Foundation may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be Distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to Distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version.

Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to be enforceable by any entity that is not a Contributor or Recipient. No third-party beneficiary rights are created under this Agreement. Exhibit A – Form of Secondary Licenses Notice

“This Source Code may also be made available under the following Secondary Licenses when the conditions for such availability set forth in the Eclipse Public License, v. 2.0 are satisfied: {name license(s), version(s), and exceptions or additional permissions here}.”

Simply including a copy of this Agreement, including this Exhibit A is not sufficient to license the Source Code under Secondary Licenses.

If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a notice.

You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.

------- GNU General Public License 2.0 with Classpath Exception --------

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
 Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
 of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

                            Preamble

  The licenses for most software are designed to take away your
freedom to share and change it.  By contrast, the GNU General Public
License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free
software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.  This
General Public License applies to most of the Free Software
Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to
using it.  (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by
the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.)  You can apply it to
your programs, too.

  When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not
price.  Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for
this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it
if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it
in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

  To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid
anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights.
These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you
distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

  For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether
gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that
you have.  You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the
source code.  And you must show them these terms so they know their
rights.

  We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and
(2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy,
distribute and/or modify the software.

  Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain
that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free
software.  If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we
want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so
that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original
authors' reputations.

  Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software
patents.  We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free
program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the
program proprietary.  To prevent this, we have made it clear that any
patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

  The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and
modification follow.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the
library.  If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General
Public License instead of this License.

CLASSPATH EXCEPTION
Linking this library statically or dynamically with other modules is
making a combined work based on this library.  Thus, the terms and
conditions of the GNU General Public License version 2 cover the whole
combination.

As a special exception, the copyright holders of this library give you
permission to link this library with independent modules to produce an
executable, regardless of the license terms of these independent
modules, and to copy and distribute the resulting executable under
terms of your choice, provided that you also meet, for each linked
independent module, the terms and conditions of the license of that
module.  An independent module is a module which is not derived from or
based on this library.  If you modify this library, you may extend this
exception to your version of the library, but you are not obligated to
do so.  If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement
from your version.

------------------------------------------------------------------------

---------------- GNU Lesser General Public License 2.1 -----------------

                  GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
                     Version 2.1, February 1999

 Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA  02110-1301  USA
 Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
 of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL.  It also counts
 as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence
 the version number 2.1.]

          Preamble

  The licenses for most software are designed to take away your
freedom to share and change it.  By contrast, the GNU General Public
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

  This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

  When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

  To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

  For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

  We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

  To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

  Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

  Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

  When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies,

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

  13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

  14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

          NO WARRANTY

  15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

  16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

---------- GNU Lesser General Public License 3.0 ----------

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <https://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

0. Additional Definitions.

As used herein, "this License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser General Public License, and the "GNU GPL" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"The Library" refers to a covered work governed by this License, other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An "Application" is any work that makes use of an interface provided by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library. Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode of using an interface provided by the Library.

A "Combined Work" is a work produced by combining or linking an Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library with which the Combined Work was made is also called the "Linked Version".

The "Minimal Corresponding Source" for a Combined Work means the Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The "Corresponding Application Code" for a Combined Work means the object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

2. Conveying Modified Versions.

If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified version:

a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or

   b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of
   this License applicable to that copy.

  3. Object Code Incorporating Material from Library Header Files.

  The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from
a header file that is part of the Library.  You may convey such object
code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated
material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure
layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates
(ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

   a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the
   Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are
   covered by this License.

   b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license
   document.

  4. Combined Works.

  You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that,
taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the
portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse
engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of
the following:

   a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that
   the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are
   covered by this License.

   b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license
   document.

   c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during
   execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among
   these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the
   copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.

   d) Do one of the following:

       0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this
       License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form
       suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to
       recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of
       the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the
       manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying
       Corresponding Source.

       1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the
       Library.  A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time
       a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer
       system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version
       of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
        Version.

    e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise
    be required to provide such information under section 6 of the
    GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is
    necessary to install and execute a modified version of the
    Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the
    Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If
    you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany
    the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application
    Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation
    Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL
    for conveying Corresponding Source.)

  5. Combined Libraries.

  You may place library facilities that are a work based on the
Library side by side in a single library together with other library
facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this
License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your
choice, if you do both of the following:

    a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based
    on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities,
    conveyed under the terms of this License.

    b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it
    is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the
    accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

  6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

  The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions
of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new
versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may
differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

  Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the
Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version
of the GNU Lesser General Public License "or any later version"
applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and
conditions either of that published version or of any later version
published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you
received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser
General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser
General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

  If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide
whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall
apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is
permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the
Library.


-----------------------------------------------------------------------
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
------------------------------ MIT License ------------------------------

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN
THE SOFTWARE.

--------------------------------------------------------------------------

================================ Notices ================================

commons-codec

Apache Commons Codec
Copyright 2002-2021 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/).

src/test/org/apache/commons/codec/language/DoubleMetaphoneTest.java
contains test data from http://aspell.net/test/orig/batch0.tab.
Copyright (C) 2002 Kevin Atkinson (kevina@gnu.org)


The content of package org.apache.commons.codec.language.bm has been
translated
from the original php source code available at http://stevemorse.org/
phoneticinfo.htm
with permission from the original authors.
Original source copyright:
Copyright (c) 2008 Alexander Beider & Stephen P. Morse.

--------------------------------------------------------------------------

commons-io

Apache Commons IO
Copyright 2002-2021 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/).

--------------------------------------------------------------------------
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
commons-lang3

Apache Commons Lang
Copyright 2001-2018 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

jackson-annotations
jackson-core
jackson-databind
jackson-jaxrs-base
jackson-datatype-jsr310
jackson-datatype-jdk8
jackson-module-jaxb-annotations

# Jackson JSON processor

Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library.
It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has
been in development since 2007.
It is currently developed by a community of developers.

## Licensing

Jackson 2.x core and extension components are licensed under Apache License
2.0
To find the details that apply to this artifact see the accompanying LICENSE
file.

## Credits

A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS(-2.x) file, which is included
in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available
from the source code management (SCM) system project uses.

## FastDoubleParser

jackson-core bundles a shaded copy of FastDoubleParser <https://github.com/
wrandelshofer/FastDoubleParser>.
That code is available under an MIT license <https://github.com/wrandelshofer/
FastDoubleParser/blob/main/LICENSE>
under the following copyright.

Copyright © 2023 Werner Randelshofer, Switzerland. MIT License.

See FastDoubleParser-NOTICE for details of other source code included in
FastDoubleParser
and the licenses and copyrights that apply to that code.

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Jackson can be used for any purpose, but to (re)distribute it,  distributors
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
(such as libraries and frameworks that use Jackson) will need to
choose which License they want to apply to distribution, and to use
appropriate
jars that enclose license documentation.
No work needed beyond choosing the appropriate jar(s).

Currently two Open Source licenses are available for use:

* Apache License 2.0 (AL 2.0)
* Lesser/Library General Public License (LGPL 2.1)

These licenses have proven adequate to cover all current use cases.

--------------------------------------------------------------------------

jakarta.ws.rs-api

# Notices for Jakarta RESTful Web Services

This content is produced and maintained by the **Jakarta RESTful Web
Services**
project.

* Project home: https://projects.eclipse.org/projects/ee4j.jaxrs

## Trademarks

**Jakarta RESTful Web Services** is a trademark of the Eclipse Foundation.

## Copyright

All content is the property of the respective authors or their employers. For
more information regarding authorship of content, please consult the listed
source code repository logs.

## Declared Project Licenses

This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the terms
of the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 which is available at
http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-2.0. This Source Code may also be made
available under the following Secondary Licenses when the conditions for such
availability set forth in the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 are satisfied: GNU
General Public License, version 2 with the GNU Classpath Exception which is
available at https://www.gnu.org/software/classpath/license.html.

SPDX-License-Identifier: EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0

## Source Code

The project maintains the following source code repositories:

* https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/jaxrs-api

## Third-party Content

This project leverages the following third party content.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
javaee-api (7.0)

* License: Apache-2.0 AND W3C

JUnit (4.11)

* License: Common Public License 1.0

Mockito (2.16.0)

* Project: http://site.mockito.org
* Source: https://github.com/mockito/mockito/releases/tag/v2.16.0

## Cryptography

Content may contain encryption software. The country in which you are
currently
may have restrictions on the import, possession, and use, and/or re-export to
another country, of encryption software. BEFORE using any encryption software,
please check the country's laws, regulations and policies concerning the
import,
possession, or use, and re-export of encryption software, to see if this is
permitted.

--------------------------------------------------------------------------

jersey-client
jersey-hk2
jersey-media-json-jackson

# Notice for Jersey
This content is produced and maintained by the Eclipse Jersey project.

*  Project home: https://projects.eclipse.org/projects/ee4j.jersey

## Trademarks
Eclipse Jersey is a trademark of the Eclipse Foundation.

## Copyright

All content is the property of the respective authors or their employers. For
more information regarding authorship of content, please consult the listed
source code repository logs.

## Declared Project Licenses

This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the terms
of the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 which is available at
http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-2.0. This Source Code may also be made
available under the following Secondary Licenses when the conditions for such
availability set forth in the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 are satisfied: GNU
General Public License, version 2 with the GNU Classpath Exception which is
available at https://www.gnu.org/software/classpath/license.html.

SPDX-License-Identifier: EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
## Source Code
The project maintains the following source code repositories:

* https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/jersey

## Third-party Content

Angular JS, v1.6.6
* License MIT (http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php)
* Project: http://angularjs.org
* Coyright: (c) 2010-2017 Google, Inc.

aopalliance Version 1
* License: all the source code provided by AOP Alliance is Public Domain.
* Project: http://aopalliance.sourceforge.net
* Copyright: Material in the public domain is not protected by copyright

Bean Validation API 2.0.2
* License: Apache License, 2.0
* Project: http://beanvalidation.org/1.1/
* Copyright: 2009, Red Hat, Inc. and/or its affiliates, and individual
contributors
* by the @authors tag.

Hibernate Validator CDI, 6.1.2.Final
* License: Apache License, 2.0
* Project: https://beanvalidation.org/
* Repackaged in org.glassfish.jersey.server.validation.internal.hibernate

Bootstrap v3.3.7
* License: MIT license (https://github.com/twbs/bootstrap/blob/master/LICENSE)
* Project: http://getbootstrap.com
* Copyright: 2011-2016 Twitter, Inc

javax.inject Version: 1
* License: Apache License, 2.0
* Copyright (C) 2009 The JSR-330 Expert Group

Javassist Version 3.25.0-GA
* License: Apache License, 2.0
* Project: http://www.javassist.org/
* Copyright (C) 1999- Shigeru Chiba. All Rights Reserved.

Jackson JAX-RS Providers Version 2.10.1
* License: Apache License, 2.0
* Project: https://github.com/FasterXML/jackson-jaxrs-providers
* Copyright: (c) 2009-2011 FasterXML, LLC. All rights reserved unless
otherwise indicated.

jQuery v1.12.4
* License: jquery.org/license
* Project: jquery.org
* Copyright: (c) jQuery Foundation

jQuery Barcode plugin 0.3
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
* License: MIT & GPL (http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php &
http://www.gnu.org/licenses/gpl.html)
* Project:  http://www.pasella.it/projects/jQuery/barcode
* Copyright: (c) 2009 Antonello Pasella antonello.pasella@gmail.com

JSR-166 Extension - JEP 266
* License: CC0
* No copyright
* Written by Doug Lea with assistance from members of JCP JSR-166 Expert
Group and
released to the public domain, as explained at http://creativecommons.org/
publicdomain/zero/1.0/

KineticJS, v4.7.1
* License: MIT license (http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php)
* Project: http://www.kineticjs.com, https://github.com/ericdrowell/KineticJS
* Copyright: Eric Rowell

org.objectweb.asm Version 8.0
* License: Modified BSD (https://asm.ow2.io/license.html)
* Copyright (c) 2000-2011 INRIA, France Telecom. All rights reserved.

org.osgi.core version 6.0.0
* License: Apache License, 2.0
* Copyright (c) OSGi Alliance (2005, 2008). All Rights Reserved.

org.glassfish.jersey.server.internal.monitoring.core
* License: Apache License, 2.0
* Copyright (c) 2015-2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
* Copyright 2010-2013 Coda Hale and Yammer, Inc.

W3.org documents
* License: W3C License
* Copyright: Copyright (c) 1994-2001 World Wide Web Consortium, (Massachusetts
Institute of Technology, Institut National de Recherche en Informatique et en
Automatique, Keio University). All Rights Reserved.
http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

========================= Fourth Party Notices =========================


commons-logging

Apache Commons Logging
Copyright 2003-2016 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

jakarta.validation-api

Notices for Eclipse Jakarta Bean Validation
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
This content is produced and maintained by the Eclipse Jakarta Bean
Validation project.

Project home: https://projects.eclipse.org/projects/ee4j.bean-validation

- Trademarks

Jakarta Bean Validation is a trademark of the Eclipse Foundation.

- Copyright

All content is the property of the respective authors or their employers.
For more information regarding authorship of content, please consult the
listed
source code repository logs.

- Declared Project Licenses

This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the
terms of
the Apache License, Version 2.0 which is available at
https://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.

SPDX-License-Identifier: Apache-2.0

- Source Code

The project maintains the following source code repositories:

The specification repository
The API repository
The TCK repository

- Third-party Content

This project leverages the following third party content.

Test dependencies:

    TestNG - Apache License 2.0
    JCommander - Apache License 2.0
    SnakeYAML - Apache License 2.0

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Notices for fastdoubleparser

# FastDoubleParser

This is a Java port of Daniel Lemire's fast_float project.
This project provides parsers for double, float, BigDecimal and BigInteger
values.

## Copyright

Copyright © 2023 Werner Randelshofer, Switzerland.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
## Licensing

This code is licensed under MIT License.
https://github.com/wrandelshofer/FastDoubleParser/blob/
522be16e145f43308c43b23094e31d5efcaa580e/LICENSE
(The file 'LICENSE' is included in the sources and classes Jar files that are
released by this project
- as is required by that license.)

Some portions of the code have been derived from other projects.
All these projects require that we include a copyright notice, and some
require that we also include some text of their
license file.

fast_double_parser, Copyright (c) 2022 Daniel Lemire. BSL License.
https://github.com/lemire/fast_double_parser
https://github.com/lemire/fast_double_parser/blob/
07d9189a8fb815fe800cb15ca022e7a07093236e/LICENSE.BSL
(The file 'thirdparty-LICENSE' is included in the sources and classes Jar
files that are released by this project
- as is required by that license.)

fast_float, Copyright (c) 2021 The fast_float authors. MIT License.
https://github.com/fastfloat/fast_float
https://github.com/fastfloat/fast_float/blob/
cc1e01e9eee74128e48d51488a6b1df4a767a810/LICENSE-MIT
(The file 'thirdparty-LICENSE' is included in the sources and classes Jar
files that are released by this project
- as is required by that license.)

bigint, Copyright 2020 Tim Buktu. 2-clause BSD License.
https://github.com/tbuktu/bigint/tree/floatfft
https://github.com/tbuktu/bigint/blob/
617c8cd8a7c5e4fb4d919c6a4d11e2586107f029/LICENSE
https://github.com/wrandelshofer/FastDoubleParser/blob/
39e123b15b71f29a38a087d16a0bc620fc879aa6/bigint-LICENSE
(We only use those portions of the bigint project that can be licensed under
2-clause BSD License.)
(The file 'thirdparty-LICENSE' is included in the sources and classes Jar
files that are released by this project
- as is required by that license.)

========================================================================
```

C.25 org.eclipse.jgit 6.10.0.202406032230-r

```
TOP-LEVEL org.eclipse.jgit LICENSE and COPYRIGHT TEXT
-----------------------------------------------------
This program and the accompanying materials are made available
under the terms of the Eclipse Distribution License v1.0 which
accompanies this distribution, is reproduced below, and is
available at http://www.eclipse.org/org/documents/edl-v10.php
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or
without modification, are permitted provided that the following
conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
  copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
  disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
  with the distribution.

- Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the
  names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote
  products derived from this software without specific prior
  written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND
CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,
INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER
CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF
ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

--------------------------- Copyright ----------------------------------
Copyright (C) 2006, 2007, Robin Rosenberg <robin.rosenberg@dewire.com>
Copyright (C) 2006, 2008, Robin Rosenberg <robin.rosenberg@dewire.com>
Copyright (C) 2006, 2020, Shawn O. Pearce <spearce@spearce.org> and others
Copyright (C) 2006, 2022, Shawn O. Pearce <spearce@spearce.org> and others
Copyright (C) 2006, Shawn O. Pearce <spearce@spearce.org>
Copyright (C) 2006, Shawn O. Pearce <spearce@spearce.org> and others
Copyright (C) 2006-2007, Shawn O. Pearce <spearce@spearce.org> and others
Copyright (C) 2006-2008, Shawn O. Pearce <spearce@spearce.org>
Copyright (C) 2006-2008, Shawn O. Pearce <spearce@spearce.org> and others
Copyright (C) 2006-2010, Robin Rosenberg <robin.rosenberg@dewire.com>
Copyright (C) 2006-2012, Shawn O. Pearce <spearce@spearce.org>
Copyright (C) 2006-2021, Shawn O. Pearce <spearce@spearce.org> and others
Copyright (C) 2007 The Guava Authors
Copyright (C) 2007, Dave Watson <dwatson@mimvista.com>
Copyright (C) 2007, Robin Rosenberg <robin.rosenberg@dewire.com>
Copyright (C) 2007-2008, Robin Rosenberg <robin.rosenberg@dewire.com>
Copyright (C) 2007-2009, Robin Rosenberg <robin.rosenberg@dewire.com>
Copyright (C) 2007-2010, Robin Rosenberg <robin.rosenberg@dewire.com>
Copyright (C) 2008, 2009 Google Inc.
Copyright (C) 2008, 2009 Robin Rosenberg <robin.rosenberg@dewire.com>
Copyright (C) 2008, 2009, Google Inc.
Copyright (C) 2008, 2010 Google Inc.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Copyright (C) 2008, 2010, Google Inc.
Copyright (C) 2008, 2013 Google Inc.
Copyright (C) 2008, 2014 Shawn O. Pearce <spearce@spearce.org> and others
Copyright (C) 2008, 2015 Shawn O. Pearce <spearce@spearce.org> and others
Copyright (C) 2008, 2017, Google Inc.
Copyright (C) 2008, 2019 Google Inc. and others
Copyright (C) 2008, 2020 Google Inc. and others
Copyright (C) 2008, 2020 Shawn O. Pearce <spearce@spearce.org> and others
Copyright (C) 2008, 2021, Shawn O. Pearce <spearce@spearce.org> and others
Copyright (C) 2008, 2022 Google Inc. and others
Copyright (C) 2008, 2022 Marek Zawirski <marek.zawirski@gmail.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2008, 2022 Shawn O. Pearce <spearce@spearce.org> and others
Copyright (C) 2008, 2023 Google Inc. and others
Copyright (C) 2008, 2023 Thad Hughes <thadh@thad.corp.google.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2008, Charles O'Farrell <charleso@charleso.org>
Copyright (C) 2008, Florian KÃ¶berle <florianskarten@web.de>
Copyright (C) 2008, Florian KÃ¶berle <florianskarten@web.de> and others
Copyright (C) 2008, Google Inc.
Copyright (C) 2008, Google Inc. and others
Copyright (C) 2008, Jonas Fonseca <fonseca@diku.dk>
Copyright (C) 2008, Marek Zawirski <marek.zawirski@gmail.com>
Copyright (C) 2008, Marek Zawirski <marek.zawirski@gmail.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2008, Mike Ralphson <mike@abacus.co.uk>
Copyright (C) 2008, Robin Rosenberg <robin.rosenberg.lists@dewire.com>
Copyright (C) 2008, Robin Rosenberg <robin.rosenberg@dewire.com>
Copyright (C) 2008, Robin Rosenberg <robin.rosenberg@dewire.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2008, Roger C. Soares <rogersoares@intelinet.com.br>
Copyright (C) 2008, Shawn O. Pearce <spearce@spearce.org>
Copyright (C) 2008, Shawn O. Pearce <spearce@spearce.org> and others
Copyright (C) 2008, Shawn O. Pearce <spearce@spearce.org>,
Copyright (C) 2008, Thad Hughes <thadh@thad.corp.google.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2008-2009, Google Inc.
Copyright (C) 2008-2009, Google Inc. and others
Copyright (C) 2008-2009, Johannes E. Schindelin <johannes.schindelin@gmx.de>
Copyright (C) 2008-2009, Johannes E. Schindelin <johannes.schindelin@gmx.de>
and others
Copyright (C) 2008-2009, Robin Rosenberg <robin.rosenberg@dewire.com>
Copyright (C) 2008-2009, Shawn O. Pearce <spearce@spearce.org> and others
Copyright (C) 2008-2010, Google Inc.
Copyright (C) 2008-2010, Google Inc. and others
Copyright (C) 2008-2011, Google Inc.
Copyright (C) 2008-2011, Google Inc. and others
Copyright (C) 2008-2012, Google Inc.
Copyright (C) 2008-2013, Google Inc.
Copyright (C) 2008-2013, Google Inc. and others
Copyright (C) 2008-2016, Google Inc. and others
Copyright (C) 2008-2018, Robin Rosenberg <robin.rosenberg@dewire.com>
Copyright (C) 2008-2020, Johannes E. Schindelin <johannes.schindelin@gmx.de>
and others
Copyright (C) 2008-2021, Johannes E. Schindelin <johannes.schindelin@gmx.de>
and others
Copyright (C) 2009, 2013 Google Inc. and others
Copyright (C) 2009, 2021 Google Inc. and others
Copyright (C) 2009, 2022 Google Inc. and others
Copyright (C) 2009, Alex Blewitt <alex.blewitt@gmail.com>
Copyright (C) 2009, Christian Halstrick <christian.halstrick@sap.com>
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Copyright (C) 2009, Christian Halstrick <christian.halstrick@sap.com> and
others
Copyright (C) 2009, Constantine Plotnikov <constantine.plotnikov@gmail.com>
Copyright (C) 2009, Google Inc.
Copyright (C) 2009, Google Inc. and others
Copyright (C) 2009, Google, Inc.
Copyright (C) 2009, JetBrains s.r.o.
Copyright (C) 2009, JetBrains s.r.o. and others
Copyright (C) 2009, Johannes Schindelin <johannes.schindelin@gmx.de> and
others
Copyright (C) 2009, Jonas Fonseca <fonseca@diku.dk>
Copyright (C) 2009, Mark Struberg <struberg@yahoo.de>
Copyright (C) 2009, Matthias Sohn <matthias.sohn@sap.com>
Copyright (C) 2009, Mykola Nikishov <mn@mn.com.ua>
Copyright (C) 2009, Robin Rosenberg
Copyright (C) 2009, Robin Rosenberg <robin.rosenberg@dewire.com>
Copyright (C) 2009, Robin Rosenberg <robin.rosenberg@dewire.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2009, Robin Rosenberg <robin.rosenberg@gmail.com>
Copyright (C) 2009, Robin Rosenberg and others
Copyright (C) 2009, Sasa Zivkov <sasa.zivkov@sap.com>
Copyright (C) 2009, Sasa Zivkov <sasa.zivkov@sap.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2009, Shawn O. Pearce <spearce@spearce.org>
Copyright (C) 2009, Shawn O. Pearce <spearce@spearce.org> and others
Copyright (C) 2009, The Android Open Source Project
Copyright (C) 2009, Tor Arne VestbÃ¸ <torarnv@gmail.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2009, Vasyl' Vavrychuk <vvavrychuk@gmail.com>
Copyright (C) 2009, Vasyl' Vavrychuk <vvavrychuk@gmail.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2009, Yann Simon <yann.simon.fr@gmail.com>
Copyright (C) 2009, Yann Simon <yann.simon.fr@gmail.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2009-2010, Google Inc.
Copyright (C) 2009-2010, Google Inc. and others
Copyright (C) 2009-2022, Google Inc. and others
Copyright (C) 2010, 2012 Chris Aniszczyk <caniszczyk@gmail.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2010, 2013 Google Inc. and others
Copyright (C) 2010, 2013 Marc Strapetz <marc.strapetz@syntevo.com>
Copyright (C) 2010, 2013 Marc Strapetz <marc.strapetz@syntevo.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2010, 2013 Mathias Kinzler <mathias.kinzler@sap.com>
Copyright (C) 2010, 2013 Sasa Zivkov <sasa.zivkov@sap.com>
Copyright (C) 2010, 2013, Google Inc. and others
Copyright (C) 2010, 2013, Mathias Kinzler <mathias.kinzler@sap.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2010, 2014, Stefan Lay <stefan.lay@sap.com>
Copyright (C) 2010, 2017 Red Hat Inc. and others
Copyright (C) 2010, 2020 Chris Aniszczyk <caniszczyk@gmail.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2010, 2020 Mathias Kinzler <mathias.kinzler@sap.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2010, 2020, Chris Aniszczyk <caniszczyk@gmail.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2010, 2020, Christian Halstrick <christian.halstrick@sap.com>
and others
Copyright (C) 2010, 2021 Chris Aniszczyk <caniszczyk@gmail.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2010, 2021 Christian Halstrick <christian.halstrick@sap.com>
and others
Copyright (C) 2010, 2021 Google Inc. and others
Copyright (C) 2010, 2021 Red Hat Inc. and others
Copyright (C) 2010, 2022 Chris Aniszczyk <caniszczyk@gmail.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2010, 2022 Google Inc. and others
Copyright (C) 2010, 2022 JetBrains s.r.o. and others
Copyright (C) 2010, 2023 Chris Aniszczyk <caniszczyk@gmail.com> and others
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Copyright (C) 2010, Chris Aniszczyk <caniszczyk@gmail.com>
Copyright (C) 2010, Chris Aniszczyk <caniszczyk@gmail.com> and
Copyright (C) 2010, Chris Aniszczyk <caniszczyk@gmail.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2010, Chrisian Halstrick <christian.halstrick@sap.com>
Copyright (C) 2010, Chrisian Halstrick <christian.halstrick@sap.com> and
Copyright (C) 2010, Christian Halstrick <christian.halstrick@sap.com>
Copyright (C) 2010, Christian Halstrick <christian.halstrick@sap.com> and
Copyright (C) 2010, Christian Halstrick <christian.halstrick@sap.com> and
others
Copyright (C) 2010, Christian Halstrick <christian.halstrick@sap.com>,
Copyright (C) 2010, Constantine Plotnikov <constantine.plotnikov@gmail.com>
Copyright (C) 2010, Garmin International
Copyright (C) 2010, Google Inc.
Copyright (C) 2010, Google Inc. and others
Copyright (C) 2010, Jens Baumgart <jens.baumgart@sap.com>
Copyright (C) 2010, Jens Baumgart <jens.baumgart@sap.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2010, Marc Strapetz <marc.strapetz@syntevo.com>
Copyright (C) 2010, Marc Strapetz <marc.strapetz@syntevo.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2010, Mathias Kinzler <mathias.kinzler@sap.com>
Copyright (C) 2010, Mathias Kinzler <mathias.kinzler@sap.com> and
Copyright (C) 2010, Mathias Kinzler <mathias.kinzler@sap.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2010, Matt Fischer <matt.fischer@garmin.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2010, Matthias Sohn <matthias.sohn@sap.com>
Copyright (C) 2010, Matthias Sohn <matthias.sohn@sap.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2010, Red Hat Inc. and others
Copyright (C) 2010, Robin Rosenberg and others
Copyright (C) 2010, Sasa Zivkov <sasa.zivkov@sap.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2010, Stefan Lay <stefan.lay@sap.com>
Copyright (C) 2010, Stefan Lay <stefan.lay@sap.com> and
Copyright (C) 2010, Stefan Lay <stefan.lay@sap.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2010,Mathias Kinzler <mathias.kinzler@sap.com> and
Copyright (C) 2010-2012, Christian Halstrick <christian.halstrick@sap.com>
and others
Copyright (C) 2010-2012, Matthias Sohn <matthias.sohn@sap.com>
Copyright (C) 2010-2012, Robin Stocker <robin@nibor.org> and others
Copyright (C) 2011, 2012 Google Inc. and others. and others
Copyright (C) 2011, 2012 IBM Corporation and others. and others
Copyright (C) 2011, 2012 Robin Rosenberg and others
Copyright (C) 2011, 2013 Christian Halstrick <christian.halstrick@sap.com>
and others
Copyright (C) 2011, 2013 Google Inc., and others. and others
Copyright (C) 2011, 2013 Robin Rosenberg and others
Copyright (C) 2011, 2019 GitHub Inc. and others
Copyright (C) 2011, 2019 Google Inc. and others
Copyright (C) 2011, 2020, Matthias Sohn <matthias.sohn@sap.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2011, 2021 IBM Corporation and others
Copyright (C) 2011, 2022 Chris Aniszczyk <caniszczyk@gmail.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2011, 2022 Christoph Brill <egore911@egore911.de> and others
Copyright (C) 2011, 2022 Google Inc. and others
Copyright (C) 2011, 2023 Matthias Sohn <matthias.sohn@sap.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2011, Abhishek Bhatnagar <abhatnag@redhat.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2011, Chris Aniszczyk <caniszczyk@gmail.com>
Copyright (C) 2011, Chris Aniszczyk <caniszczyk@gmail.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2011, Chris Aniszczyk <zx@redhat.com>
Copyright (C) 2011, Christian Halstrick <christian.halstrick@sap.com> and
others
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Copyright (C) 2011, GEBIT Solutions and others
Copyright (C) 2011, GitHub Inc.
Copyright (C) 2011, GitHub Inc. and others
Copyright (C) 2011, Google Inc. and others
Copyright (C) 2011, Ketan Padegaonkar <ketanpadegaonkar@gmail.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2011, Matthias Sohn <matthias.sohn@sap.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2011, Philipp Thun <philipp.thun@sap.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2011, Roberto Tyley <roberto.tyley@gmail.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2011, Robin Rosenberg and others
Copyright (C) 2011, Robin Stocker <robin@nibor.org>
Copyright (C) 2011, Sasa Zivkov <sasa.zivkov@sap.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2011, Shawn O. Pearce <spearce@spearce.org> and others
Copyright (C) 2011, Stefan Lay <stefan.lay@.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2011, Tomasz Zarna <Tomasz.Zarna@pl.ibm.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2011-2012, Google Inc. and others
Copyright (C) 2011-2012, Robin Stocker <robin@nibor.org> and others
Copyright (C) 2011-2013, Chris Aniszczyk <caniszczyk@gmail.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2011-2013, Robin Rosenberg <robin.rosenberg@dewire.com> and
others
Copyright (C) 2012 Christian Halstrick and others
Copyright (C) 2012 Google Inc. and others
Copyright (C) 2012, 2021 Research In Motion Limited and others
Copyright (C) 2012, 2022, Robin Rosenberg and others
Copyright (C) 2012, 2023 GitHub Inc. and others
Copyright (C) 2012, Christian Halstrick <christian.halstrick@sap.com>
Copyright (C) 2012, Christian Halstrick <christian.halstrick@sap.com> and
others
Copyright (C) 2012, Daniel Megert <daniel_megert@ch.ibm.com>
Copyright (C) 2012, Daniel Megert <daniel_megert@ch.ibm.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2012, GitHub Inc. and others
Copyright (C) 2012, Google Inc.
Copyright (C) 2012, Google Inc. and others
Copyright (C) 2012, IBM Corporation and others. and others
Copyright (C) 2012, Matthias Sohn <matthias.sohn@sap.com> and
Copyright (C) 2012, Matthias Sohn <matthias.sohn@sap.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2012, Research In Motion Limited
Copyright (C) 2012, Research In Motion Limited and others
Copyright (C) 2012, Robin Rosenberg
Copyright (C) 2012, Robin Rosenberg <robin.rosenberg@dewire.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2012, Sasa Zivkov <sasa.zivkov@sap.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2012-2013, Robin Rosenberg
Copyright (C) 2012-2013, Robin Rosenberg and others
Copyright (C) 2013 Christian Halstrick <christian.halstrick@sap.com> and
others
Copyright (C) 2013, 2017 Christian Halstrick <christian.halstrick@sap.com>
and others
Copyright (C) 2013, 2020 Christian Halstrick <christian.halstrick@sap.com>
and others
Copyright (C) 2013, Christian Halstrick <christian.halstrick@sap.com> and
others
Copyright (C) 2013, CloudBees, Inc. and others
Copyright (C) 2013, Google Inc. and others
Copyright (C) 2013, Gunnar Wagenknecht
Copyright (C) 2013, Gustaf Lundh <gustaf.lundh@sonymobile.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2013, Matthias Sohn <matthias.sohn@sap.com>
Copyright (C) 2013, Robin Rosenberg <robin.rosenberg@dewire.com> and others
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Copyright (C) 2013, Robin Rosenberg and others
Copyright (C) 2013, Robin Stocker <robin@nibor.org>
Copyright (C) 2013, Robin Stocker <robin@nibor.org> and others
Copyright (C) 2013, Stefan Lay <stefan.lay@sap.com> and
Copyright (C) 2014 Laurent Goujon <lgoujon@twitter.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2014 Obeo. and others
Copyright (C) 2014, 2017 Andrey Loskutov <loskutov@gmx.de> and others
Copyright (C) 2014, 2020 Andrey Loskutov <loskutov@gmx.de> and others
Copyright (C) 2014, 2021 Andrey Loskutov <loskutov@gmx.de> and others
Copyright (C) 2014, Alexey Kuznetsov <axet@me.com>
Copyright (C) 2014, Andrey Loskutov <loskutov@gmx.de> and others
Copyright (C) 2014, AndrÃ© de Oliveira <andre.oliveira@liferay.com>
Copyright (C) 2014, AndrÃ© de Oliveira <andre.oliveira@liferay.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2014, Arthur Daussy <arthur.daussy@obeo.fr>
Copyright (C) 2014, Arthur Daussy <arthur.daussy@obeo.fr> and others
Copyright (C) 2014, Axel Richard <axel.richard@obeo.fr> and others
Copyright (C) 2014, Google Inc. and others
Copyright (C) 2014, Gustaf Lundh <gustaf.lundh@sonymobile.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2014, Konrad KÃ¼gler and others
Copyright (C) 2014, Matthias Sohn <matthias.sohn@sap.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2014, Robin Stocker <robin@nibor.org> and others
Copyright (C) 2014, Sasa Zivkov <sasa.zivkov@sap.com>, SAP AG and others
Copyright (C) 2015 Ericsson and others
Copyright (C) 2015 Obeo. and others
Copyright (C) 2015, 2020 Ivan Motsch <ivan.motsch@bsiag.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2015, 2022 Ivan Motsch <ivan.motsch@bsiag.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2015, 2022 Obeo and others
Copyright (C) 2015, Andrey Loskutov <loskutov@gmx.de> and others
Copyright (C) 2015, Christian Halstrick <christian.halstrick@sap.com>
Copyright (C) 2015, Christian Halstrick <christian.halstrick@sap.com> and
Copyright (C) 2015, Christian Halstrick <christian.halstrick@sap.com> and
others
Copyright (C) 2015, Google Inc.
Copyright (C) 2015, Google Inc. and others
Copyright (C) 2015, Ivan Motsch <ivan.motsch@bsiag.com>
Copyright (C) 2015, Ivan Motsch <ivan.motsch@bsiag.com>,
Copyright (C) 2015, Kaloyan Raev <kaloyan.r@zend.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2015, Patrick Steinhardt <ps@pks.im> and others
Copyright (C) 2015,Matthias Sohn <matthias.sohn@sap.com> and
Copyright (C) 2016 Ericsson and others
Copyright (C) 2016, 2020 JGit contributors
Copyright (C) 2016, 2021 Laurent Delaigue <laurent.delaigue@obeo.fr> and
others
Copyright (C) 2016, Christian Halstrick <christian.halstrick@sap.com> and
others
Copyright (C) 2016, Google Inc. and others
Copyright (C) 2016, Laurent Delaigue <laurent.delaigue@obeo.fr> and others
Copyright (C) 2016, Matthias Sohn <matthias.sohn@sap.com> and
Copyright (C) 2016, Matthias Sohn <matthias.sohn@sap.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2017 Ericsson and others
Copyright (C) 2017 Google Inc. and others
Copyright (C) 2017 Two Sigma Open Source and others
Copyright (C) 2017, 2020 Thomas Wolf <thomas.wolf@paranor.ch> and others
Copyright (C) 2017, 2021, Thomas Wolf <thomas.wolf@paranor.ch> and others
Copyright (C) 2017, 2022 David Pursehouse <david.pursehouse@gmail.com> and
others
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Copyright (C) 2017, 2023, Thomas Wolf <twolf@apache.org> and others
Copyright (C) 2017, David Pursehouse <david.pursehouse@gmail.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2017, Google Inc.
Copyright (C) 2017, Google Inc. and others
Copyright (C) 2017, Google LLC and others
Copyright (C) 2017, Matthias Sohn <matthias.sohn@sap.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2017, Obeo (mathieu.cartaud@obeo.fr)
Copyright (C) 2017, Thomas Wolf <thomas.wolf@paranor.ch> and others
Copyright (C) 2017, Two Sigma Open Source
Copyright (C) 2017, Two Sigma Open Source and others
Copyright (C) 2017, Wim Jongman <wim.jongman@remainsoftware.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2018, 2021 Salesforce and others
Copyright (C) 2018, 2021 Thomas Wolf <thomas.wolf@paranor.ch> and others
Copyright (C) 2018, 2022 Google LLC. and others
Copyright (C) 2018, 2022 Salesforce and others
Copyright (C) 2018, 2023 Thomas Wolf <twolf@apache.org>
Copyright (C) 2018, David Pursehouse <david.pursehouse@gmail.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2018, Google LLC. and others
Copyright (C) 2018, Konrad Windszus <konrad_w@gmx.de> and others
Copyright (C) 2018, Markus Duft <markus.duft@ssi-schaefer.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2018, Salesforce and
Copyright (C) 2018, Salesforce. and others
Copyright (C) 2018, Thomas Wolf <thomas.wolf@paranor.ch> and others
Copyright (C) 2018-2019, Tim Neumann <Tim.Neumann@advantest.com>
Copyright (C) 2018-2021, Andre Bossert <andre.bossert@siemens.com>
Copyright (C) 2018-2022, Andre Bossert <andre.bossert@siemens.com>
Copyright (C) 2018-2022, Andre Bossert <andre.bossert@siemens.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2019 Google LLC and others
Copyright (C) 2019, 2020, Andre Bossert <andre.bossert@siemens.com>
Copyright (C) 2019, Google Inc. and others
Copyright (C) 2019, Google LLC and others
Copyright (C) 2019, Google LLC. and others
Copyright (C) 2019, Marc Strapetz <marc.strapetz@syntevo.com>
Copyright (C) 2019, Matthias Sohn <matthias.sohn@sap.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2019, Thomas Wolf <thomas.wolf@paranor.ch> and others
Copyright (C) 2019, Tim Neumann <tim.neumann@advantest.com>
Copyright (C) 2020 Thomas Wolf <thomas.wolf@paranor.ch> and others
Copyright (C) 2020, Google LLC and others
Copyright (C) 2020, Google LLC. and others
Copyright (C) 2020, Matthias Sohn <matthias.sohn@sap.com> and
Copyright (C) 2020, Michael Dardis. and others
Copyright (C) 2020, Thomas Wolf <thomas.wolf@paranor.ch> and others
Copyright (C) 2021 Simeon Andreev <simeon.danailov.andreev@gmail.com> and
others
Copyright (C) 2021 Thomas Wolf <thomas.wolf@paranor.ch> and others
Copyright (C) 2021 Thomas Wolf <thomas.wolf@paranor.ch> and others.
Copyright (C) 2021, 2022 Thomas Wolf <thomas.wolf@paranor.ch> and others
Copyright (C) 2021, 2024 Thomas Wolf <twolf@apache.org> and others
Copyright (C) 2021, Fabio Ponciroli <ponch@gerritforge.com>
Copyright (C) 2021, Google Inc. and others
Copyright (C) 2021, Google LLC. and others
Copyright (C) 2021, Matthias Sohn <matthias.sohn@sap.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2021, Tencent.
Copyright (C) 2021, Thomas Wolf <thomas.wolf@paranor.ch> and others
Copyright (C) 2022 Thomas Wolf <thomas.wolf@paranor.ch> and others
Copyright (C) 2022,  Matthias Sohn <matthias.sohn@sap.com> and others
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Copyright (C) 2022, Fabio Ponciroli <ponch78@gmail.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2022, Google LLC and others
Copyright (C) 2022, Matthias Sohn <matthias.sohn@sap.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2022, Simeon Andreev and others
Copyright (C) 2022, Tencent.
Copyright (C) 2022, Workday Inc.
Copyright (C) 2023, GerritForge Ltd
Copyright (C) 2023, Google Inc. and others
Copyright (C) 2023, Google LLC
Copyright (C) 2023, Google LLC and others
Copyright (C) 2023, Google LLC.
Copyright (C) 2023, SAP SE and others
Copyright (C) 2023, Tencent.
Copyright (C) 2023, Thomas Wolf <twolf@apache.org> and others
Copyright (C) 2024, Thomas Wolf <twolf@apache.org> and others
Copyright (c) 2014 Konrad KÃ¼gler and others
Copyright (c) 2017:
Copyright (c) 2019 Matthias Sohn <matthias.sohn@sap.com>
Copyright (c) 2019, Google LLC  and others
Copyright (c) 2019, Thomas Wolf <thomas.wolf@paranor.ch> and others
Copyright (c) 2020 Thomas Wolf <thomas.wolf@paranor.ch>
Copyright (c) 2020, 2022 Julian Ruppel <julian.ruppel@sap.com> and others
Copyright (c) 2020, Google LLC  and others
Copyright (c) 2020, Google LLC and others
Copyright (c) 2021 Qualcomm Innovation Center, Inc.
Copyright (c) 2023 Dmitrii Naumenko <dmitrii.naumenko@jetbrains.com>
Copyright (c) 2023 Qualcomm Innovation Center, Inc.
Copyright 2017 Marc Stevens <marc@marc-stevens.nl>, Dan Shumow
<danshu@microsoft.com>

----------------------Separator----------------------------------------
FOURTH PARTY FOR JAVAEWAH LICENCSE.TXT

                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

   You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

----------------------Separator----------------------------------------
COPYRIGHT FOR FOURTH PARTY JAVAEWAH JAR

Copyright 2009-2016, Daniel Lemire, Cliff Moon, David McIntosh, Robert Becho,
Google Inc., Veronika Zenz, Owen Kaser, Gregory Ssi-Yan-Kai, Rory Graves
Copyright 2012, Google Inc.
----------------------Separator----------------------------------------
LICENSE.TXT FOR FOURTH PARTY SLF4J-API JAR

Copyright (c) 2004-2022 QOS.ch Sarl (Switzerland)
All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free  of charge, to any person obtaining
a  copy  of this  software  and  associated  documentation files  (the
"Software"), to  deal in  the Software without  restriction, including
without limitation  the rights to  use, copy, modify,  merge, publish,
distribute,  sublicense, and/or sell  copies of  the Software,  and to
permit persons to whom the Software  is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:

The  above  copyright  notice  and  this permission  notice  shall  be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE  SOFTWARE IS  PROVIDED  "AS  IS", WITHOUT  WARRANTY  OF ANY  KIND,
EXPRESS OR  IMPLIED, INCLUDING  BUT NOT LIMITED  TO THE  WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY,    FITNESS    FOR    A   PARTICULAR    PURPOSE    AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,  ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
----------------------Separator----------------------------------------
COPYRIGHT FOR FOURTH PARTY SLF4J-API JAR

Copyright (c) 2004-2011 QOS.ch

----------------------Separator----------------------------------------

LICENSE.TXT FOR FOURTH PARTY COMMONS-CODEC

                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

1. Definitions.

   "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
   and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

   "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
   the copyright owner that is granting the License.

   "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
   other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
   control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
   "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
   direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
   otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
   outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

   "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
   exercising permissions granted by this License.

   "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
   including but not limited to software source code, documentation
   source, and configuration files.

   "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
   transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
   not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
   and conversions to other media types.

   "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
   Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
   copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
   (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

   "Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
   form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
   editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
   represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
   of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
   separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,
   the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

   "Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
   the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions
   to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
   submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner
   or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of
   the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"
   means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent
   to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to
   communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,
   and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the
   Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but
   excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
   designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

   "Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

   APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

----------------------Separator----------------------------------------
COPYRIGHT FOR FOURTH PARTY COMMONS-CODEC

Apache Commons Codec
Copyright 2002-2022 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/).

src/test/org/apache/commons/codec/language/DoubleMetaphoneTest.java
contains test data from http://aspell.net/test/orig/batch0.tab.
Copyright (C) 2002 Kevin Atkinson (kevina@gnu.org)

===============================================================================
=

The content of package org.apache.commons.codec.language.bm has been
translated
from the original php source code available at http://stevemorse.org/
phoneticinfo.htm
with permission from the original authors.
Original source copyright:
Copyright (c) 2008 Alexander Beider & Stephen P. Morse.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

C.26 slf4j-api 2.0.13

Copyright (c) 2004-2023 QOS.ch
All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

C.27 slf4j-jdk14 2.0.13

Copyright ----------------------------
Copyright (c) 2004-2023 QOS.ch
All rights reserved.

-------- License
MIT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

```
---------separator---------
FOURTH-PARTY DEPENDENCY #1 NAME
org.slf4j:slf4j-api
FOURTH-PARTY DEPENDENCY #1 COPYRIGHT NOTICES
Copyright (c) 2004-2023 QOS.ch
All rights reserved.
FOURTH-PARTY DEPENDENCY #1 LICENSE
MIT
```

C.28 StringTemplate 4.3.4

```
[The "BSD license"]
Copyright (c) 2011-2022 Terence Parr
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products
    derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF
THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
---------------------------------
ANTLR 4 License
[The BSD License]
Copyright (c) 2012 Terence Parr and Sam Harwell
All rights reserved.
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this
list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
Neither the name of the author nor the names of its contributors may be used
to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
prior written permission.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.


Developer's Certificate of Origin
As of 4.10, ANTLR uses the Linux Foundation's Developer Certificate of
Origin, DCO, version 1.1. See certificate of origin. To contribute:

fork the dev branch of the ANTLR v4 github repository
make your changes
commit your changes, signing your commits with git commit -s ....
send a pull request
```

C.29 ucanaccess 5.1.1

```
Copyright: The HSQL Development Group
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE.txt


                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

   You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.
   ____

For integration of HSQLDB

/* Copyright (c) 2001-2021, The HSQL Development Group
 * All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
 *
 * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this
 * list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 *
 * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
 * this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation
 * and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 *
 * Neither the name of the HSQL Development Group nor the names of its
 * contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this
 * software without specific prior written permission.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
 * AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL HSQL DEVELOPMENT GROUP, HSQLDB.ORG,
 * OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
 * EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
 * PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
 * LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
 * ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
 * (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF
THIS
 * SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
 */

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./src/main/resources/META-INF/LICENSE.txt

                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        https://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
"control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
including but not limited to software source code, documentation
source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
(an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,
the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions
to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner
or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of
the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"
means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent
to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to
communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,
and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the
Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but
excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity
on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

   APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./src/main/resources/META-INF/NOTICE.txt

Most of the financial functions (PMT, NPER, IPMT, PPMT, RATE, PV) Function
class methods) have been originally copied from the Apache POI project
(Apache Software Foundation) .
They have been then modified and adapted so that they are integrated with
UCanAccess, in a consistent manner.
The  Apache POI project is licensed under Apache License, Version 2.0 http://
www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.

Some of the UcanaccessDatabaseMetadata methods have been originally copied
from the hsqldb DatabaseMetaData implementation.
They have been then modified and adapted so that they are integrated with
UCanAccess, in a consistent manner.
The  Hsqldb  project is licensed under a BSD based license.

-------------- Separator --------------
Dependency: com.healthmarketscience.jackcess:jackcess
Copyright: jahlborn
License: Apache 2.0
 ./LICENSE.txt

Apache 2.0 ( same as in io.github.spannm:ucanaccess)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE.txt
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Many of the financial functions in the expression engine have been originally
copied from the Apache POI project (Apache Software Foundation) and the
UCanAccess Project.  They have been then modified and adapted so that they are
integrated with Jackcess, in a consistent manner.  The Apache POI and
UCanAccess projects are both licensed under Apache License, Version 2.0
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.

-------------- Separator --------------
Dependency: commons-logging:commons-logging
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0
 ./license-header.txt

/*
 * Licensed to the Apache Software Foundation (ASF) under one or more
 * contributor license agreements.  See the NOTICE file distributed with
 * this work for additional information regarding copyright ownership.
 * The ASF licenses this file to You under the Apache License, Version 2.0
 * (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with
 * the License.  You may obtain a copy of the License at
 *
 *      http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
 *
 * Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
 * distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
 * WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
 * See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
 * limitations under the License.
 */

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./LICENSE.txt

Apache 2.0 ( same as in io.github.spannm:ucanaccess)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE.txt

Apache Commons Logging
Copyright 2003-2014 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).


-------------- Separator --------------
Dependency: org.apache.commons:commons-lang3
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0
 ./LICENSE.txt

Apache 2.0 ( same as in io.github.spannm:ucanaccess)
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE.txt

Apache Commons Lang
Copyright 2001-2020 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/).

-------------- Separator --------------
Dependency: org.hsqldb:hsqldb
Copyright: HSQL Development Group
License: HSQLDB License
 ./hsqldb_lic.txt

/* Copyright (c) 2001-2022, The HSQL Development Group
 * All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
 *
 * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this
 * list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 *
 * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
 * this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation
 * and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 *
 * Neither the name of the HSQL Development Group nor the names of its
 * contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this
 * software without specific prior written permission.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
 * AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL HSQL DEVELOPMENT GROUP, HSQLDB.ORG,
 * OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
 * EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
 * PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
 * LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
 * ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
 * (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF
THIS
 * SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
 */
-------------- Separator --------------
```


Copyright © 2019, 2025, Oracle and/or its affiliates.